Application for Special Financial Assistance | Section D: Plan Statements EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

### Application for Special Financial Assistance Required Trustee Signatures

As required under \$4262.6(b) of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") final rule on applications for special financial assistance ("SFA"), this page provides signatures for current members of the Board of Trustees who have been authorized to sign the Plan's application for SFA.

	then / Sele
Frank J. Agosta Union Trustee	Thomas J. Giblin Employer Trustee
October 2025	October 24, 2025

Application for Special Financial Assistance | Section D: Plan Statements EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

# Application for Special Financial Assistance Required Trustee Signatures

As required under §4262.6(b) of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") final rule on applications for special financial assistance ("SFA"), this page provides signatures for current members of the Board of Trustees who have been authorized to sign the Plan's application for SFA.

7 mlf	ak
Frank J. Agosta Union Trustee	

October 2025

Thomas J. Giblin Employer Trustee

October \_\_\_\_\_, 2025

Application for Special Financial Assistance | Section D: Plan Statements EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

# (1) Trustee Signature

The preceding pages provide the required signature from authorized member of the Plan Sponsor.

## (2) Plan Sponsor and Authorized Representatives

The following identifies the plan sponsor and authorized representatives, as well as their contact information. The Plan's Administrator, legal counsel, and actuaries named below are authorized representatives for the Plan.

Plan Sponsor Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

201 Edward Curry Avenue, Ste. 205

Staten Island, NY 10314

718-499-9600

Fund Board of Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

**Administrator** 201 Edward Curry Avenue, Ste. 205

Staten Island, NY 10314

718-499-9600

Fund Counsel Robert H. Bogucki, PC

1225 Franklin Ave., Suite 325

Garden City, NY 11530

516-984-5205

Actuary Kent Zumbach, EA, MAAA

8601 Georgia Ave., Ste. 905 Silver Spring, MD 20910

240-247-4570

Kent.zumbach@horizonactuarial.com

Application for Special Financial Assistance | Section D: Plan Statements EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

# (3) Eligibility for SFA

The Plan is eligible for SFA because it has been certified by its actuary to be in critical and declining status for the plan year beginning January 1, 2020.

# (4) Priority Status

The Plan is not in any priority group.

## (5) Projected Contribution Narrative

There are no employers contractually obligated to make contributions, and no outstanding withdrawal liability from withdrawn employers. Therefore, there are no projected contributions or withdrawal liability payments.

# (6) a. Changes to Assumptions for SFA Eligibility

The Plan is eligible for SFA under §4262.3(a)(1), as it was certified to be in critical and declining status for the plan year beginning January 1, 2020. The assumptions used to determine eligibility have not changed from the assumptions used in the January 1, 2020 plan status certification, which is the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before January 1, 2021.

# (6) b. Changes to Assumptions for SFA Amount

The following are descriptions of the actuarial assumptions used to determine the amount of SFA that are different than those used in the most recent status certification completed before January 1, 2021 (that is, the status certification for the plan year beginning January 1, 2020).

#### **Interest Rate**

Prior	6.0%. This is the interest rate used for funding standard account purposes in
Assumption	the 2019 actuarial valuation and 2020 status certification.
SFA	SFA Assets: 3.77%
Assumption	Non-SFA Assets: 5.85%
Rationale for	SFA Assets: Under section 4262.4(e)(2) of the PBGC regulations, the interest
Change	rate for SFA assets used to determine the amount of SFA is the interest rate
	used for funding standard account purposes in the 2020 zone status
	certification, limited by the interest rate that is 67 basis points higher than the
	average of the rates specified in section 303(h)(2)(C)(i), (ii), and (iii) of ERISA for

Application for Special Financial Assistance | Section D: Plan Statements EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

the month in which such rate is the lowest among the 4 calendar months ending with the month in which the plan's initial application for SFA is filed.
The Trustees have elected to use the average segment interest rates for the month of December 2022, or 3.10%, plus 67 basis points. This produces an interest rate of 3.77%.
<b>Non-SFA Assets:</b> Under section 4262.4(e)(1) of the PBGC regulations, the interest rate for Non-SFA assets used to determine the amount of SFA is the interest rate used for funding standard account purposes in the 2020 zone status certification, limited by the interest rate that is 200 basis points higher than the rate specified in section 303(h)(2)(C)(iii) of ERISA for the month in which such rate is the lowest among the 4 calendar months ending with the month in which the plan's initial application for SFA is filed.
The Trustees have elected to use the third segment interest rates for the month of December 2022, or 3.85% plus 200 basis points. This produces an interest rate of 5.85%.
A statement regarding reasonableness is not required because the statute prescribes the interest rate for SFA and Non-SFA assets.

## **Mortality and Mortality Improvement**

Prior Assumption	1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table, with no projected mortality improvement. The assumption was applied to both disabled and non-disabled lives.
SFA Assumption	Non-Disabled: PRI-2012 Blue Collar Tables (amount weighted) with full generational projection using scale MP-2021. Employee table is used for non-annuitants, Retiree table for retirees, and Contingent Survivor table for beneficiaries  Disabled: PRI-2012 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (amount weighted) with full generation projection using scale MP-2021
Rationale for Change	The prior mortality tables are outdated and no longer reasonable. The proposed mortality assumptions are the Pri-2012 amount-weighted Blue Collar table and the Pri-2012 amount-weighted Disabled Retiree table, both with a projection scale of MP-2021. This is consistent with guidance from PBGC regarding "acceptable" assumption changes, Section III.B.

Application for Special Financial Assistance | Section D: Plan Statements EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

#### **Administrative Expenses**

Prior Assumption	The administrative expense assumption in the 2020 status certification was \$120,437 for each Plan Year from 2020 through 2029 (the projected year of insolvency).
SFA	Administrative expenses are extended through the SFA coverage period.
Assumption	Beginning in 2030, projected expenses are limited to 15% of projected benefit payments.
Rationale for Change	The prior administrative expenses assumption from the 2020 status certification did not extend beyond plan year 2029. Therefore, the prior assumption is no longer reasonable because it must be extended through the end of the SFA projection period, December 31, 2051.
	The updated assumption is consistent with the "acceptable" standard in PBGC's guidance on assumption changes and is reasonable for determining the amount of SFA.

#### **Late Retirement Increases for Inactive Vested Participants**

Prior Assumption	No actuarial increases were applied for inactive vested participants retiring over Normal Retirement Age
SFA Assumption	An actuarial increase is applied for any inactive vested participant from Age 65 to their age as of the census date, based on the Plan's actuarial equivalence definition.
Rationale for Change	The assumption that inactive vested participants retiring over Normal Retirement Age would not receive increased benefits was not reasonable or consistent with Plan practice. The assumption was changed to be consistent with our understanding of the Plan's practice.

# (7) Reinstatement of Suspended Benefits

As of the date of the SFA application, the Plan has not suspended benefits under section 305(e)(9) or section 4245(a) of ERISA and does not intend to do so. Therefore, the Plan does not anticipate having to reinstate suspended benefits.

Application for Special Financial Assistance EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

# (E)(5) Certification by Plan's Enrolled Actuary Certifying SFA Amount

This is to certify that the requested amount of Special Financial Assistance ("SFA") of \$2,496,189 is the amount to which the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan ("Plan") (EIN 51-6097308 PN 001) is entitled under section 4262(j)(1) of ERISA and 4262.4 of PBGC's SFA regulation. The amount of SFA for the Plan was calculated as of the SFA measurement date of December 31, 2022 in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices and the provisions under 4262.4(e) of PBGC's SFA regulation.

The calculation of the amount of SFA is based on the assumptions and methods used in the 2020 certification of actuarial plan status, dated March 18, 2020, modified as described in Section D, item 6b of the "General Instructions for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance." It is based on the participant data used for the January 1, 2022 actuarial valuation of the Plan, which was supplied by the Fund Administrator and the census data date is December 31, 2021.

As described in Section B, item 9 of the "General Instructions for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance," the participant census data as of December 31, 2021 was adjusted to remove any participant that died on or before the census date that was identified in the most recent death audit and any terminated vested participants that were previously considered missing that died on or before the measurement date. The counts of participants by status as of January 1, 2022, after reflecting the results of the Plan's and the PBGC's death audits, and after reflecting assumption changes made for the purposes of the SFA determination, are as follows:

Status	Active	Inactive Vested	Pay Status
1. Census count in January 1, 2022 valuation	1	9	65
Records removed due to death audit     (both Plan and PBGC audits)	0	1	1
3. Final Census Count used for determination of SFA Amount: (1 2.)	1	8	64

The calculation of the SFA amount is also based on the fair market value of assets as of the SFA measurement date certified by the plan sponsor, and other relevant information provided by the Fund Administrator. Horizon has not audited the data provided. The accuracy and comprehensiveness of the data is the responsibility of those supplying the data. To the extent we can, however, Horizon does review the data for reasonableness and consistency. Based on our review of the data, we have no reason to doubt the substantial accuracy of the information on which

Application for Special Financial Assistance EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

we have based the calculation of the SFA amount and we have no reason to believe there are facts or circumstances that would affect the validity of these results.

Horizon does not practice law and, therefore, cannot and does not provide legal advice. Any statutory interpretation on which these calculations are based reflects Horizon's understanding as actuarial firms.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied herein is complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption for the determination of the amount of SFA was applied in accordance with applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, all other assumptions are reasonable taking into account the experience of the plan and reasonable expectations.

Kent Zumbach, EA, MAAA

Kent Member

Senior Consulting Actuary Horizon Actuarial Services

Enrolled Actuary No. 23-05732

October 26, 2025

Application for Special Financial Assistance EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

# E)(6) Certification of Fair Market Value as of December 31, 2022

This is to certify that the fair market value of assets as of December 31, 2022 for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan (EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001) is \$3,019,053, as shown on the Plan's audited financial statements.

Frank J. Agosta Union Trustee

Octobe 21 2025

Thomas J. Giblin Employer Trustee

October 24 2025

Application for Special Financial Assistance EIN 51-6097308 / PN 001

# (E)(10) Penalty of Perjury Statement Pursuant to PBGC Regulations 4262.6(b)

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, I declare that I am an authorized trustee who is a current member of the board of trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan and that I have examined this application, including accompanying documents, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the application contains all the relevant facts relating to the application, all statements of fact contained in the application are true, correct, and not misleading because of omission of any material fact; and all accompanying documents are what they purport to be.

Frank J. Agosta Union Trustee

October

Thomas J. Giblin Employer Trustee

October 24, 2025

# AMENDMENT TO THE LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### Background

- 1. The Board of Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan (the "Board") has applied to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") under section 4262 of the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and 29 C.F.R. § 4262 for special financial assistance for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan (the "Plan").
- 2. 29 C.F.R. § 4262.6(e)(1) requires that the plan sponsor of a plan applying for special financial assistance amend the written instrument governing the plan to require that the plan be administered in accordance with the restrictions and conditions specified in section 4262 of ERISA and 29 C.F.R. part 4262 and that the amendment be contingent upon approval by PBGC of the plan's application for special financial assistance.
- 3. Under Article X of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan, restated and effective January I, 2015, as amended, (the "Plan Document"), the Board has the power to amend the Plan Document.

#### Amendment

The Plan Document is hereby amended by adding a new Article XIII to read as follows:

"Beginning with the SFA measurement date selected by the Plan in the Plan's application for special financial assistance, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this or any other document governing the Plan, the plan shall be administered in accordance with the restrictions and conditions specified in section 4262 of ERISA and 29 CFR part 4262. This amendment is contingent upon approval by PBGC of the Plan's application for special financial assistance."

Frank Agosta Union Trustee Thomas J. Ciblin Employer Trustee

Date: October \_\_\_\_\_, 2025

Application Checklist v20240717p

Instructions for Section E, Item 1 of the Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance (SFA):

The Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance Checklist ("Application Checklist" or "Checklist") identifies all information required to be filed with an initial or revised application. For a supplemented application, instead use "Application Checklist - Supplemented." The Application Checklist is not required for a lock-in application.

For a plan required to submit additional information described in Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions, also complete Checklist Items #40.a. to #49.b., and if there is a merger as described in Addendum A, also complete Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Applications (including this Application Checklist), with the exception of lock-in applications, must be submitted to PBGC electronically through PBGC's e-Filing Portal, (https://efilingportal.pbgc.gov/site/). After logging into the e-Filing Portal, go to the Multiemployer Events section and click "Create New ME Filing." Under "Select a filing type," select "Application for Financial Assistance – Special." Note: revised and supplemented applications must be submitted by selecting "Create New ME Filing."

Note: If you go to the e-Filing Portal and do not see "Application for Financial Assistance – Special" under the "Select a Filing Type," then the e-Filing Portal is temporarily closed and PBGC is not accepting applications (other than lock-in applications) at the time, unless the plan is eligible to make an emergency filing under § 4262.10(f). PBGC's website, www.pbgc.gov, will be updated when the e-Filing Portal reopens for applications. PBGC maintains information on its website at www.pbgc.gov to inform prospective applicants about the current status of the e-Filing portal, as well as to provide advance notice of when PBGC expects to open or temporarily close the e-Filing Portal.

General instructions for completing the Application Checklist:

Complete all items that are shaded:

If required information was already filed: (1) through PBGC's e-Filing Portal; or (2) through any means for an insolvent plan, a plan that has received a partition, or a plan that submitted an emergency filing, the filer may either upload the information with the application or include a statement in the Plan Comments section of the Application Checklist indicating the date on which and the submission with which the information was previously filed. For any such items previously provided, enter N/A as the **Plan Response**.

For a revised application, the filer may, but is not required to, submit an entire application. For all Application Checklist Items that were previously filed that are not being changed, the filer may include a statement in the Plan Comments section of the Application Checklist to indicate that the other information was previously provided as part of the initial application. For each, enter N/A as the **Plan Response**.

Instructions for specific columns:

Plan Response: Provide a response to each item on the Application Checklist, using only the Response Options shown for each Checklist Item.

Name(s) of Files Uploaded: Identify the full name of the file or files uploaded that are responsive to the Checklist Item. The column Upload as Document Type provides guidance on the "document type" to select when submitting documents on PBGC's e-Filing Portal.

Page Number Reference(s): For Checklist Items #22 to #29c, submit all information in a single document and identify here the relevant page numbers for each such Checklist Item.

Plan Comments: Use this column to provide explanations for any Plan Response that is N/A, to respond as may be specifically identified for Checklist Items, and to provide any optional explanatory comments.

Additional guidance is provided in the following columns:

Upload as Document Type: When uploading documents in PBGC's e-Filing Portal, select the appropriate Document Type for each document that is uploaded. This column provides guidance on the Document Type to select for each Checklist Item. You may upload more than one document using the same Document Type, and there may be Document Types on the e-Filing Portal for which you have no documents to upload.

Required Filenaming (if applicable): For certain Checklist Items, a specified format for naming the file is required.

SFA Instructions Reference: Identifies the applicable section and item number in PBGC's Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance.

You must select N/A if a Checklist Item # is not applicable to your application. Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39 on the Application Checklist. If there has been an event as described in § 4262.4(f), complete Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b., and if there has been a merger described in Addendum A, also complete Checklist Items #50 through #63. Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. if you are required to complete Checklist Items # 40.a. through #49.b. Your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #50 through #63 if you are required to complete Checklist Items #50 through #63.

If a Checklist Item # asks multiple questions or requests multiple items, the Plan Response should only be Yes if the plan is providing all information requested for that Checklist Item.

Note, a Yes or No response is also required for Checklist Items #a through #f.

Date undated

Note, in the case of a plan applying for priority consideration, the plan's application must also be submitted to the Treasury Department. If that requirement applies to an application, PBGC will transmit the application to the Treasury Department on behalf of the plan. See IRS Notice [NOTICE] for further information.

All information and documentation, unless covered by the Privacy Act, that is included in an SFA application may be posted on PBGC's website at www.pbgc.gov or otherwise publicly disclosed, without additional notification. Except to the extent required by the Privacy Act, PBGC provides no assurance of confidentiality in any information included in an SFA application.

#### Version Updates (newest version at top) Version

VCISIOII	Date updated	
v20240717p	07/17/2024	Update checklist items 11.c, 34.a, and 35 for death audit requirements and to align with instructions
v07272023p	07/27/2023	Updated checklist to include new Template 10 requirement and reflect changes to eligibility and death audit instructions

v20221129p	11/29/2022	Updated checklist item 11. for new death audit requirements
v20220802p	08/02/2022	Fixed some of the shading in the checklist
v20220706p	07/06/2022	

v2(	124	071	17n	

v20240717p

Applica	ation	to I	PBGC	for	Approval	of	Special	Financial	Assistance	(SFA	1)

\$2,496,189.00

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

SFA Amount Requested:

Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist SFA Filing Instruction Reference	ions	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
Plan Information, Checklist, and	Certifications							
a.	Is this application a revised application submitted after the denial of a previously filed application for SFA?	Yes No	No	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
b.	Is this application a revised application submitted after a plan has withdrawn its application for SFA that was initially submitted under the interim final rule?	Yes No	No	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
c.	Is this application a revised application submitted after a plan has withdrawn its application for SFA that was submitted under the final rule?	Yes No	No	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
d.	Did the plan previously file a lock-in application?	Yes No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Lock in application was filed 3/13/2023.	N/A	N/A
e.	Has this plan been terminated?	Yes No	No	N/A	N/A	If terminated, provide date of plan termination.	N/A	N/A
f.	Is this plan a MPRA plan as defined under § 4262.4(a)(3) of PBGC's SFA regulation?	Yes No	No	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
1. Section B, Item (1)	a. Does the application include the most recent plan document or restatement of the plan document and all amendments adopted since the last restatement (if any)?	Yes No	Yes	PlanDoc and Amendments Riggers 1814 Amendment 10212015 Riggers 1814	N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	N/A
2. Section B, Item (1)	b. Does the application include the most recent trust agreement or restatement of the trust agreement, and all amendments adopted since the last restatement (if any)?	Yes No	Yes	Trust Document Riggers 1814	N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	N/A
3. Section B, Item (1)	c. Does the application include the most recent IRS determination letter?  Enter N/A if the plan does not have a determination letter.	Yes No N/A	Yes	Determination Letter Riggers 1814	N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	N/A
4. Section B, Item (2	Does the application include the actuarial valuation report for the 2018 plan year and each subsequent actuarial valuation report completed before the filing date of the initial application?  Enter N/A if no actuarial valuation report was prepared because it was not required for any requested year.  Is each report provided as a separate document using the required filename convention?	Yes No N/A	Yes	2019AVR Riggers 1814 2020AVR Riggers 1814 2021AVR Riggers 1814 2022AVR Riggers 1814 2023AVR Riggers 1814 2024AVR Riggers 1814	N/A		Most recent actuarial valuation for the plan	YYYYAVR Plan Name
5.a.	Does the application include the most recent rehabilitation plan (or funding improvement plan, if applicable), including all subsequent amendments and updates, and the percentage of total contributions received under each schedule of the rehabilitation plan or funding improvement plan for the most recent plan year available?	Yes No	Yes	RehabPlan Riggers 1814	N/A		Rehabilitation plan (or funding improvement plan, if applicable)	N/A

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	S	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
5.b.	Section B, Item (3)	If the most recent rehabilitation plan does not include historical documentation of rehabilitation plan changes (if any) that occurred in calendar year 2020 and later, does the application include an additional document with these details?  Enter N/A if the historical document is contained in the rehabilitation plans.	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Rehabilitation plan (or funding improvement plan, if applicable)	N/A
6.	Section B, Item (4)	Does the application include the plan's most recently filed (as of the filing date of the initial application) Form 5500 (Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan) and all schedules and attachments (including the audited financial statement)?  Is the 5500 filing provided as a single document using the required filename convention?	Yes No	Yes	2021Form5500 Riggers 1814 2022Form5500 Riggers 1814 2023Form5500 Riggers 1814	N/A		Latest annual return/report of employee benefit plan (Form 5500)	YYYYForm5500 Plan Name
7.a.		Does the application include the plan actuary's certification of plan status ("zone certification") for the 2018 plan year and each subsequent annual certification completed before the filing date of the initial application?  Enter N/A if the plan does not have to provide certifications for any requested plan year.  Is each zone certification (including the additional information identified in Checklist Items #7.b. and #7.c. below, if applicable) provided as a single document, separately for each plan year, using the required filename convention?	Yes No N/A	Yes	2018Zone20180328 Riggers 1814 2019Zone20180328 Riggers 1814 2020Zone20180328 Riggers 1814 2021Zone20180328 Riggers 1814 2022Zone20180328 Riggers 1814 2022Zone20180328 Riggers 1814	N/A		Zone certification	YYYYZoneYYYYMMDD Plan Name, where the first "YYYY" is the applicable plan year, and "YYYYMMDD" is the date the certification was prepared.
7.b.	Section B, Item (5)	Does the application include documentation for all zone certifications that clearly identifies all assumptions used including the interest rate used for funding standard account purposes?  If such information is provided in an addendum, addendums are only required for the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before January 1, 2021 and each subsequent annual certification.  Is this information included in the single document in Checklist Item #7.a. for the applicable plan year?  Enter N/A if the plan entered N/A for Checklist Item #7a.	Yes No N/A	Yes	N/A - include as part of documents in Checklist Item #7.a.	N/A	Zone certifications are based on the assumptions and methods described in the prior year's valuation report, as noted in the certification letter.	N/A - include as part of documents in Checklist Item #7.a.	N/A - included in a single document for each plan year - See Checklist Item #7.a.

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST	
lan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
CIN:	51-6097308
'N:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instruction Reference	s	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
7.c.		For a certification of critical and declining status, does the application include the required plan-year-by-plan-year projection (showing the items identified in Section B, Item (5)a. through (5)f. of the SFA Instructions) demonstrating the plan year that the plan is projected to become insolvent? If required, is this information included in the single document in Checklist Item #7.a. for the applicable plan year? Enter N/A if the plan entered N/A for Checklist Item #7.a. or if the application does not include a certification of critical and declining status.	Yes No N/A	Yes	N/A - include as part of documents in Checklist Item #7.a.	N/A	Solvency projections used in the certification, as attached to the 5500 Forms, are attached to each zone certification.	N/A - include as part of documents in Checklist Item #7.a.	N/A - included in a single document for each plan year - See Checklist Item #7.a.
8.	Section B, Item (6)	Does the application include the most recent account statements for each of the plan's cash and investment accounts?  Insolvent plans may enter N/A, and identify in the Plan Comments that this information was previously submitted to PBGC and the date submitted.	Yes No N/A	Yes	Acet XXXX Riggers 1814 Acet XXXX Riggers 1814 Clearwater Riggers 1814	N/A		Bank/Asset statements for all cash and investment accounts	N/A
9.	Section B, Item (7)	Does the application include the most recent plan financial statement (audited, or unaudited if audited is not available)?  Insolvent plans may enter N/A, and identify in the Plan Comments that this information was previously submitted to PBGC and the date submitted.	Yes No N/A	Yes	FS 12312022 Riggers 1814	N/A		Plan's most recent financial statement (audited, or unaudited if audited not available)	N/A
10.	Section B, Item (8)	Does the application include all of the plan's written policies and procedures governing the plan's determination, assessment, collection, settlement, and payment of withdrawal liability?  Are all such items included as a single document using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	Yes	WDL Riggers 1814	N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	WDL Plan Name
11.a.	Section B, Item (9)a.	Does the application include documentation of a death audit to identify deceased participants that was completed on the census data used for SFA purposes, including identification of the service provider conducting the audit, date performed, the participant counts (provided separately for current retirees and beneficiaries, current terminated vested participants not yet in pay status, and current active participants) run through the death audit, and a copy of the results of the audit provided to the plan administrator by the service provider?  If applicable, has personally identifiable information in this report been redacted prior to submission to PBGC?  Is this information included as a single document using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No	Yes	Death Audit Cert Riggers 1814 1-1-2022 Data File - results Riggers 1814	N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	Death Audit Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

APPLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
11.b.		If any known deaths occurred before the date of the census data used for SFA purposes, is a statement certifying these deaths were reflected for SFA calculation purposes provided?	Yes No N/A	Yes	N/A - include as part of documents in Checklist Item #11.a.	N/A		N/A	N/A - include as part of documents in Checklist Item #11.a.
11.c.	Section B, Item (9)b. & Item (9)c.	Does the application include full census data (Social Security Number, name, and participant status) of all participants that were included in the SFA projections? Is this information provided in Excel, or in an Excel-compatible format?  Or, if this data was submitted in advance of the application, in accordance with Section B, Item (9)c. of the Instructions, does the application contain a description of how the results of PBGC's independent death audit are reflected for SFA calculation purposes?	Yes No N/A	Yes	Death Audit Cert Riggers 1814 1-1-2022 Data File - results Riggers 1814	N/A		Submit the data file and the date of the census data through PBGC's secure file transfer system, Leapfile. Go to http://pbgc.leapfile.com, click on "Secure Upload" and then enter sfa@pbgc.gov as the recipient email address and upload the file(s) for secure transmission.	Include as the subject "Submission of Terminated Vested Census Data for (Plan Name)," and as the memo "(Plan Name) terminated vested census data dated (date of census data) through Leapfile for independent audit by PBGC."
12.	Section B, Item (10)	Does the application include information required to enable the plan to receive electronic transfer of funds if the SFA application is approved, including (if applicable) a notarized payment form? See SFA Instructions, Section B, Item (10).	Yes No	Yes	ACH Transfer Riggers 1814	N/A		Other	N/A
13.	Section C, Item (1)	Does the application include the plan's projection of expected benefit payments that should have been attached to the Form 5500 Schedule MB in response to line 8b(1) on the Form 5500 Schedule MB for plan years 2018 through the last year the Form 5500 was filed by the filing date of the initial application?  Enter N/A if the plan is not required to respond Yes to line 8b(1) on the Form 5500 Schedule MB. See Template 1.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A	Plan had fewer than 500 total participants in each year and was not required to provide the projected benefit payments as an attachment to the Schedule MB.	Financial assistance spreadsheet (template)	Template I Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
ADDITE ATION CHECKLIST	

ALL LICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
14.	Section C, Item (2)  If the plan was required to enter 10,000 or more participants on line 6f of the most recently filed Form 5500 (by the filing date of the initial application), does the application include a current listing of the 15 largest contributing employers (the employers with the largest contribution amounts) and the amount of contributions paid by each employer during the most recently completed plan year before the filing date of the initial application (without regard to whether a contribution was made or account of a year other than the most recently completed plan year)? If this information is required, it is required for the 15 largest contributing employers even if the employer's contribution is less that 5% of total contributions.  Enter N/A if the plan is not required to provide this information. See Template 2.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	N/A	N/A		N/A		Contributing employers	Template 2 Plan Name
15.	Section C, Item (3)  Does the application include historical plan information for the 2010 plan year through the plan year immediately preceding the date the plan's initial application was filed that separately identifies: total contributions, total contribution base units (including identification of the unit used), average contribution rates, and number of active participants at the beginning of each plan year? For the sam period, does the application show all other sources of non-investment income such as withdrawal liability payments collected, reciprocity contributions (if applicable), additional contributions from the rehabilitation plan (if applicable), and other identifiable sources of contributions? See Template 3.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?		Yes	Template 3 Riggers 1814	N/A		Historical Plan Financial Information (CBUs, contribution rates, contribution amounts, withdrawal liability payments)	Template 3 Plan Name
16.a.	Section C, Items (4)a., (4)e., and (4)f.  Does the application include the information used to determine the amount of SFA for the plan <u>using</u> the basic method described in § 4262.4(a)(1) based on a deterministic projection and using the actuarial assumptions as described in § 4262.4(e)?  See Template 4A, 4A-4 SFA Details .4(a)(1) sheet and Section C, Item (4) of the SFA Filing Instructions for more details on these requirements.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	Yes No	Yes	Template 4A Riggers 1814	N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 4A Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

MI LICATION CHECKEDI	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

---Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:----

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
16.b.i.	Section C, Item (4)a MPRA plan information A. Addendum D	If the plan is a MPRA plan, does the application also include the information used to determine the amount of SFA for the plan using the increasing assets method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) based on a deterministic projection and using the actuarial assumptions as described in § 4262.4(e)? See Template 4A, 4A-5 SFA Details .4(a)(2)(i) sheet and Addendum D for more details on these requirements.  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA Plan.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of Template 4A Plan Name	N/A		N/A	N/A - included in Template 4A Plan Name
16.b.ii.	Section C, Item (4)f MPRA plan information A.	If the plan is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is determined using the increasing assets method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i), does the application also explicitly identify the projected SFA exhaustion year based on the increasing assets method? See Template 4A, 4A-5 SFA Details .4(a)(2)(i) sheet and Addendum D.  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA Plan or if the requested amount of SFA is determined based on the present value method.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of Template 4A Plan Name	N/A		N/A	N/A - included in Template 4A Plan Name
16.b.iii.	Section C, Item (4)a MPRA plan information B Addendum D	If the plan is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is determined using the <a href="mailto:present_value method">present_value method</a> described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii), does the application also include the information for such plans as shown in Template 4B, including 4B-1 SFA Ben Pmts sheet, 4B-2 SFA Details 4(a)(2)(ii) sheet, and 4B-3 SFA Exhaustion sheet? See Addendum D and Template 4B.  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA Plan or if the requested amount of SFA is determined based on the increasing assets method.	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A	Template 4B Plan Name
16.c.		Does the application include identification of the non-SFA interest rate and the SFA interest rate, including details on how each was determined? See Template 4A, 4A-1 Interest Rates sheet.	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of Template 4A Plan Name	N/A		N/A	N/A - included in Template 4A Plan Name
16.d.		For each year in the SFA coverage period, does the application include the projected benefit payments (excluding make-up payments, if applicable), separately for current retirees and beneficiaries, current terminated vested participants not yet in pay status, current active participants, and new entrants? See Template 4A, 4A-2 SFA Ben Pmts sheet.	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of Template 4A Plan Name	N/A		N/A	N/A - included in Template 4A Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

AFFLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
16.e.	Section C, Item (4)e.iv. and (4)e.v. For each year in the SFA coverage period, does the application include a breakdown of the administrative expenses between PBGC premiums and all other administrative expenses? Does the application include the projected total number of participants at the beginning of each plan year in the SFA coverage period? See Template 4A, 4A-3 SFA Pcount and Admin Exp sheet.	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of Template 4A Plan Name	N/A		N/A	N/A - included in Template 4A Plan Name
17.a.	Section C, Item (5)  For a plan that is not a MPRA plan, does the application include a separate deterministic projection ("Baseline") in the same format as Checklist Items #16.a., #16.d., and #16.e. that shows the amount of SFA that would be determined using the <a href="base">base</a> method if the assumptions/methods used are the same as those used in the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before January 1, 2021 ("pre-2021 certification of plan status") excluding the plan's non-SFA interest rate and SFA interest rate, which should be the same as in Checklist Item #16.a.? See Section C, Item (5) of the SFA Filing Instructions for other potential exclusions from this requirement.  If (a) the plan is a MPRA plan, or if (b) this item is not required for a plan that is not a MPRA plan, enter N/A. If entering N/A due to (b), add information in the Plan Comments to explain why this item is not required.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	Yes	Template 5 Riggers 1814	N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 5A Plan Name
17.b.	Addendum D Section C, Item (5)  For a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is determined using the increasing assets method, does the application include a separate deterministic projection ("Baseline") in the same format as Checklist Items #16.b.i., #16.d., and #16.e. that shows the amount of SFA that would be determined using the increasing assets method if the assumptions/methods used are the same as those used in the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before January 1, 2021 ("pre-2021 certification of plan status") excluding the plan's non-SFA interest rate and SFA interest rate, which should be the same as used in Checklist Item #16.b.i.? See Section C, Item (5) of the SFA Filing Instructions for other potential exclusions from this requirement. Also see Addendum D.  If the plan is (a) not a MPRA plan, (b) a MPRA plan using the present value method, or (c) is otherwise not required to provide this item, enter N/A. If entering N/A due to (c), add information in the Plan Comments to explain why this item is not required.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 5A Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
17.c.	Addendum D Section C, Item (5)	For a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is determined using the <u>present value method</u> , does the application include a separate deterministic projection ("Baseline") in the same format as Checklist Item #16.b.iii. that shows the amount of SFA that would be determined using the <u>present value method</u> if the assumptions used/methods are the same as those used in the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before January 1, 2021 ("pre-2021 certification of plan status") excluding the plan's SFA interest rate which should be the same as used in Checklist Item #16.b.iii. See Section C, Item (5) of the SFA Filing Instructions for other potential exclusions from this requirement. Also see Addendum D.  If the plan is (a) not a MPRA plan, (b) a MPRA plan using the increasing assets method, or (c) is otherwise not required to provide this item, enter N/A. If entering N/A due to (c), add information in the Plan Comments to explain why this item is not required.  Has this document been uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 5B Plan Name
18.a.	Section C, Item (6)	For a plan that is not a MPRA plan, does the application include a reconciliation of the change in the total amount of requested SFA due to each change in assumption/method from the Baseline to the requested SFA amount? Does the application include a deterministic projection and other information for each assumption/method change, in the same format as Checklist Item #16.a? Enter N/A if the plan is not required to provide Baseline information in Checklist Item #17.a. Enter N/A if the requested SFA amount in Checklist Item #16.a. is the same as the amount shown in the Baseline details of Checklist Item #17.a. See Section C, Item (6) of the SFA Filing Instructions for other potential exclusions from this requirement.  If the plan is a MPRA plan, enter N/A. If the plan is otherwise not required to provide this item, enter N/A and provide an explanation in the Plan Comments.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	Yes	Template 6A Riggers 1814	N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 6A Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

MI LEICHTION CHECKEIST						
Plan name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan						
EIN:	51-6097308					
PN:	001					

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
18.b.	Addendum D Section C, Item (6)  For a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the increasing assets method, does the application include a reconciliation of the change in the total amount of requested SFA using the increasing assets method due to each change in assumption/method from the Baseline to the requested SFA amount? Does the application include a deterministic projection and other information for each assumption/method change, in the same format as Checklist Item #16.b.i.?  Enter N/A if the plan is not required to provide Baseline information in Checklist Item #17.b. Enter N/A if the requested SFA amount in Checklist Item #16.b.i. is the same as the amount shown in the Baseline details of Checklist Item #17.b. See Addendum D. See Section C, Item (6) of the SFA Filing Instructions for other potential exclusions from this requirement, and enter N/A if this item is not otherwise required.  If the plan is (a) not a MPRA plan, (b) a MPRA plan using the present value method, or (c) is otherwise not required to provide this item, enter N/A. If entering N/A due to (c), add information in the Plan Comments to explain why this item is not required.  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 6A Plan Name
18.c.	Addendum D Section C, Item (6)  For a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the <u>present value method</u> , does the application include a reconciliation of the change in the total amount of requested SFA using the <u>present value method</u> due to each change in assumption/method from Baseline to the requested SFA amount? Does the application include a deterministic projection and other information for each assumption/method change, in the same format as Checklist Item #16.b.iii.?  See Section C, Item (6) of the SFA Filing Instructions for other potential exclusions from this requirement. Also see Addendum D.  If the plan is (a) not a MPRA plan, (b) a MPRA plan using the increasing assets method, or (c) is otherwise not required to provide this item, enter N/A. If entering N/A due to (c), add information in the Plan Comments to explain why this item is not required.  Has this document been uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 6B Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)		v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	De NOT are this Application Checklish for a government of application. Leatered are Application Checklish Complemented	

ii i Eleminon chiecheloi	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options		Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
19.a.	Section C, Item (7)a.  For plans eligible for SFA under § 4262.3(a)(1) or § 42 table identifying which assumptions/methods used in d from those used in the pre-2021 certification of plan st explanations as to why using those assumptions/method changed assumptions/methods are reasonable (an abbre Checklist Item #28.a.)?  Enter N/A if the plan is eligible for SFA under § 4262. eligible based on a certification of plan status complete is eligible based on a certification of plan status complex ame assumptions as those in the pre-2021 certification Changes for Elig sheet.  Does the uploaded file include both Checklist Items #1 filenaming convention?	determining the plan's eligibility for SFA differ tatus, and does that table include brief dids is no longer reasonable and why the eviated version of information provided in  3(a)(2) or § 4262.3(a)(4) or if the plan is ed before 1/1/2021. Also enter N/A if the plan leted after 12/31/2020 but that reflects the nof plan status. See Template 7, 7a Assump	N/A		N/A		Financial assistance spreadsheet (template)	Template 7 Plan Name.
19.b.	Section C, Item (7)b.  Does the application include a table identifying which requested SFA differ from those used in the pre-2021 rates used to determine SFA)? Does this item include boriginal assumptions/methods is no longer reasonable reasonable? If a changed assumption is an extension of expenses assumption as described in Paragraph A "Addinto pre-2021 certification of plan status" of Section II PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance, does the applicativersion of information provided in Checklist Item #28.  Amount sheet.  Does the uploaded file include both Checklist Items #1 filenaming convention?	certification of plan status (except the interest orief explanations as to why using those and why the changed assumptions/methods are f the CBU assumption or the administrative loption of assumptions not previously factored II, Acceptable Assumption Changes of ion state so? This should be an abbreviated be See Template 7, 7b Assump Changes for	Yes	Template 7 Riggers 1814	N/A		Financial assistance spreadsheet (template)	Template 7 Plan Name
20.a.	Does the application include details of the projected coused to calculate the requested SFA amount, including (including identification of base unit used), average coapplicable), additional contributions from the rehabilitatidentifiable contribution streams? See Template 8.	total contributions, contribution base units outribution rate(s), reciprocity contributions (if	Yes	Template 8 Riggers 1814	N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	Template 8 Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)		v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	De NOT and the Application Checklist for a supplemental application. Traded and Application Checklist. Complemental	

Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan									
EIN:	51-6097308									
PN:	001									

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

------Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
20.b.	Does the application separately show the amounts of projected withdrawal liability payments for employers that are currently withdrawn as of the date the initial application is filed, and assumed future withdrawals? Does the application also provide the projected number of active participants at the beginning of each plan year? See Template 8.	Yes No		N/A - include as part of Checklist Item #20.a.	N/A		N/A	N/A - included in Template 8 Plan Name
21.	Does the application provide a table identifying and describing all assumptions and methods used in i) the pre-2021 certification of plan status, ii) the "Baseline" projection in Section C Item (5), and iii the determination of the amount of SFA in Section C Item (4)?  Does the table state if each changed assumption falls under Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes, or Section IV, Generally Accepted Assumption Changes, in PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance, or if it should be considered an "Other Change"?  Does the uploaded file use the required filenaming convention?		Yes	Template 10 Riggers 1814	N/A		Financial assistance spreadsheet (template)	Template 10 Plan Name
22.	Section D Was the application signed and dated by an authorized trustee who is a current member of the board of trustees or another authorized representative of the plan sponsor and include the printed name and title of the signer?	Yes No	Yes	SFA App Riggers 1814	2	Identify here the name of the single document that includes all information requested in Section D of the SFA Filing Instructions (Checklist Items #22 through #29.c.).	Financial Assistance Application	SFA App Plan Name
23.a.	For a plan that is not a MPRA plan, does the application include an optional cover letter?  Enter N/A if the plan is a MPRA plan, or if the plan is not a MPRA plan and did not include an optional cover letter.	Yes N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name		For each Checklist Item #22 through #29.c., identify the relevant page number(s) within the single document.	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
23.b.	Section D, Item (1)  For a plan that is a MPRA plan, does the application include a cover letter? Does the cover letter identify the calculation method (basic method, increasing assets method, or present value method) that provides the greatest amount of SFA? For a MPRA plan with a partition, does the cover letter include a statement that the plan has been partitioned under section 4233 of ERISA?  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA plan.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
24.	Section D, Item (2) Does the application include the name, address, email, and telephone number of the plan sponsor, plan sponsor's authorized representative, and any other authorized representatives?	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name	3		N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

ALL LICATION CHECKED!	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
25.		Does the application identify the eligibility criteria in § 4262.3 that qualifies the plan as eligible to receive SFA, and include the requested information for each item that is applicable, as described in Section D, Item (3) of the SFA Filing Instructions?	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name	4	Critical and Declining 1/1/2020	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
26.a.		If the plan's application is submitted on or before March 11, 2023, does the application identify the plan's priority group (see § 4262.10(d)(2))?  Enter N/A if the plan's application is submitted after March 11, 2023.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name		Briefly identify here the priority group, if applicable.	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
26.b.		If the plan is submitting an emergency application under § 4262.10(f), is the application identified as an emergency application with the applicable emergency criteria identified?  Enter N/A if the plan is not submitting an emergency application.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name		Briefly identify the emergency criteria, if applicable.	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
27.	Section D, Item (5)	Does the application include a detailed narrative description of the development of the assumed future contributions and assumed future withdrawal liability payments used in the basic method (and in the increasing assets method for a MPRA plan)?	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name	4		N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
28.a.		For plans eligible for SFA under § 4262.3(a)(1) or § 4262.3(a)(3), does the application identify which assumptions/methods (if any) used in showing the plan's eligibility for SFA differ from those used in the most recent certification of plan status completed before 1/1/2021? If there are any assumption/method changes, does the application include detailed explanations and supporting rationale and information as to why using the identified assumptions/methods is no longer reasonable and why the changed assumptions/methods are reasonable?  Enter N/A if the plan is not eligible under § 4262.3(a)(1) or § 4262.3(a)(3). Enter N/A if there are no such assumption changes.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

II I LICATION CHECKEIST	
lan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
CIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
28.b.	Section D, Item (6)b.  Does the application identify which assumptions/methods (if any) used to determine the requested SFA amount differ from those used in the most recent certification of plan status completed before 1/1/2021 (excluding the plan's non-SFA and SFA interest rates, which must be the same as the interest rates required by § 4262.4(e)(1) and (2))? If there are any assumption/method changes, does the application include detailed explanations and supporting rationale and information as to why using the identified original assumptions/methods is no longer reasonable and why the changed assumptions/methods are reasonable? Does the application state if the changed assumption is an extension of the CBU assumption or the administrative expenses assumption as described in Paragraph A "Adoption of assumptions not previously factored into pre-2021 certification of plan status" of Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes of PBGC's SFA Assumptions?	Yes No	Yes	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name	4-6		N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
28.c.	Section D, Item (6)  If the mortality assumption uses a plan-specific mortality table or a plan-specific adjustment to a standard mortality table (regardless of if the mortality assumption is changed or unchanged from that used in the most recent certification of plan status completed before 1/1/2021), is supporting information provided that documents the methodology used and the rationale for selection of the methodology used to develop the plan-specific rates, as well as detailed information showing the determination of plan credibility and plan experience?  Enter N/A is the mortality assumption does not use a plan-specific mortality table or a plan-specific adjustment to a standard mortality table for eligibility or for determining the SFA amount.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
29.a.	Section D, Item (7)  Does the application include, for an eligible plan that implemented a suspension of benefits under section 305(e)(9) or section 4245(a) of ERISA, a narrative description of how the plan will reinstate the benefits that were previously suspended and a proposed schedule of payments (equal to the amount of benefits previously suspended) to participants and beneficiaries?  Enter N/A for a plan that has not implemented a suspension of benefits.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
29.b.	Section D, Item (7)  If Yes was entered for Checklist Item #29.a., does the proposed schedule show the yearly aggregate amount and timing of such payments, and is it prepared assuming the effective date for reinstatement is the day after the SFA measurement date?  Enter N/A for a plan that entered N/A for Checklist Item #29.a.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
ADDITION CHECKLIST	

AFFLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instruction Reference	s	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
29.c.	Section D, Item (7)	If the plan restored benefits under 26 CFR 1.432(e)(9)-1(e)(3) before the SFA measurement date, does the proposed schedule reflect the amount and timing of payments of restored benefits and the effect of the restoration on the benefits remaining to be reinstated?  Enter N/A for a plan that did not restore benefits under 26 CFR 1.432(e)(9)-1(e)(3) before the SFA measurement date. Also enter N/A for a plan that entered N/A for Checklist Items #29.a. and #29.b.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			N/A	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
30.a.	Section E, Item (1)	Does the application include a fully completed Application Checklist, including the required information at the top of the Application Checklist (plan name, employer identification number (EIN), 3-digit plan number (PN), and SFA amount requested)?	Yes No	Yes	App Checklist Riggers 1814	N/A		Special Financial Assistance Checklist	App Checklist Plan Name
30.b.	Section E, Item (1) - Addendum A	If the plan is required to provide information required by Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions (for "certain events"), are the additional Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. completed?  Enter N/A if the plan is not required to submit the additional information described in Addendum A.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		Special Financial Assistance Checklist	N/A
31.	Section E, Item (2)	If the plan claims SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(1) of PBGC's SFA regulation based on a certification by the plan's enrolled actuary of plan status for SFA eligibility purposes completed on or after January 1, 2021, does the application include:  (i) plan actuary's certification of plan status for SFA eligibility purposes for the specified year (and, if applicable, for each plan year after the plan year for which the pre-2021 zone certification was prepared and for the plan year immediately prior to the specified year)?  (ii) for each certification in (i) above, does the application include all details and additional information described in Section B, Item (5) of the SFA Filing Instructions, including clear documentation of all assumptions, methods and census data used?  (iii) for each certification in (i) above, does the application identify all assumptions and methods that are different from those used in the pre-2021 zone certification?  Does the certification by the plan's enrolled actuary include clear indication of all assumptions and methods used including source of and date of participant data, measurement date, and a statement that the actuary is qualified to render the actuarial opinion?  If the plan does not claim SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(1) or claims SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(1) using a zone certification completed before January 1, 2021, enter N/A.  Is the information for this Checklist Item #31 contained in a single document and uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Elig Cert CD Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
ADDITION CHECKLIST	

II I LICATION CHECKEIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
32.a.	Section E, Item (3)  If the plan claims SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(3) of PBGC's SFA regulation based on a certification by the plan's enrolled actuary of plan status for SFA eligibility purposes completed on or after January 1, 2021, does the application include:  (i) plan actuary's certification of plan status for SFA eligibility purposes for the specified year (and, if applicable, for each plan year after the plan year for which the pre-2021 zone certification was prepared and for the plan year immediately prior to the specified year?  (ii) for each certification in (i) above, does the application include all details and additional information described in Section B, Item (5) of the SFA Filing Instructions, including clear documentation of all assumptions, methods and census data used?  (iii) for each certification in (i) above, does the application identify all assumptions and methods that are different from those used in the pre-2021 zone certification?  Does the certification by the plan's enrolled actuary include clear indication of all assumptions and methods used including source of and date of participant data, measurement date, and a statement that the actuary is qualified to render the actuarial opinion?  If the plan does not claim SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(3) or claims SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(3) using a zone certification completed before January 1, 2021, enter N/A.  Is the information for Checklist Items #32.a. and #32.b. contained in a single document and uploaded using the required filenaming convention?		N/A		N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Elig Cert C Plan Name
32.b.	Section E, Item (3)  If the plan claims SFA eligibility under § 4262.3(a)(3) of PBGC's SFA regulation, does the application include a certification from the plan's enrolled actuary that the plan qualifies for SFA based on the applicable certification of plan status for SFA eligibility purposes for the specified year, and by meeting the other requirements of § 4262.3(c) of PBGC's SFA regulation. Does the provided certification include:  (i) identification of the specified year for each component of eligibility (certification of plan status for SFA eligibility purposes, modified funding percentage, and participant ratio)  (ii) derivation of the modified funded percentage  (iii) derivation of the participant ratio  Does the certification identify what test(s) under section 305(b)(2) of ERISA is met for the specified year listed above?  Does the certification identify all assumptions and methods (including supporting rationale, and where applicable, reliance on the plan sponsor) used to develop the withdrawal liability receivable that is utilized in the calculation of the modified funded percentage?  Enter N/A if the plan does not claim SFA eligibility under §4262.3(a)(3).	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included with SFA Elig Cert C Plan Name	N/A		Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included in SFA Elig Cert C Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

III I EICHTION CHECKEIST									
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan								
EIN:	51-6097308								
PN:	001								

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
33.	certifi identi This i as of: PBGC  Does method that the	e plan's application is submitted on or prior to March 11, 2023, does the application include a fication from the plan's enrolled actuary that the plan is eligible for priority status, with specific tification of the applicable priority group?  item is not required (enter N/A) if the plan is insolvent, has implemented a MPRA suspension f3/11/2021, is in critical and declining status and had 350,000+ participants, or is listed on it's website at www.pbgc.gov as being in priority group 6. See § 4262.10(d).  It is the certification by the plan's enrolled actuary include clear indication of all assumptions and tools used including source of and date of participant data, measurement date, and a statement the actuary is qualified to render the actuarial opinion?  The filename uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Financial Assistance Application	PG Cert Plan Name
34.a.	of SF. of PB (i) pla amou (ii) cl data, i (iii) th Sectic pay st Is the	s the application include the certification by the plan's enrolled actuary that the requested amount FA is the amount to which the plan is entitled under section 4262(j)(1) of ERISA and § 4262.4 BGC's SFA regulation? Does this certification include: lan actuary's certification that identifies the requested amount of SFA and certifies that this is the unt to which the plan is entitled? elear indication of all assumptions and methods used including source of and date of participant measurement date, and a statement that the actuary is qualified to render the actuarial opinion? the count of participants (provided separately, after reflection of the death audit results in its below the count of participants (provided separately, after reflection of the death audit results in its below the count of participants) as of the participant census date? The participants is a single document, and aded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No	Yes	SFA Amount Cert Riggers 1814	N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Amount Cert Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

ATTECATION CHECKEDS									
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan								
EIN:	51-6097308								
PN:	001								

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	<b>Plan Comments</b>	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
34.b.		If the plan is a MPRA plan, does the certification by the plan's enrolled actuary identify the amount of SFA determined under the basic method described in § 4262.4(a)(1) and the amount determined under the increasing assets method in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i)?  If the amount of SFA determined under the "present value method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii) is not the greatest amount of SFA under § 4262.4(a)(2), does the certification state as such?  If the amount of SFA determined under the "present value method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii) is the greatest amount of SFA under § 4262.4(a)(2), does the certification identify that amount?  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA plan.	Yes No N/A	N/A	N/A - included with SFA Amount Cert Plan Name	N/A		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name	N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name
35.	Section E, Item (6)	Does the application include the plan sponsor's identification of the amount of fair market value of assets at the SFA measurement date and certification that this amount is accurate? Does the application also include:  (i) information that substantiates the asset value and how it was developed (e.g., trust or account statements, specific details of any adjustments)?  (ii) a reconciliation of the fair market value of assets from the date of the most recent audited plan financial statements to the SFA measurement date (showing beginning and ending fair market value of assets for this period as well as the following items for the period: contributions, withdrawal liability payments, benefits paid, administrative expenses, and investment income)?  (iii) if the SFA measurement date is the end of a plan year for which the audited plan financial statements have been issued, does the application include a reconciliation schedule showing adjustments, if any, made to the audited fair market value of assets used to determine the SFA amount?  With the exception of account statements and financial statements already provided as Checklist Items #8 and #9, is all information contained in a single document that is uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No	Yes	FMV Cert Riggers 1814	N/A		Financial Assistance Application	FMV Cert Plan Name
36.	Section E, Item (7)	Does the application include a copy of the executed plan amendment required by § 4262.6(e)(1) of PBGC's SFA regulation which (i) is signed by authorized trustee(s) of the plan and (ii) includes the plan compliance language in Section E, Item (7) of the SFA Filing Instructions?	Yes No	Yes	Compliance Amend Riggers 1814	N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	Compliance Amend Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

PPLICATION CHECKLIST	
an name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
IN:	51-6097308
N:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
37.	Section E, Item (8)  In the case of a plan that suspended benefits under section 305(e)(9) or section 4245 of ERISA, doe the application include:  (i) a copy of the proposed plan amendment(s) required by § 4262.6(e)(2) to reinstate suspended benefits and pay make-up payments?  (ii) a certification by the plan sponsor that the proposed plan amendment(s) will be timely adopted? Is the certification signed by either all members of the plan's board of trustees or by one or more trustees duly authorized to sign the certification on behalf of the entire board (including, if applicable, documentation that substantiates the authorization of the signing trustees)?  Enter N/A if the plan has not suspended benefits.  Is all information included in a single document that is uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	s Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	Reinstatement Amend Plan Name
38.	Section E, Item (9) In the case of a plan that was partitioned under section 4233 of ERISA, does the application include a copy of the executed plan amendment required by § 4262.9(c)(2)?  Enter N/A if the plan was not partitioned.  Is the document uploaded using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No N/A	N/A		N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	Partition Amend Plan Name
39.	Section E, Item (10)  Does the application include one or more copies of the penalties of perjury statement (see Section E Item (10) of the SFA Filing Instructions) that (a) are signed by an authorized trustee who is a current member of the board of trustees, and (b) includes the trustee's printed name and title.  Is all such information included in a single document and uploaded using the required filenaming convention?		Yes	Penalty Riggers 1814	N/A		Financial Assistance Application	Penalty Plan Name
	nformation for Certain Events under § 4262.4(f) - Applicable to Any Events in § 4262.4(f)(2) through (f)(4) and Any M e plan is not required to provided information described in Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions, the Plan Resp			romaining Chaeklist Itams				
40.a.	Addendum A for Certain  Events  Section C, Item (4)  Does the application include an additional version of Checklist Item #16.a. (also including Checklis Items #16.c., #16.d., and #16.e.), that shows the determination of the SFA amount using the basic method described in § 4262.4(a)(1) as if any events had not occurred? See Template 4A.				N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	For additional submission due to any event: Template 4A Plan Name CE. For an additional submission due to a merger, Template 4A Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
40.b.i.	Addendum A for Certain  Events  Section C, Item (4)  Beta is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the increasing assets method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i), does the application also include an additional version of Checklist Item #16.b.i. that shows the determination of the SFA amount using the increasing assets method as if any events had not occurred? See Template 4A, sheet 4A-5 SFA Details .5(a)(2)(i).  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA Plan or if the plan is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the present value method.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included as part of file in Checklist Item #40.a.	N/A		N/A	N/A - included as part of file in Checklist Item #40.a.
40.b.ii.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section C, Item (4)  Section C, Item (4)  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the increasing assets method? See Template 4A, 4A-5 SFA Details .4(a)(2)(i) sheet and Addendum D.  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA Plan or if the plan is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the present value method.	Yes No N/A			N/A		N/A	N/A - included as part of file in Checklist Item #40.a.
40.b.iii.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section C, Item (4)  Section C, Item (4)  Be the plan is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the present value method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii), does the application also include an additional version of Checklist Item #16.b.iii. that shows the determination of the SFA amount using the present value method as if any events had not occurred? See Template 4B, sheet 4B-1 SFA Ben Pmts, sheet 4B-2 SFA Details .4(a)(2)(ii), and sheet 4B-3 SFA Exhaustion.  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA Plan or if the plan is a MPRA plan for which the requested amount of SFA is based on the increasing assets method.	Yes No N/A			N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	For additional submission due to any event: Template 4B Plan Name CE. For an additional submission due to a merger, Template 4B Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.
41.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section C, Item (4)  For any merger, does the application show the SFA determination for this plan <u>and for each plan</u> merged into this plan (each of these determined as if they were still separate plans)? See Template 4A for a non-MPRA plan using the basic method, and for a MPRA plan using the increasing assets method. See Template 4B for a MPRA Plan using the present value method.  Enter N/A if the plan has not experienced a merger.	Yes No N/A			N/A		Projections for special financial assistance (estimated income, benefit payments and expenses)	For an additional submission due to a merger, Template 4A (or Template 4B) Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

AFFLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001
	_

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
42.a.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section D Does the application include a narrative description of any event and any merger, including relevant supporting documents which may include plan amendments, collective bargaining agreements, actuarial certifications related to a transfer or merger, or other relevant materials?	Yes No		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name		For each Checklist Item #42.a. through #45.b., identify the relevant page number(s) within the single document.	Financial Assistance Application	SFA App Plan Name
42.b.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section D  For a transfer or merger event, does the application include identifying information for all plans involved including plan name, EIN and plan number, and the date of the transfer or merger?	Yes No		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
43.a.	Addendum A for Certain  Events  Section D  Does the narrative description in the application identify the amount of SFA reflecting any event, the amount of SFA determined as if the event had not occurred, and confirmation that the requested SFA is no greater than the amount that would have been determined if the event had not occurred, unless the event is a contribution rate reduction and such event lessens the risk of loss to plan participants and beneficiaries?	Yes No		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
43.b.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section D  For a merger, is the determination of SFA as if the event had not occurred equal to the sum of the amount that would be determined for this plan and each plan merged into this plan (each as if they were still separate plans)?  Enter N/A if the event described in Checklist Item #42.a. was not a merger.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
44.a.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section D  Does the application include an additional version of Checklist Item #25 that shows the determination of SFA eligibility as if any events had not occurred?	Yes No		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
44.b.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section D  Enter N/A if the event described in Checklist Item #42.a. was not a merger.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

AFFLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

-----Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
45.a.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section D  If the event is a contribution rate reduction and the amount of requested SFA is not limited to the amount of SFA determined as if the event had not occurred, does the application include a detailed demonstration that shows that the event lessens the risk of loss to plan participants and beneficiaries?  Enter N/A if the event is not a contribution rate reduction, or if the event is a contribution rate reduction but the requested SFA is limited to the amount of SFA determined as if the event had not occurred.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
45.b.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section D  Enter N/A if the plan entered N/A for Checklist Item #45.a. also identify all assumptions used, supporting rationale for the assumptions and other relevant information?  Enter N/A if the plan entered N/A for Checklist Item #45.a.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name			Financial Assistance Application	N/A - included as part of SFA App Plan Name
46.a.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section E, Items (2) and (3)  (3)  (3)  (3)  (3)  (3)  (3)  (3)	Yes No N/A			N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Elig Cert Plan Name CE
46.b.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section E, Items (2) and (3)  If the above SFA eligibility is not based on § 4262.3(a)(1) or § 4262.3(a)(3) or is based on a zone certification completed prior to January 1, 2021, enter N/A.  Enter N/A if the event described in Checklist Item #42.a. was not a merger.	Yes No N/A			N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Elig Cert Plan Name Merged CE "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

I I LICATION CHECKLIST	
lan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
IN:	51-6097308
N:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application.	$Instead\ use\ Application\ Checklist\ \hbox{-}\ Supplemented.$

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
47.a.	Events	Does the application include an additional certification from the plan's enrolled actuary with respect to the plan's SFA amount (in the format of Checklist Item #34.a.), but with the SFA amount determined as if any events had not occurred?	Yes No			N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE
47.b.	Events Section E, Item (5)	If the plan is a MPRA plan, does the certification in Checklist Item #46.a. identify the amount of SFA determined under the basic method described in § 4262.4(a)(1) and the amount determined under the increasing assets method in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i)?  If the amount of SFA determined under the "present value method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii) is not the greatest amount of SFA under § 4262.4(a)(2), does the certification state as such?  If the amount of SFA determined under the "present value method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii) is the greatest amount of SFA under § 4262.4(a)(2), does the certification identify that amount?  Enter N/A if the plan is not a MPRA plan.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE	N/A		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name	N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE
47.c.	Events	Does the certification in Checklist Items #47.a. and #47.b. (if applicable) clearly identify all assumptions and methods used, sources of participant data and census data, and other relevant information?	Yes No		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE	N/A		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name	N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE
48.a.	Events Section E, Item (5)	For any merger, does the application include additional certifications of the SFA amount determined for this plan and for each plan merged into this plan (each of these determined as if they were still separate plans)?  Enter N/A if the event described in Checklist Item #42.a. was not a merger.	Yes No N/A			N/A		Financial Assistance Application	SFA Amount Cert Plan Name Merged CE  "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.
48.b.	Events Section E, Item (5)	For any merger, do the certifications clearly identify all assumptions and methods used, sources of participant data and census data, and other relevant information?  Enter N/A if the event described in Checklist Item #42.a. was not a merger.	Yes No N/A		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE	N/A		N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE	N/A - included in SFA Amount Cert Plan Name CE

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)								v20240717p		
		Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.								
		Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan		•	••	TT 1 4 1 10 10 10 1				
EIN:		51-6097308			E1 11 1 C	1.01.11.4			Unless otherwise specified:	
PN:		001			Filers provide responses here for o	each Checklist Item:			YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name	
									Fian Name – abbreviated pian name	
FA Amoun		\$2,496,189.00								
	event" (see Addendum A	e considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered bed in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Pla	as a Plan Resp	onse for any C	hecklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there		Explain all N/A responses. Provide comments where noted. Also add any other optional explanatory comments.			
Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention	
49.a.	Addendum A for Certain	If the event is a contribution rate reduction and the amount of requested SFA is not limited to the	Yes			N/A		Financial Assistance Application	Cont Rate Cert Plan Name CE	
	Events	amount of SFA determined as if the event had not occurred, does the application include a	No					••		
	Section E	certification from the plan's enrolled actuary (or, if appropriate, from the plan sponsor) with respect	N/A							
		to the demonstration to support a finding that the event lessens the risk of loss to plan participants and beneficiaries?								
		Enter N/A if the event is not a contribution rate reduction, or if the event is a contribution rate reduction but the requested SFA is limited to the amount of SFA determined as if the event had not occurred.								
49.b.	Addendum A for Certain	Does the demonstration in Checklist Item #48.a. also identify all assumptions used, supporting	Yes		N/A - included in Cont Rate Cert Plan Name	N/A		N/A - included in Cont Rate Cert Plan	N/A - included in Cont Rate Cert Plan	
٦٧.0.	Events	rationale for the assumptions and other relevant information?	No		CE	14/14		Name CE	Name CE	
	Section E		N/A							
		Enter N/A if the event is not a contribution rate reduction, or if the event is a contribution rate reduction but the requested SFA is limited to the amount of SFA determined as if the event had not								

### Additional Information for Certain Events under § 4262.4(f) - Applicable Only to Any Mergers in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)

occurred.

Plans that have experienced mergers identified in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii) must complete Checklist Items #50 through #63. If you are required to complete Checklist Items #50 through #63, your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #50 through #63. All other plans should not provide any responses for Checklist Items #50 through #63.

50.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section B, Item (1)a.  In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #1, does the application also include similar plan documents and amendments for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No	N/A	Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	N/A
51.	Addendum A for Certain Events Section B, Item (1)b.  In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #2, does the application also include similar trust agreements and amendments for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No	N/A	Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	N/A
52.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section B, Item (1)c.  In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #3, does the application also include the most recent IRS determination for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?  Enter N/A if the plan does not have a determination letter.	Yes No N/A	N/A	Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	N/A

v20240717p

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assista	ince (SFA)
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

AFFLICATION CHECKLIST	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

------Filers provide responses here for each Checklist Item:-----

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Explain all N/A responses. Provide comments where noted. Also add any other optional explanatory comments.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference		Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	<b>Plan Comments</b>	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
53.	Events Section B, Item (2)	In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #4, for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii), does the application include the actuarial valuation report for the 2018 plan year and each subsequent actuarial valuation report completed before the application filing date?	Yes No			N/A	Identify here how many reports are provided.	Most recent actuarial valuation for the plan	YYYYAVR Plan Name Merged , where "Plan Name Merged" is abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.
54.	Events	In addition to the information provided with Checklist Items #5.a. and #5.b., does the application include similar rehabilitation plan information for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No			N/A		Rehabilitation plan (or funding improvement plan, if applicable)	N/A
55.	Events	In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #6, does the application include similar Form 5500 information for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No			N/A		Latest annual return/report of employee benefit plan (Form 5500)	YYYYForm5500 Plan Name Merged, "Plan Name Merged" is abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.
56.	Events	In addition to the information provided with Checklist Items #7.a., #7.b., and #7.c., does the application include similar certifications of plan status for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No			N/A	Identify how many zone certifications are provided.	Zone certification	YYYYZoneYYYYMMDD Plan Name Merged, where the first "YYYY" is the applicable plan year, and "YYYYMMDD" is the date the certification was prepared. "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.
57.	Events	In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #8, does the application include the most recent cash and investment account statements for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No			N/A		Bank/Asset statements for all cash and investment accounts	N/A
58.		In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #9, does the application include the most recent plan financial statement (audited, or unaudited if audited is not available) for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No			N/A		Plan's most recent financial statement (audited, or unaudited if audited not available)	N/A
59.	Events Section B, Item (8)	In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #10, does the application include all of the written policies and procedures governing the plan's determination, assessment, collection, settlement, and payment of withdrawal liability for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?  Are all such items included in a single document using the required filenaming convention?	Yes No			N/A		Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	WDL Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.

Application to PBGC for Approval of Special Financial Assistance (SFA)	v20240717p
APPLICATION CHECKLIST	

ALL LICATION CHECKEDS	
Plan name:	Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan
EIN:	51-6097308
PN:	001

\$2,496,189.00

SFA Amount Requested:

Do NOT use this Application Checklist for a supplemented application. Instead use Application Checklist - Supplemented.

Unless otherwise specified: YYYY = plan year Plan Name = abbreviated plan name

Your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any of Checklist Items #1 through #39. In addition, if required to provide information due to a "certain event" (see Addendum A of the SFA Filing Instructions), your application will be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #40.a. through #49.b. If there is a merger event described in Addendum A, your application will also be considered incomplete if No is entered as a Plan Response for any Checklist Items #50 through #63.

Explain all N/A responses. Provide comments where noted. Also add any other optional explanatory comments.

Checklist Item #	SFA Filing Instructions Reference	Response Options	Plan Response	Name of File(s) Uploaded	Page Number Reference(s)	Plan Comments	In the e-Filing Portal, upload as Document Type	Use this Filenaming Convention
60.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section B, Item (9)  In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #11, does the application include documentation of a death audit (with the information described in Checklist Item #11) for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?	Yes No					Pension plan documents, all versions available, and all amendments signed and dated	Death Audit Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.
61.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section C, Item (1)  In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #13, does the application include the same information in the format of Template 1 for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii)?  Enter N/A if each plan that fully merged into this plan is not required to respond Yes to line 8b(1) on the most recently filed Form 5500 Schedule MB.	Yes No N/A					Financial assistance spreadsheet (template)	Template 1 Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.
62.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section C, Item (2)  Enter N/A if each plan that merged into this plan has less than 10,000 participants on line 6f of the most recently filed Form 5500.	Yes No N/A					Contributing employers	Template 2 Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name fore the plan merged into this plan.
63.	Addendum A for Certain  Events Section C, Item (3)  In addition to the information provided with Checklist Item #15, does the application include similar information in the format of Template 3 for each plan that merged into this plan due to a merger described in § 4262.4(f)(1)?	Yes No					Historical Plan Financial Information (CBUs, contribution rates, contribution amounts, withdrawal liability payments)	Template 3 Plan Name Merged , where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the plan merged into this plan.

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Amendment and Restatement**

Effective January 1, 2015

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
ARTICLE I	Purpose	1
ARTICLE II	Definitions and Construction	6
ARTICLE III	Eligibility, Participation and Service	15
ARTICLE IV	Payment of Benefits	21
ARTICLE V	Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	29
ARTICLE VI	Payment of Retirement Pensions	31
ARTICLE VI-A	Minimum Distribution Requirements	37
ARTICLE VII	Limitations on Benefits	42
ARTICLE VIII	Contributions and Withdrawal Liability	50
ARTICLE IX	Administration	51
ARTICLE X	Amendment and Termination	54
ARTICLE XI	Miscellaneous	56
ARTICLE XII	Determination of Top-Heavy Status	57

### **ARTICLE I**

### **PURPOSE**

On October 3, 1961, the Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund adopted the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan in accordance with an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated April 24, 1961 to provide retirement benefits for covered employees.

The Plan was subsequently amended and restated, effective April 1, 1989, April 1, 2001, January 1, 2009 and further amended thereafter; and effective as of January 1, 2015, the Trustees adopted the amended and restated Plan as set forth herein.

The Local 1814 Riggers Pension Trust, which was established by trust agreement entered into on April 24, 1961 was amended and restated and is intended to form part of the Plan.

The Plan and Trust are intended to meet the requirements of Section 401(a) and 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

The provisions of this amended and restated Plan shall apply only to a covered employee who terminates employment on and after January 1, 2015. The eligibility or benefit rights, if any, of a former covered employee and the eligibility or benefit rights, if any, which an employee covered by the Plan on December 31, 2014 has earned to that date shall be determined in accordance with the prior provisions of the Plan. If the Participant was eligible for a Retirement Benefit on December 31, 2014, eligibility is retained. Also, this Retirement Benefit will not be less than the amount that would have been payable January 1, 2015, using Plan provisions in effect December 31, 2014.

### **HISTORY**

The Plan was amended and restated effective April 1, 1976. The eligibility or benefit rights, if any, of a former covered employee and the eligibility or benefit rights, if any, which an employee covered by the Plan on March 31, 1976 had earned to that date shall be determined in accordance with the prior provisions of the Plan. If the Participant was eligible for a Retirement Benefit on March 31, 1976, eligibility is retained. Also, his Retirement Benefit will not be less than the amount that would have been payable April 1, 1976 using Plan provisions in effect March 31, 1976.

The Plan was subsequently amended effective April 1, 1977 to provide that Participants who retire between April 1, 1977 and March 31, 1979 after attaining their sixty-fifth birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time they became Participants of the Plan, if later, shall be entitled to a retirement income payable for life in the amount of \$15 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits up to a maximum of \$375 per month.

The Trustees further amended the Plan effective April 1, 1979 to provide that Participants whose last Employer contributed under a collective bargaining agreement providing for contributions for each hour worked at the hourly rate of \$0.95 for one year, \$1.00 for the

second year, and \$1.05 for the third year, and who retire on or after April 1, 1979 after attaining their sixty-second birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time they became Participants of the Plan, if later, shall become entitled to a retirement income of \$18 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits up to a maximum of \$450 per month.

The Trustees further amended the Plan effective January 1, 1980 to provide that Participants whose last Employer contributed under a collective bargaining agreement providing for contributions for each hour worked at the hourly rate of \$0.50, and who retire on or after January 1, 1980 after attaining their sixty-second birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time they became Participants of the Plan, if later, shall be entitled to a retirement income of \$15 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits up to a maximum of \$375 per month.

The Trustees further amended the Plan effective December 1, 1981 to provide that Participants whose last Employer contributed under collective bargaining agreement providing for contributions for each hour worked at the hourly rate of \$1.18 for one year, \$1.38 for the second year, and \$1.53 for the third year, and who retire after attaining their sixty-second birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time they became Participants of the Plan, if later, shall be entitled to the following retirement income:

Monthly Retirement income for Each period of Retirement	Maximum Year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits	Monthly Income
12/01/81 - 11/31/82	\$24	\$600
12/01/81 & thereafter	\$26	\$650

The Trustees amended the Plan effective April 1, 1982 to provide that Participants whose last Employer contributed under a Collective Bargaining Agreement providing for contributions for each hour worked at the hourly rate of \$1.18 for one year, \$1.38 for the second year, and \$1.53 for the third year, and who retire after attaining their 62<sup>nd</sup> birthday or the tenth anniversary of the date they became Participants of the Plan, if later, shall be entitled to a retirement income of \$26 per month per each of the first 25 years of Credited Service of Accrual Benefits, plus \$13 per month for each of the next ten years of Credited Service of Benefits, up to a maximum of \$780 per month.

The Trustees amended the Plan, effective April 1, 1985, to provide for (1) a Normal Retirement Date upon attainment of age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a Participant of the Plan, whichever is later; (2) the Amount of Normal Retirement Benefit equal to \$27 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to a maximum of \$945 for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The Trustees amended the Plan to provide a Participant who retires on or after January 1, 1991 after attaining age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date he became a Participant, whichever is later, a monthly pension equal to \$35 per month for each year of Credited

Service of Accrual of Benefits, to a maximum of \$1,225 per month for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The Trustees amended the Plan, effective April 1, 1992 to increase the Amount of Normal Retirement Benefit to \$40 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to a maximum of \$1,400 for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to raise the Pensioner's death benefit from \$2,500 to \$5,000, to provide a Spouse's death benefit of \$2,500 and to increase the amount paid to Pensioners as of April 1, 1992 by \$50 per month.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective April 1, 1994 to change to a calendar plan year (beginning January 1, 1995), to lower the vesting requirement to six years, to raise the amount of Normal Retirement Benefit to \$45 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to a maximum of \$1,575 for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to provide for a thirteenth payment of the monthly pension to Pensioners on December 1, 1994 and to assure the surviving spouse of a Participant a benefit at least as valuable as that payable to a non-spouse beneficiary.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 1996 to increase the maximum amount of credited service for accrual of benefits that a Participant could accrue during the period April 1, 1994 to December 31, 1994 from 0.75 to 1.00.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective September 1, 1996 to lower the vesting requirement to five years, to raise the amount of Normal Retirement Benefit to \$50 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to a maximum of \$1,750 for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, to provide an early retirement reduction of one-quarter of one percent for each month by which the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date for members who are at least 50 years old and have accrued at least 20 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits at retirement to provide a vested early commencement reduction of one-half of one percent for each month by which the benefit commencement date precedes the Normal Retirement Date, to provide for a thirteenth payment of the monthly pension to Pensioners on December 1, 1996 and to increase the amount paid to Pensioners as of January 1, 1997 by \$50 per month.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective June 1, 1997 to provide an Eligible Employee's Death Benefit of \$10,000.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective October 30, 1997 to provide for a thirteenth payment of the monthly pension to Pensioners on December 1, 1997.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 1998 to allow employees of Local 1814 ILA to participate.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 1998 to raise the amount of Normal Retirement Benefit to \$55 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to a maximum of \$1,925 for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, to provide unreduced early retirement benefits for Participants who are at least

55 years old and have accrued at least 20 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits or Credited Service for Vesting at retirement and to eliminate the reduction in benefit payable to Participants who have elected to receive their benefit under the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity option.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective October 30, 1998 to provide for a thirteenth payment of the monthly pension to Pensioners on December 1, 1998.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective May 28, 1999 to provide for a thirteenth payment of the monthly pension to Pensioners and Beneficiaries on December 1, 1999.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 1999 to raise the amount of Normal Retirement Benefit to \$60 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits to a maximum of \$2,100 for 35 or more years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits and to increase the amount paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries in pay status as of January 1, 1999 by \$50 per month

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 2001 to: (a) raise the Normal Retirement Benefit to \$75 per month per year of Credited Service up to a maximum of 35 years (maximum monthly benefit of \$2,625); (b) provide an early retirement reduction of 1/4% per month by which the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date for purposes of Section 4.5; (c) add a 120-month guarantee to the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and the Pre-retirement Survivor Annuity; (d) grant an adhoc "13<sup>th</sup> check" to Pensioners and Beneficiaries in pay status as of December 1, 2000; and (e) increase the monthly benefits payable to Pensioners and Beneficiaries in pay status as of January 1, 2001 by \$50 per month.

The Trustees further amended the Plan to reflect certain provisions of the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 ("EGTRRA"). This amendment is intended as good faith compliance with the requirements of EGTRRA and is to be construed in accordance with EGTRRA and guidance issued thereunder. Except as otherwise provided, this amendment shall be <u>effective as of the first day of the first plan year beginning after December 31, 2001.</u> This amendment shall supersede the provisions of the plan to the extent those provisions are inconsistent with the provisions of this amendment.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 2002 to provide the following death benefits: \$10,000 upon the death of a Pensioner, \$5,000 upon the death of the spouse of a Pensioner, and \$15,000 upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

The Trustees amended the Plan effective January 1, 2004 to: (a) raise the Normal Retirement Benefit to \$115 per month per year of Credited Service up to a maximum of 35 years (maximum monthly benefit of \$4,025); (b) grant an ad hoc "13<sup>th</sup> check" to Pensioners and Beneficiaries in pay status as of December 1, 2003; and (c) clarify the provision of benefits to an inactive Participant who returns to Covered Employment.

Effective January 1, 2010, the Plan's future benefit accruals are frozen but future service is recognized for vesting and retirement eligibility purposes.

The Trustees amended and restated the Plan effective January 1, 2009 to incorporate outstanding amendments and to satisfy the requirements of IRS Notice 2008-108 and again effective January 1, 2015 to satisfy the requirements of IRS Notice 2013-84.

#### **ARTICLE II**

### **DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION**

<u>Definitions</u>: Where the following words and phrases appear in this Plan, they shall have the respective meanings set forth below, unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary:

- 2.1 <u>Accrued Benefit</u>: The amount determined in accordance with Section 4.2 for Retirement at Normal Retirement Date based on Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits at the date of determination and which benefit is payable at Normal Retirement Date with the first 60 monthly payments guarantees.
- 2.2 <u>Actuarial Equivalent means a benefit of equal value to another benefit based upon the following:</u>

Mortality: the 1971 Group Annuity Mortality Table, assuming all Participants are male and all beneficiaries are female.

Interest: 6.5% per annum compounded annually, except for Section 7.1, a rate as specified pursuant to Section 415(b)(2)(E) of the Code shall be used and, in the case of a lump sum payment, if a lump sum would result the applicable Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation interest rates pursuant to Section 417(e) of the Code in effect in January of the year of the Participant's date of distribution.

If the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table (1983) blended 50% males/50% females, with interest equal to the annual rate of interest on 30-year Treasury Securities as in effect on the first day of the Plan Year during which such lump sum is to be paid or such determination is to be made, as applicable, would produce a greater benefit than the interest rates above, in the calculation of a lump sum, then such mortality and interest rates shall apply in determining actuarial equivalence, in accordance with Treasury Regulation 1.417(c)-1(d). With respect to distributions with an Annuity Starting Date on or after January 1, 2008, the applicable mortality table shall be the "applicable mortality table" referred to in Section 417(e) of the Code, and the applicable interest rate, as defined in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code, for the month of November immediately preceding the calendar year which contains the Annuity Starting Date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the reduction factors for computing any benefit payable prior to a Participant's Normal Retirement Age shall be one-quarter of one percent for each month that the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date for purposes of Section 4.3 and one-half of one percent for each month that the benefit commencement date precedes the Normal Retirement Date for purposes of Section 4.5.

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors for computing an Early Retirement Benefit will be 1/4% per month by which the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date for purposes of Section 4.5.

- 2.3 <u>Actuary</u> means an individual who is an enrolled actuary under the provisions of ERISA, or a firm of actuaries which has on its staff such an actuary, as appointed by the Trustees.
- 2.4 Age: Employee's age at most recent birthday.
- 2.5 <u>Annuity Starting Date</u>: The first day of the first period for which an amount is payable as an annuity to a Participant or his Beneficiary, or, in the case of a benefit not payable in the form of an annuity, the first day on which all events have occurred which entitles the Participant to such benefits.
- 2.6 <u>Authorized Leave of Absence</u>: Any absence authorized by the Employer under the Employer's standard personnel practices, provided that all persons under similar circumstances must be treated alike in the granting of such Authorized Leaves of Absence, and provided further that the Participant returns within the period specified in the Authorized Leave of Absence.
- 2.7 <u>Beneficiary</u>: The person designated as provided in Section 3.5 to receive the benefits which are payable under the Plan upon or after the death of the Participant.
- 2.8 <u>Break in Covered Employment or Break in Service</u>: Prior to April 1, 1976, a Break in Covered Employment shall occur if an Employee has less than 400 credited hours in each of three consecutive calendar years, provided, however, that any calendar year shall be disregarded for this purpose if his failure to work 400 credited hours in such year is due to:
  - (a) Sickness or injury incurred off the job for a continuous period of not more than two (2) years. If sickness or injury is in an excess of a continuous period of two (2) years, the Trustees may, in their discretion, extend the period for not more than one (1) additional year.
  - (b) Internment or civil detention in a foreign country, by order of the Government of that country, due to an international political crisis.
- 2.9 <u>Code</u>: The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time. Code section references herein also refer to successive references to the Code.
- 2.10 <u>Collective Bargaining Agreement</u>: An agreement between the Union and an Employer which requires contributions to the Pension Fund or which otherwise defines the terms of participation by Eligible Employees.
- 2.11 <u>Compensation</u>: The compensation reported for a calendar year on Form W-2 as paid by an Employer to the Participant, exclusive of any severance pay, moving allowance, car allowance, before-tax contributions pursuant to made under any life insurance or medical plan maintained by the Employer and which are not includable in the gross income of the Participant under Sections 125, 132(f)(4), 402(e)(3), 402(h) or 403(b) of the Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Compensation in excess of \$200,000 in any Plan Year after December 31, 1988 but before December

31, 1993; in excess of \$150,000 in any Plan Year beginning with the January 1, 1994 through December 31, 201; and in excess of \$200,000 in any Plan Year after December 31, 2001, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 401(a)(17) of the Code, shall be disregarded for all purposes under the Plan.

The annual compensation of each Participant taken into account in determining allocations for any plan year beginning after December 31, 2001, shall not exceed \$200,000, as adjusted for cost-of-living increases in accordance with section 401(a)(17)(B) of the Code. Annual compensation means compensation during the plan year or such other consecutive 12-month period over which compensation is otherwise determined under the plan (the determination period). The cost-of-living adjustment in effect for a calendar year applies to annual compensation for the determination period that begins with or within such calendar year.

Compensation, for Code Section 415 purposes, includes any amount which is contributed or deferred by the employer at the election of the employee and which is not includible in the gross income of the employee by reason of Code Sections 125(a), 132(f)(4), 402(e)(3), 402(h)(1)(B), 402(k) or 457(b).

Also, the definition of compensation includes payments made by the later of 2 and one half months after severance from employment, or the end of the limitation year that includes the date of severance from employment, if, absent a severance from employment, such payments would have been paid to the employee while the employee continued in employment with the employer, and are regular compensation for services during the employees regular working hours, compensation for services outside the employees regular working hours (such as overtime or shift differential), commissions, bonuses or other similar compensation.

Effective January 1, 2009, to the extent required by Section 414(u)(12) of the Code and regulations or other guidance issued thereunder, an individual receiving differential wage payments(within the meaning of Section 3401(h)(2) of the Code) from the Employer shall be treated as an Employee and the differential wage payments shall be treated as Compensation.

2.12 Covered Employment: Employment of an Eligible Employee (a) on or after January 1, 1961 for which the Employer is obligated by his agreement with the Union to contribute to the Pension Fund or would be so obligated but for the suspension of contributions due to the limit on tax deductibility and (b) prior to January 1, 1961 under a collective bargaining agreement between the Union and an Employer prior to the time when the Employer was first obligated to contribute thereon to the Pension Fund.

For employees of the Union who are eligible to participate in this plan, employment on or after January 1, 1998 for which the Union is obligated to contribute to the Pension Fund or would be obligated to contribute to the Pension Fund but for the limit on tax deductibility pursuant to Section 404 of the Code.

2.13 <u>Covered Hour of Service or Hour of Service</u>: For an Employer maintaining the Plan is each hour for which an Employer is directly or indirectly paid or entitled to payment by the Employer for the performance of duties. These hours shall be credited to the Employee during the period in which the duties were performed.

An Hour of Service shall include each hour for which back pay, irrespective of mitigation of damages, has been either awarded or agreed to by the Employer. These hours shall be credited to him for the periods to which the award or agreement pertains, rather than the period in which the award, grant or payment was made.

An Hour of Service is also each hour for which an Employee is directly or indirectly paid or entitled to such payment by the Employer for reasons (such as vacation, sickness or disability) other than for the performance of duties during the applicable period.

An Hour of Service shall include each hour during which a disability retirement pension is paid a Participant and for which he would have been paid for normal work hours if he had not become disabled. In no event shall more than 400 hours be credited for each single continuous period during which he is paid such pension.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary, effective as of December 12, 1994, an Employee or Participant shall be credited with each Hour of Service with respect to qualified military service in accordance with Section 414(u) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Hours of Service shall be computed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 2530.200b-2 of the Department of Labor regulations.

- 2.14 <u>Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits</u>: The period of a Participant's Covered Employment considered in determining the amount of benefit payable to or on behalf of a Participant in accordance with Section 3.4.
- 2.15 <u>Credited Service for Vesting</u>: The period of a Participant's employment considered in the determination of his eligibility for vested benefits under the Plan in accordance with Section 3.2.
- 2.16 Disability Benefit: The disability benefit provided for under the Pension Plan.
- 2.17 Early Retirement Date: For Participants who retire prior to April 1, 1979, Early Retirement Date shall mean the retirement date provided for under the Pension Plan prior to the Normal Retirement Date upon the attainment of age 60 and the completion of at least 20 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits. The Early Retirement Date for Participants who retire on or after April 1, 1979 shall mean the retirement date provided for under the Pension Plan prior to the Normal Retirement Date, as then defined, upon attainment of age 55 and the completion of at least 20 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The Early Retirement Date for Participants who retire on or after September 1, 1996 shall be the first day of any month prior to the Normal Retirement Date as elected by the Participant, following his termination of employment after attaining age 50 and completing at least 20 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits or Credited Service for Vesting.

- 2.18 Effective Date: January 1, 1961.
- 2.19 <u>Eligible Employee</u>: Each Employee of an Employer, excluding (1) a person who is neither a citizen nor a resident alien of the United States and who receives no earned income within the meaning of Section 911(d)(2) of the Code from the Employer which constitutes income from sources within the United States within the meaning of Section 861(a)(3) of the Code, (2) any Employee who is not in Covered Employment, or (3) any "leased employee" within the meaning of Section 414(n) of the Code.
- 2.20 <u>Employee</u>: Any person who, on or after the Effective Date, is receiving remuneration for personal services rendered to an Employer.
- 2.21 <u>Employer</u>: An Employer who is either (a) obligated by a Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Union to contribute to the Pension Fund on behalf of its employees or would be so obligated but for the suspension of contributions due to the limit on tax deductibility or (b) the Union.
- 2.22 Employer Contributions: Payments made by Employers to the Trust Fund or payments called for under the terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement which are not made because they would not be deductible pursuant Section 404 of the Code. During any Plan Year during which employees of the Union are earning Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, the Union shall be required to make payments to the Pension Fund equal to the normal costs based on the actuarial assumptions, plan provisions and methodologies used by the Actuary for purposes of determining the Plan's compliance with the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Code and the Union workforce participating in the Plan as of January 1st of the Plan Year. The Union's payments shall be subject to the deductible limits of Section 404 of the Code.
- 2.23 <u>ERISA</u>: Public Law No. 93-406, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.
- 2.24 <u>Fiduciaries</u>: The Trustees but only with respect to the specific responsibilities for Plan and Trust administration, as described in Section 9.1.
- 2.25 <u>Highly Compensated Employee</u>: An individual determined in accordance with Section 414(q) of the Code, and with such rules and regulations as shall be promulgated by the Internal Revenue Service pursuant to such Section, and shall mean an Employee other than an Employee covered under a collective bargaining agreement who, during the twelve-month period immediately preceding the Plan Year (i) was a 5% owner (as defined in Section 416(i)(1) of the Code) with respect

to an Employer or (ii) earned more than \$80,000 of Section 414(q) compensation (as defined in Section(q)(4) of the Code) and was among the "top- paid group" (as defined in Section 414(q)(3) of the Code). For purposes of this Section 2.43, the \$80,000 amount is to be indexed at the same time and in the same manner as is the dollar limit applicable to defined benefit plans under Section 415 of the Code.

- Employee: Any Employee or former Employee (and the beneficiaries of such Employee) who at any time during the determination period was one of the 50 highest paid officers of the Employer (excluding for this purpose any Employee covered under a collective bargaining agreement) if such individual's annual compensation exceeds 50% of the dollar limitation under Section 415(b)(1)(A) of the Code (or, if fewer, the greater of three or 10% of the number of all Employees who are officers), an owner (or considered an owner under Section 318 of the Code) of one of the ten largest interests in the Employer if such individual's Compensation exceeds 100% of the dollar limitation under Section 415(c)(1)(A) of the Code, a 5-percent owner of the Employer, or a 1-percent owner of the Company who has an annual Compensation of more than \$150,000. The determination period is the Plan Year containing the Determination Date and the four preceding Plan Years.
- 2.27 Normal Retirement Age: For Participants who retire prior to April 1, 1979 shall mean the date a Participant attains his sixty-fifth birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant of the Plan, whichever is later. For Participants who retire on or after April 1, 1979, Normal Retirement Age shall mean the date a Participant attains his sixty-second birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant of the Plan, whichever is later.

For Participants who retire on or after April 1, 1985, Normal Retirement Age shall mean the date a Participant attains his sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant of the Plan, whichever is later.

For Participants who retire on or after April 1, 1989, Normal Retirement Age shall mean the earlier of (i) the date a Participant attains his sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant of the Plan, whichever is later, and (ii) the date a Participant attains his sixty-fifth (65<sup>th</sup>) birthday or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant in the Plan, whichever is later.

Effective January 1, 2012, for Participants who retire on or after January 1, 2012, Normal Retirement Age shall mean the earlier of (i) the date a Participant attains his sixty-second (62) birthday or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant of the Plan, whichever is later, and (ii) the date a Participant attains his sixty-fifth (65) birthday or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the time the Employee became a Participant in the Plan, whichever is later.

Although this Section, as applicable, amends the definition of "Normal Retirement Age" to a later "Normal Retirement Age" under Regulation 1.401(a)-1(b)(2) which may eliminate a right to an in-service distribution prior to the effective date of the amended definition of "Normal Retirement Age," the Plan and this Section do not

violate Code 411(d)(6) pursuant to Regulation 1.411(d)-4, Q&A-12 with respect to in-service distributions.

The Plan and this Section are not exempt from the requirements of Code 411(a)(9) (requiring that the Plan's Normal Retirement Benefit not be less than the greater of any early retirement benefit payable under the Plan or the benefit under the Plan commencing at Normal Retirement Age, Code 411(a)(10) (if this Section changes the Plan's vesting rules), Code 411(d)(6) (other than elimination of the right to an in-service distribution prior to the amended Normal Retirement Age, and or Code 4980F (relating to a reduction in the rate of future benefit accruals).

- 2.28 <u>Normal Retirement Date</u>: The first day of the calendar month coincident with or next following the attainment of the Participant's Normal Retirement Age.
- 2.29 <u>Participant</u>: An Employee participating in the Plan in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.1.
- 2.30 <u>Pensioner</u>: A Participant who has applied for and who is qualified for a retirement benefit.
- 2.31 <u>Pension Fund or Pension Plan</u>: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan, the successor to the Local 1277-1 Pension Fund, the successor to the Boom & Rigging Testers Union Pension Fund established under the Agreement and Declaration of Trust dates April 24, 1961, and as amended from time to time thereafter.
- 2.32 <u>Plan Year</u>: shall mean the period beginning on April 1, 1994 and ending on December 31, 1994 and each subsequent calendar year.
- 2.33 <u>Post-Retirement Benefit to Spouse</u>: The benefit payable to the Spouse upon death of the Retired Participant provided for under the Pension Plan.
- 2.34 <u>Pre-Retirement Benefit to Spouse</u>: The benefit payable to the Spouse upon the death of a Participant who is vested at his death as provided for under the Pension Plan.
- 2.35 Qualified Election: An election required in order to reject the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity is an election by the Participant that (i) expressly rejects such annuity, (ii) designates the form in which the Participant's Accrued Benefits shall be paid (which designation may not be changed without Spousal Consent, unless the change is to elect the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity), (iii) designates the Beneficiary who is to receive any payments that are to be made after the death of the Participant under such benefit payment form (which designation can not be changed without Spousal Consent, unless the change is to name the Surviving Spouse as Beneficiary), (iv) is in writing on a form prescribed by the Trustees for such purpose, (v) is filed with the Trustees within the period described in Section 6.2(e), and (vi) contains Spousal Consent.
- 2.36 Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity shall mean an annuity for the life of the Participant with a survivor annuity for the life of the Spouse which is fifty percent

(50%) of the amount of the annuity which is payable during the joint lives of the Participant and the Spouse and which monthly survivor annuity id the Actuarial Equivalent of the monthly annuity otherwise payable to the Participant commencing on the Annuity Starting Date. Effective January 1, 2001, the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity shall mean a life annuity with a guarantee of 120 monthly payments payable to the Participant with a survivor annuity for the life of the Spouse which is 50% of the amount of the annuity which is payable during the joint lives of the Participant and the Spouse.

- 2.37 <u>Restatement Date</u>: January 1, 2015, the date on which provisions of this amended and restated Plan became effective.
- 2.38 <u>Retirement</u>: Termination of employment for reason other than death after a Participant has fulfilled all requirements for a benefit under the provisions of the Plan.
- 2.39 Spousal Consent: An irrevocable written consent by the Spouse of a Participant to an election by the Participant under Section 6.2(e), which consent (i) acknowledges the effect of such election, designation of action and (ii) is witnessed by a Plan representative or a notary public. A Spouse shall be deemed to have given such consent if it is established to the satisfaction of the Committee that actual written consent to an election can not be obtained from the Spouse because the Spouse can not be located or because of other such circumstances as may be prescribes in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.401(a)-20, Q&A-27. Any such consent (including such deemed consent) by a Spouse shall be effective only with respect to such Spouse. Except as otherwise provided under Section 2.37, Spousal Consent with respect to a Qualified Election shall be effective only for such election, and any change in such election shall require a new Spousal Consent, unless the Spousal Consent expressly permits the Participant to change election without obtaining the consent of his Spouse with respect to such change. A former spouse who is treated as a Spouse under Section 2.38 must consent to any election that affects benefit payments, if any, to be made to such former spouse, but no consent shall be required from such former spouse with respect to benefits that are not required to be paid to such former spouse under Section 11.2. No consent obtained under this Section shall be valid unless the Participant has received any notice required under Section 401(a)(11) and 417 of the Code and the regulations there under.
- 2.40 Spouse: As of any date, the person to whom the Participant is legally married under federal law on such date or on the Annuity Starting Date, if earlier. A former spouse shall be treated as a Spouse to the extent provided under a qualified domestic relation order as described in Section 414(p) of the Code.
- 2.41 <u>Trust Agreement</u>: The Trust created by the Agreement and Declaration of Trust made and entered into the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1961 establishing the predecessor Boom & Rigging Testers Union Pension Fund and as amended from time to time.

- 2.42 <u>Trustees</u>: The Trustees designated in the Agreement and Declaration of Trust together with their successors designated and appointed in accordance with terms of the Trust Agreement.
- 2.43 <u>Union</u>: Local 1814 ILA, AFL-CIO or its substituted or successor or predecessor local union.
- 2.44 <u>Vested Retirement Benefit</u>: The vested pension benefit provided for under the Pension Plan and payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

<u>Construction & Interpretation</u>: The masculine gender, where appearing in the Plan, shall be deemed to include the feminine gender, as the singular may include plural, unless the context clearly indicated to the contrary. The words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder" and other similar compounds of the word here shall mean and refer to the entire Plan, not to any particular provision or Section. The provisions of this Plan are intended, and shall be interpreted, to comply with the requirements of ERISA the Code and the associated regulations, as amended from time to time.

### **ARTICLE III**

### **ELIGIBILITY, PARTICIPATION AND SERVICE**

- 3.1 <u>Participation</u>: An Employee shall become a Participant in this Plan as follows:
  - (a) Any Eligible Employee covered by the Collective Bargaining Agreement included under the prior provisions of the Plan as of April 1, 1989 shall continue to participate in accordance with the provisions of this amended and restated Plan. Such Employee shall be considered to have been a Participant since the date on which contributions first commenced to the Pension Fund on his behalf, disregarding any periods that preceded a Break in Service prior to the Restatement Date as determined in accordance with Section 2.8.
  - (b) After April 1, 1989, but before January 1, 2012, an Eligible Employee covered by the Collective Bargaining Agreement shall become a Participant on the last day of the Plan Year during which Employer Contributions first were paid into the Pension Fund on his account or, if no contributions are paid due to deduction limits of the Code, on the last day of the Plan Year during which the Collective Bargaining Agreement would have required contributions but for such limit.
  - (c) After January 1, 1998, but before January 1, 2012, an Eligible Employee employed by the Union shall become a Participant on the last day of the Plan Year during which he has completed no less than 1,000 hours of employment. Any Employee of the Union who completed not less than 1,000 hours of employment during 1997 shall become a Participant effective January 1, 1998.
  - (d) On or after January 1, 2012, an Eligible Employee covered by the Collective Bargaining Agreement or an Eligible Employee employed by the Union shall become a Participant on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of twelve (12) consecutive months of Covered Employment during which the Employee completes at least one thousand (1,000) Hours of Service. For purposes of determining years of service and Breaks in Service for purposes of eligibility, the initial eligibility computation period is the twelve-consecutive month period beginning on the date the Employee first performs a Covered Hour of Service. The succeeding 12-consecutive month periods commence with the first Plan Year which commences prior to the first anniversary of the Employee's employment commencement date regardless of whether the Employee is entitled to be credited with 1,000 Hours of Service during the initial eligibility computation period.

### 3.2 Credited Service for Vesting:

A Participant shall be credited for a period of service for vesting in accordance with the following:

- (a) Prior to April 1, 1976: Subject to the Break in Service provision in effect prior to April 1, 1976 a Participant shall accrue a year of service for vesting for each Plan Year in which Employer Contributions were paid into the Pension Fund on his account for 400 or more Covered Hours of Service.
- (b) From and after April 1, 1978: Subject to the Break in Service provision in effect on and after April 1, 1976, an Employee shall accrue a year of service for vesting for each Plan Year in which Employer Contributions are paid (or would have been paid except for the limit on tax deductions) into the Pension Fund on his account for 400 or more Covered Hours of Service.
- (c) From and after April 1, 1994: Subject to the Break in Service provision in effect on and after April 1, 1994, as set forth in Section 3.3, a Participant shall accrue a year of service for vesting in the period April 1, 1994 to December 31, 1994 if contributions are paid (or would have been paid except for the limit on tax deductions) into the Pension Fund on his account for 400 or more hours during the entire 1994 calendar year. In each Plan Year after 1994, a Participant shall accrue a year of vesting service provided contributions are paid (or would have been paid except for the limit on tax deductions) into the Pension Fund on his account for 400 or more hours during such Plan Year.
- (d) In any Plan Year in which an Employee is not otherwise credited with a year of service for vesting, an Employee will be credited with a Year of Service if he accrues 1,000 or more Covered Hours of Service during such Plan Year. Employees of an Employer who has entered into a Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Union shall not receive credit for service with the Employer before the date the Employer first participated in the Collective Bargaining Agreement of after the date the Employer ceases to participate in Collective Bargaining.
- (e) An Employee participating in the Plan who ceases to participate due to military service in the Armed Forces of the United States shall receive credited service for vesting during the period of such military service provided the Employee has reemployment rights under applicable law and complies with the requirement of such law and its reemployment by the applicable Employer.

Effective for deaths occurring on or after January 1, 2007, to the extent required by Section 401(a)(37) of the Code, in the case of a Participant who dies while performing qualified military service (as defined in Code Section 414(u)), the survivors of the Participant are entitled to any additional benefits (other than benefit accruals relating to the period of qualified military service) provided under the Plan as though the Participant resumed and then terminated employment on account of death.

### 3.3 Break in Service:

- (a) After March 31, 1976, a Participant shall incur a Break in Service at the end of the first Plan Year following the year in which he first became a Participant during which he has less than 400 Covered Hours of Service. Periods of vacation and disability during which compensation is being received by an employee directly or indirectly and periods of service in the Armed Forces of the United States or its allies in time of war or National Emergency shall not be considered in determining a Break of Service.
- (b) After incurring a Break in Service, a Participant shall become an Inactive Participant and his rights and benefits under the Plan shall be determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Plan at the time of the Break in Service.
- (c) An Inactive Participant who, at the time of a Break in Service, satisfied the requirements for a Vested Retirement Benefit as defined in Section 4.4, shall remain an Inactive Participant until he becomes a Pensioner under Article IV, or dies, whichever occurs first. If such Inactive Participant again is employed during a Plan Year and meets the requirements for participation set forth in Section 3.1 he shall become a Participant on the last day of the Plan Year, and his pre-break Credited Service for Vesting and Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, as defined in Section 3.4, shall be restored in determining his rights and benefits under the Plan.
- (d) An Inactive Participant who, at the time of a Break in Service had not fulfilled the requirements for a Vested Retirement Benefit as defined in Section 4.4 shall cease to be an Inactive Participant on the last day of the Plan Year when the number of consecutive Plan Years of Break in Service equals or exceeds the greater of five (5) or the aggregate number of Plan Years of pre-break Credited Service for Vesting. Such aggregate years of credited years of Credited Service for Vesting will not include any years disregarded under the preceding sentence by reason of a prior Break in Service.
- Solely for purposes of determining whether a Break in Service, as defined in (e) Section 3.3, for participation and vesting purposes has occurred in a calendar year, an individual who is absent from work for maternity or paternity reasons shall receive credit for the Hours of Service which would otherwise have been credited to such individual but for such absence, or in any case in which such hours can not be determined, 8 hours of service per day of such absence. For purposes of this paragraph, an absence from work for maternity or paternity reasons means an absence (1) by reason of the pregnancy of the individual, (2) by reason of a birth of a child of the individual, (3) by reason of the placement of a child with the individual in connection with the adoption of such child by such individual, or (4) for purposes of caring for such child for a period beginning immediately following such birth or placement. The hours of service credited under this paragraph shall be credited (1) in the calendar year in which the absence begins if the crediting is necessary to prevent a Break in Service in the year, or (2) in all other cases, in the following calendar year.

- (f) A Participant who received a distribution due to separation from service and later resumes employment covered under the plan may repay the full amount of such distribution plus 5% interest compounded annually in order to have his prior accrued benefit restored to him, provided repayment is made prior to the earlier of:
  - (i) 5 years after the first date on which the Participant is subsequently reemployed; or
  - (ii) the close of the first period of 5 consecutive one-year Breaks in Service commencing after the distribution.

# 3.4 Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits:

The amount of benefit payable to or on behalf of a Participant shall be determined by his period of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits in accordance with the following.

(a) Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits Prior to April 1, 1976. For a Participant as of April 1, 1976 who had been covered under the prior provisions of the Plan, the Participant's period of continuous covered employment prior to January 1, 1961 shall be counted, subject to the Break in Service provisions, as Credited Service prior to April 1, 1976. In addition, subject to the Break in Service provisions, a Participant shall be credited with one year of Service for any Plan Year prior to April 1, 1976 in which contributions for a period of at least 700 Covered Hours of Service were made.

Notwithstanding any provisions in the Plan or its prior Plan to the contrary, continuous Covered Employment prior to January 1, 1961 shall include the period from January 1, 1937 through December 31, 1946.

Credited hours shall be granted for non-work periods on the following basis.

- (1) Injury incurred on the job for which the Employee received compensation for total disability, or temporary partial disability, or permanent partial disability, as the case may be, in which event prorate credit as hours worked for the period of such compensation shall be given him on the following basis.
  - (i) Total disability pro-rata credit at the rate of 700 hours a year for a total period not in excess of five years from the date of commencement of compensation payments with respect to any one injury.
  - (ii) Temporary partial disability pro-rata credit at the rate if 700 hours a year for a total period not in excess of five years from the date of commencement of compensation payments with respect to any one injury.

(iii) Permanent partial disability - pro-rata credit at the rate if 700 hours a year for a total period not in excess of five years from the date of commencement of compensation payments with respect to any one injury.

In any instance of injury incurred on the job in which the Employee pursued his remedy through an action against a third party, he shall receive hours of credit pro-rata at the rate of 700 hours per year for a total period not in excess of five (5) years from the date of the injury with respect to any one injury, on the basis of the amount of any final judgment in his favor entered in such action or of any agreed settlement thereof, divided by the then applicable statutory maximum weekly compensation rate; in the event such action is withdrawn or otherwise terminated, or judgment in favor of the third party is entered thereon and the injured Employee is subsequently awarded compensation, the provisions of clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, as the case may be, shall apply.

- (2) Military service for a continuous period of not more than three (3) years. If such military service is in excess of a continuous period of three (3) years, the Trustees may, in their discretion, extend the period for not more than two (2) additional years. Any Employee who subsequent to January 1, 1947 served in the Armed Forces of the United States and who complies with requirements of law, if any, as to re-employment, and is re-employed in Covered Employment shall, when such service is duly supported by the applicant's service record, receive credit at the rate of 1,000 hours a year for the time of service up to three (3) years, unless additional years by the Trustees who have full discretion to grant such additional credit.
- (b) Credited Service From and After April 1, 1976: Subject to the Break in Service provisions, a Participant shall be credited with one year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits for any Plan Year on and after April 1, 1976 in which contributions for a period of at least 700 Covered Hours of Service have been paid to the Pension Fund by the Employer on behalf of the Participant. Credit shall be given on a pro-rata basis for credited service during any Plan Year in which contributions for a period of at least 400 but less than 700 Covered Hours of Service have been paid to the Pension Fund by the Employer on behalf of the Participant. In addition, credit shall be given for non-work periods in the same manner as recited in Paragraph (a).
- (c) From and After April 1, 1994: A Participant shall be credited with one year of credited service for accrual of benefits for the period of April 1, 1994 to December 31, 1994 if contributions for a period of a least 500 Covered Hours of Service have been paid to the Pension Fund by the Employer on behalf of the Participant. Credit shall be given on a pro rata basis during this period if the Participant is credited with at least 300 such hours. A Participant shall be credited with a year of credited service for accrual of

benefits in a Plan Year after 1994 if contributions for a period of at least 700 Covered Hours of Service have been paid to the Pension Fund by the Employer on behalf of the Participant. Credit shall be given on a pro-rata basis during any Plan Year after 1994 if the Participant is credited with at least 400 such hours. Credit shall also be given for non-work periods in the same manner as recited in paragraph (a).

(d) Contributions will be deemed to have been paid on behalf of a Participant if contributions were required and were not made due to the suspension of contributions in respect of the limit on tax deductibility pursuant to Section 404 of the Code.

# 3.5 <u>Beneficiary Designation</u>:

Each Participant on whose behalf a death benefit may be payable shall designate a Beneficiary on the appropriate form provided by the Trustees. The designated Beneficiary may be one or more individuals or an estate, trust or organization (other than a corporation); however, if the Participant is married at the time of his death, his Surviving Spouse shall automatically be his sole Beneficiary unless the Participant had designated, with Spousal Consent, a different Beneficiary (by name). If more than one individual or trust is named, the Participant shall indicate the shares and/or precedence of each individual or trust so named. Any Beneficiary so designated may be changed by the Participant at any time (subject to Spousal Consent, if applicable) by signing and filing the appropriate form with the Trustees.

In the event that no Beneficiary had been designated or that no designated Beneficiary survives the Participant, the following Beneficiaries (if then living) shall be deemed to have been designated in the following priority: (1) spouse, (2) children, including adopted children, in equal shares, per stripes, (3) parents, in equal shares, (4) the person(s) designated as beneficiary under any group life insurance maintained by the Employer, and (5) the Participant's estate.

### **ARTICLE IV**

### PAYMENT OF BENEFITS

### 4.1 Conditions for Normal Retirement Benefits

A Participant who has reached his Normal Retirement Date shall, upon termination of employment, be eligible for the Normal Retirement Benefit provided for by this Plan.

### 4.2 Amount of Normal Retirement Benefit

The retirement income to be provided for by this Pension Plan on retirement on or after the Normal Retirement Date shall consist of a retirement income payable for the remaining life of the pensioner in an amount equal to \$40 per month for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, up to a maximum of \$1,400 per month for those Participants who retire on or after April 1, 1992.

The benefit payable at Normal Retirement Date for those who cease to be in Covered Employment on or after January 1, 1994 will be \$45 for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, up to a maximum monthly benefit of \$1,575 after 35 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The benefit payable at Normal Retirement Date for those who cease to be in Covered Employment on or after September 1, 1996 will be \$50 for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, up to a maximum monthly benefit of \$1,750 after 35 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The benefit payable at Normal Retirement Date for those who cease to be in Covered Employment on or after January 1, 1998 will be \$55 for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, up to a maximum monthly benefit of \$1,925 after 35 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The benefit payable at Normal Retirement Date for those who cease to be in Covered Employment on or after January 1, 1999 will be \$60 for each year of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits, up to a maximum monthly benefit of \$2,100 after 35 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits.

The benefit payable at Normal Retirement Date for those who cease to be in Covered Employment on and after January 1, 2001 will be \$75 for each year of Credited Service up to a maximum of 35 years (maximum monthly benefit of \$2,625).

The benefit payable at Normal Retirement Date for those who cease to be in Covered Employment on and after January 1, 2004 will be \$115 for each year of Credited Service up to a maximum of 35 years (maximum monthly benefit of \$4,025).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no benefit shall accrue with respect to service after December 31, 2009, but such service shall be recognized for purposes of vesting and eligibility to retire.

### 4.3 Early Retirement

- (a) A Participant who has attained his Early Retirement Date shall, upon termination of employment, be eligible for the Early Retirement Benefit provided for by the Pension Plan.
- (b) Amount of Early Retirement Benefits: The retirement income to be provided by this Pension Plan on retirement at the Early Retirement Date shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of the Accrued Benefit payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

Participants who, upon termination of employment, are at least 55 year old, have completed at least 20 years of Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits or Credited Service for Vesting and have earned at least one Hour of Service after January 1, 1998, are eligible to receive the benefit described in Section 4.2 without reduction effective the first of the month following their termination of employment.

# 4.4 <u>Vesting</u>.

- (a) A Participant who has completed at least 10 years of Credited Service for Vesting or whose employment with the Employer is terminated on or after attainment of Normal Retirement Age shall have a 100% non-forfeitable right to his Accrued Benefit and shall, upon termination of employment, be entitled to a deferred vested pension payable on his Normal Retirement Date.
- (b) Any Participant who earns a year of Credited Service for Vesting after March 31, 1994 and a total of six or more years of Credited Service for Vesting shall have 100% non-forfeitable right to his Accrued Benefit and shall, upon termination of employment be entitled to his deferred vested pension payable on his Normal Retirement Date.
- (c) Any Participant who earns at least one Hour of Service after September 1, 1996 and a total of five or more years of Credited Service for Vesting shall have a 100% non-forfeitable right to his Accrued Benefit and shall, upon termination of employment, be entitled to his deferred vested pension payable on his Normal Retirement Date.

### 4.5 Amount of Vested Retirement Benefit.

The Vested Retirement shall equal the Accrued Benefit unless an Inactive Participant elects to have his benefit commence within the seven-year period preceding his Normal Retirement Date, in which case the amount of the Vested

Retirement Benefit shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of the Accrued Benefit he would have received commencing at his Normal Retirement Date. This retirement date shall constitute his Early Retirement Date.

# Return to Covered Employment

An Inactive Participant who returns to Covered Employment on or after January 1, 2003 (a) after incurring one or more one-year Breaks in Service and before receiving a distribution due to separation from service or after satisfying the repayment conditions of Section 3.3(f), shall receive the Accrued Benefit attributable to his earlier period of Covered Employment calculated without regard to any benefit increases after his separation from Covered Employment; plus the additional benefit, if any, attributable to Covered Employment after his return.

## 4.6 <u>Conditions for Qualification for Disability Benefit.</u>

- (a) A Participant who becomes totally and permanently disabled (as hereinafter defined) prior to his 60<sup>th</sup> birthday shall be entitled to a Disability Benefit as set forth in Section 4.7, provided he makes application therefore in such manner as the Trustees may direct and provided further that he has completed not less than 10 years of Credited Service for Accrual Benefits.
- (b) A Participant shall be deemed to be so disabled provided that a physician or physicians designated by the Trustees shall certify, and the Trustees in their discretion shall find, that such Participant is totally and permanently disabled, mentally or physically, from performance of any employment wage or profit. The Trustees may, in their sole discretion, consider the issuance of a Certificate of Award of Total Permanent Disability by the Social Security Administration as sufficient evidence that such Participant is totally and permanently disabled.
- (c) At least once each year the Trustees may require any Participant receiving Disability Benefits to undergo a medical examination by a physician or physicians designated by the Trustees.
- (d) If the recipient of a Disability Benefit recovers, the Disability Benefit shall cease and he shall be entitled to only such benefit as he had earned at the time he became disabled. If such Participant returns to Covered Employment, his Credited Service prior to becoming disabled shall be entirely reinstated (subject to the Break in Service provisions of Section 3.3), and the elapsed time in his disability shall be excluded in any determination of whether a Break in Service occurred.

The Disability Benefit otherwise payable shall be reduced, in the event of an occupational disability, at the same time and in the same amount as the Participant shall receive compensation benefits under any State or Federal Compensation laws. In the event the Participant shall receive a lump sum awarded on account of occupational disability, the Trustees shall determine such part of the lump sum

award as shall be appropriately offset from the Disability Benefit otherwise payable and the period over which to offset such payment and shall reduce the Disability Benefit accordingly. No such reduction or offset shall reduce the amount payable to be less than would be payable under a Normal, Early or Vested Retirement for which the Participant shall qualify.

# 4.7 <u>Amount of Disability Benefit</u>

The Disability Benefit shall consist of a monthly income payable during the period of disability equal to the Normal Retirement Benefit which would have been payable if the Participant had reached his Normal Retirement Date on the date of his disability based on his Credited Service for Accrual of Benefits at the time he became disabled.

# 4.8 Suspension of Pension Upon Re-employment in the Industry.

- (a) A pensioner who becomes re-employed in the same industry, in the same trade or craft and in the same geographical area covered by the Pension Fund in which he retired shall have payments suspended for each calendar month during which the pensioner completes at least 40 hours of service with an employer in section 203(a)(3)(B) service. Similarly, the actuarial value of benefits which commence later than Normal Retirement Age will be computed without regard to amounts which would have been suspended under the preceding sentence as if the Employee had been receiving benefits since normal retirement age.
- (b) Resumption of payment: If benefit payments have been suspended, payments shall resume no later than the first day of the third calendar month after the calendar month in which the Employee ceases to be employed in section 203(a)(3)(B) service. The initial payment upon resumption shall include the payment scheduled to occur in the calendar month when payments resume and any amounts withheld during the period between the cessation of section 203(a)(3)(B) service and the resumption of payments.
- (c) <u>Notification</u>: No payment shall be withheld by the Plan pursuant to this section unless the Plan notifies the Pensioner by personal delivery or first-class mail during the first month or payroll period in which the Plan withholds payments that his or her benefits are suspended. Such notifications shall contain a description of the specific reasons why benefit payments are being suspended, a description of the plan provisions relating to the suspension of payments, a copy of such provisions, and a statement to the effect that applicable Department of Labor regulations may be found in section 2530.203-3 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

In addition, the notice shall inform the Employee of the Plan's procedures for affording a review of the suspension of benefits. Requests for such reviews may be considered in accordance with the claims procedure adopted by the plan pursuant to section 503 of ERISA and applicable regulations.

(d) <u>Amount suspended</u>: The amount suspended each month shall be the monthly benefit payment.

# 4.9 <u>Increases in Monthly Benefits</u>.

(a) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Individuals on the Pension Roll as of March 31, 1979:

Pensioners and Beneficiaries receiving monthly benefits as of March 31, 1979 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of 15%, if larger.

(b) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Individuals on the Pension Roll as of December 1, 1981.

Pensioners and Beneficiaries receiving monthly benefits as of December 1, 1981 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$100 for the months from December 1981 to November 1982, inclusive, and \$150 for the months of December 1982 and thereafter.

(c) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Individuals on the Pension Roll as of December 1, 1982.

Pensioners and beneficiaries receiving monthly benefits as of December 1, 1982 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$13 for each year of credited service in covered employment from January 1, 1937 through December 31, 1946.

(d) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Individuals on the Pension Roll as of March 31, 1985.

Pensioners and beneficiaries receiving monthly benefits as of March 31, 1985 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of 10%.

(e) Increase in Monthly Benefit for individuals on the Pension Roll as of April 1, 1992.

Pensioners and beneficiaries receiving monthly benefits as of April 1, 1992 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$50.

(f) Additional Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on December 1, 1994.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on December 1, 1994 shall receive an extra check on or around that date equal in amount to the monthly benefit otherwise payable so that, in total, the amount received will be twice the amount that would have been payable for December 1994 in the absence of this amendment.

(g) Additional Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on December 1, 1995.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on December 1, 1995 shall receive an extra check on or around that date equal in amount to the monthly benefit otherwise payable so that, in total, the amount received will be twice the amount that would have been payable for December 1995 in the absence of this amendment.

(h) Additional Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on December 1, 1996.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on December 1, 1996 shall receive an extra check on or around that date equal in amount to the monthly benefit otherwise payable so that, in total, the amount received will be twice the amount that would have been payable for December 1996 in the absence of this amendment.

(i) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on January 1, 1997.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on January 1, 1997 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$50.

(j) Additional Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on December 1, 1997.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on December 1, 1997 shall receive an extra check on or around that date equal in amount to the monthly benefit otherwise payable so that, in total, the amount received will be twice the amount that would have been payable for December 1997 in the absence of this amendment.

(k) Additional Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on December 1, 1998.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on December 1, 1998 shall receive an extra check on or around that date equal in amount to the monthly benefit otherwise payable so that, in total, the amount received will be twice the amount that would have been payable for December 1998 in the absence of this amendment.

(l) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on January 1, 1999.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on January 1, 1999 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$50.

(m) Additional Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on December 1, 1999.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on December 1, 1999 shall receive an extra check on or around that date equal in amount to the monthly benefit otherwise payable so that, in total, the amount received will be twice the amount that would have been payable for December 1999 in the absence of this amendment.

(n) Increase in Monthly Benefit for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on January 1, 1999.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on January 1, 1999 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$50.

- (o) "13<sup>th</sup> check": A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status as of December 1, 2000 shall receive an extra check on or around that date in the same amount of the monthly benefit that he or she regularly receives. The "13<sup>th</sup> check" is granted on an ad hoc basis and should in no way be constructed to mean it is granted on a permanent basis.
- (p) Increase in Monthly Benefits for Pensioners and Beneficiaries in Pay Status on January 1, 2001.

A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status on January 1, 2001 shall be provided with an increase in monthly benefits of \$50.

- (q) "13<sup>th</sup> check". A Pensioner or Beneficiary in pay status as of December 1, 2003 shall receive an extra check on or around that date in the same amount of the monthly benefit that he or she regularly receives. The "13<sup>th</sup> check" is granted on an ad hoc basis and should in no way be construed to mean it is granted on a permanent basis
- 4.10 Supplemental Death Benefit Payments: Upon the death of a Pensioner prior to May 16, 1991 who receives a pension on or after December 1, 1981, there shall be payable a death benefit of \$1,500 to his designated beneficiary or, if no beneficiary is designated, to his estate.

Employees of the Union, their spouses and other beneficiaries are eligible to receive the supplemental death benefit provided in this Section 4.10, exception for the \$10,000 Eligible Employee's Death Benefit.

Upon the death of a Pensioner prior to January 1, 1992 who received a pension on or after May 16, 1991, there shall be payable a death benefit of \$2,500 to his designated beneficiary or, if no beneficiary has been designated, to his estate.

Upon the death of a Pensioner who received a pension on or after January 1, 1992 or an Inactive Vested Participant, there shall be payable a death benefit of \$5,000 to his designated beneficiary or, if no beneficiary has been designated, to his estate. Effective January 1, 2002, the \$5,000 death benefit was raised to \$10,000.

Upon the death on or after January 1, 1992 of the spouse of a Pensioner, there shall be payable a Spouse's Death Benefit of \$2,500 to the Pensioner, or, if the Pensioner is deceased, such other Spouse's Beneficiary as the Spouse shall designate provided that such death benefit shall only be paid if, at the time of the Spouse's death, the Spouse or the Pensioner was receiving a monthly benefit from the Plan. In the event that no such Spouse's Beneficiary is designated, the death benefit otherwise payable shall first be paid to the Spouse's children in equal shares or, if no children survive, to the Spouse's estate. Only one such death benefit shall be payable in respect of a Pensioner. Effective January 1, 2002, the \$2,500 death benefit was raised to \$5,000.

Upon the death on or after June 1, 1997 of an Eligible Employee, there shall be payable an Eligible Employee's Death Benefit of \$10,000 to his designated beneficiary. In the event that no such beneficiary is designated, the death benefit shall be paid to the beneficiary named in accordance with Section 3.5 of this document. Effective January 1, 2002, the \$10,000 death benefit was raised to \$15,000.

### **ARTICLE V**

#### PRE-RETIREMENT DEATH BENEFIT

## 5.1 In General

Subject to the conditions set forth in this Article V, if a Participant who is vested in accordance with Section 4.4 or who has attained Normal Retirement Date should die prior to his Annuity Starting Date (whether or not he is an Employee at the time of death), then a pre-retirement death benefit, determined in accordance with Section 5.2, shall be payable to his Surviving Spouse or if there is no Surviving Spouse, the benefit determined in accordance with Section 5.3 shall be payable to his Beneficiary.

# 5.2 <u>Amount of Pre-retirement Survivor Annuity</u>

(a) If the Participant's death occurs prior to his qualifying for early retirement, the benefit to the Surviving Spouse shall commence on the Participant's Normal Retirement Date and continue for the lifetime of the Surviving Spouse. The amount of benefit to the Surviving Spouse shall be equal to 50% of the amount the Participant would have received if he had terminated employment on the date of his death and elected to begin receiving his benefit on his Normal Retirement Date as a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and died on his Normal Retirement Date.

The Surviving Spouse may, at any time after the Participant's death, elect to commence receiving an annuity for her life as of the first day of any month after both the Participant's death and the date on which he would have been eligible to retire if he had lived, in which case the benefit to the Surviving Spouse would have been entitled had the Participant retired on the day before his death, elected to commence receiving his benefit as a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity commencing at the retirement date and died on the day of his retirement.

(b) If the Participant's death occurs on or after qualifying for early or normal retirement, the benefit to the Surviving Spouse shall commence immediately and continue for the lifetime of the Surviving Spouse. The amount of benefit to the Surviving Spouse shall be equal to 50% of the amount the Participant would have received if he had retired on the date of his death, elected to receive his benefit as a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and died on the day of his retirement.

The Surviving Spouse may elect to defer commencement of such benefit to a date not later than the deceased Participant's Normal Retirement Date. In that event, the benefit payable to the Spouse shall be equal to 50% of the amount the Participant would have received if his Annuity Starting Date was the date specified by the surviving spouse and as if he had elected to

receive his benefit as a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity and died on the day of his retirement.

(c) The surviving spouse may elect, as an alternative to the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity, a benefit payable for a certain period in the same amount as would be payable to the Beneficiary of an unmarried Participant. The certain period shall be determined so that such payment is Actuarial Equivalent to the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity otherwise payable to the Spouse but shall, in no event, be less than 5 years.

### 5.3 Other Death Benefits.

If a Participant who has completed ten years of Credited Service for Vesting (or for a Participant who earns a year of Credited Service for Vesting after March 31, 1994, six years of Credited Service for Vesting) or who has attained Normal Retirement Age should die prior to his Annuity Starting Date without a benefit payable pursuant to Section 5.2, then his Beneficiary shall receive for a period of sixty months, the same benefit the Participant would have received if he had terminated employment on his date of death and elected to receive his pension at first opportunity. This benefit shall commence to be paid to the Beneficiary on the earliest date which it could have been paid to the Participant assuming the Participant terminated employment on the date of his death (or, if earlier, his actual date of termination of employment).

### 5.4 Cash-Out of Death Benefits.

If the periodic benefits determined under this Article 5 as of the date they are otherwise payable have an Actuarial Equivalent lump sum value of \$5,000 or less, then such Actuarial Equivalent lump sum payment shall be made to the Surviving Spouse or such other designated Beneficiary as may be applicable.

This payment shall be distributed in accordance with the rollover rules of Section 6.7.

### 5.5 Application for Benefits.

The Surviving Spouse or Beneficiary must file an application for benefits before payment of benefits will commence. The application for benefits shall be in writing, on an appropriate form, and shall include such information as the Trustee shall deem necessary.

### 5.6 Revocation of Waiver

A Participant who has elected to waive the qualified Pre-retirement Survivor Annuity with spousal consent may revoke the election at any time and any number of times during the period between the first day of the Plan Year he attains age 35 and the date of his death.

### **ARTICLE VI**

#### PAYMENT OF RETIREMENT PENSIONS

- 6.1 <u>Standard Benefit Form for a Participant Without a Spouse</u>: If a Participant does not have a Spouse on his Annuity Starting Date, the retirement pension payable to such Participant pursuant to Article IV shall be a level monthly annuity for the life of the Participant with the first 120 monthly payments guaranteed.
- 6.2 <u>Standard Benefit Form for a Participant With a Spouse</u>:
  - (a) If a Participant has a Spouse on his Annuity Starting Date, unless a Qualified Election has been made and another form of payment is in effect pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, the retirement pension payable to such Participant pursuant to Article IV shall be a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity with a 12-month payment guarantee that is the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit that would otherwise be payable at his Annuity Starting Date (including the value of the 120 monthly payment guarantee), except that the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity payable to the Participant shall not be less than the amount that would have been determined in Section 6.1 if the Participant was not married.

Alternatively, if a Participant has a Spouse on his Annuity Starting Date and has completed a Qualified Election, the Participant may elect to receive his pension in the form of a Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a 120-month payment guarantee, with 75% of such payment continued to the surviving spouse, that is the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit under Section 2.36.

- (b) If the Participant's Spouse dies after the Participant's Annuity Starting Date (but before the Participant), and the Participant and his Spouse have been married for at least one year prior to the death of such Spouse, the Participant shall continue to receive the amount payable to such Participant under the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity for the remainder of the Participant's lifetime, with the last payment to be made for the month in which the death occurs. Thereafter no further benefits shall be payable under the Plan in respect of the Participant, whether or not the Participant has subsequently remarried. The individual who is the Participant's Spouse on the Participant's Annuity Starting Date shall be treated as his Spouse or Surviving Spouse for purposed of this Section so long as such Spouse shall live, whether or not the Surviving Spouse is subsequently divorced from the Participant or the marriage otherwise terminated after the Participant's Annuity Starting Date, except as a qualified domestic relations order described in Section 414(p) of the Code shall otherwise provide.
- (c) If the Participant's Spouse dies after the Participant's Annuity Starting Date (but before the Participant), and the Participant and his Spouse have not

been married for at least one year prior to the death of such Spouse, the retirement pensions payable to such Participant shall revert to a level monthly annuity (determined pursuant to Section 6.1) for the remainder of the Participant's lifetime, with the last payment to be made for the month in which the Participant's death occurs (or 120 months after the Annuity Starting Date, if later). Thereafter, no further benefits shall be payable under the Plan with respect to the Participant, whether or not the Participant has subsequently remarried.

- (d) Not more than one hundred and eighty (180) days, and not less than thirty (30) days, before a married Participant's Annuity Starting Date, such Participant shall be furnished a written explanation of:
  - (i) the terms and conditions of the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity;
  - (ii) the right of the Participant to make, and the effect of, a Qualified Election to reject the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity;
  - (iii) the right of the Participant's Spouse to consent or not to consent to such Qualified Election;
  - (iv) a general description of the eligibility conditions and other material features of the optional forms of benefits under the Plan;
  - (v) the right of the Participant to make, and the effect of, a revocation of a Qualified Election; and
  - (vi) the relative values of the various optional forms of benefits under the Plan.
- (e) A Participant may reject the Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity that otherwise would be payable, in which case the benefit shall be paid in the form described in Section 6.1, by filing a Qualified Election with the Trustees during the period commencing one-hundred-eighty (180) days before a Participant's Annuity Starting Date and ending on such Annuity Starting Date. Revocation of a prior Qualified Election may be made by a Participant before the Participant's Annuity Starting Date by filing the appropriate form with the Trustees. The number of revocations and Qualified Elections permitted under this Section 6.2(e) is unlimited.
- (f) The form of benefit payment with respect to a Participant's Accrued Benefit shall become effective on the Participant's Annuity Starting Date, and may not be revoked or changed once it becomes effective.
- (g) Operation of 120-month guarantee on survivor annuities. If a Participant dies while receiving a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity, but before receiving 120 months of payments, the

Spouse's survivor payments shall be paid in the same amount as the Participant was receiving before his death until 120 payments have been made. If both Participant and Spouse die before 120 payments have been made, the remainder of the guaranteed payments shall be paid in accordance with the Beneficiary rules of Section 3.5.

6.3 Cash Out of Vested Accrued Benefit: Notwithstanding anything in this Article VI to the contrary, if a Participant ceases to be an Employee and as of the date of termination of employment or such later date as the Participant may become eligible to receive a pension under the terms of Article IV the Actuarial Equivalent lump sum of the amount the Participant would be entitled to receive is \$5,000 or less, such Actuarial Equivalent lump sum amount shall be paid as soon as practicable following the month in which he ceased to be an Employee or such later date as the Participant may first become eligible to receive a pension under the terms of Article IV. If the present value of a Participant's vested Accrued Benefit is zero as of the date of his separation from service, he shall be deemed to have received a distribution of such vested Accrued Benefit on such date. Any payment under this Section shall be in full settlement of the Participant's Accrued Benefit.

This benefit shall be distributed in accordance with the rollover rules of Section 6.7.

- 6.4 <u>Application for Benefits</u>: Except as required by Section 6.6 or 6.7, no benefits shall be paid under the Plan unless the Participant or Beneficiary entitle thereto shall have filed a written application with the Trustees which provides all the information reasonably necessary for the payment of such benefits. Application for retirement benefits must be filed with the Trustees prior to the Annuity Starting Date.
- 6.5 <u>Latest Commencement of Benefits</u>: Mandatory commencement of benefits shall be determined in accordance with Article 6A of the Plan.
- 6.6 <u>Statutory Commencement of Benefits</u>: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, except as provided in Section 6.5 and Article VI-A and pursuant to Section 401(a)(14) of the Code, unless a Participant otherwise elects, a Participant's benefits under the Plan shall begin not later than the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the close of the Plan Year in which the latest of the following events occur:
  - (a) the Participant reached his Normal Retirement Date; or
  - (b) the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the Participant's participation in the Plan commences; or
  - (c) the Participant's employment with the Employer is terminated.
- 6.7 <u>Direct Rollovers</u>: Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary that would otherwise limit a Distributee's election under this Section 6.7, a Distributee may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Trustees, to have any portion of an eligible rollover distribution that is at least \$500 paid directly to an

eligible retirement plan specified by the Distributee in a direct rollover. Distributions that exceed \$1,000 and made after January 1, 2001 will automatically be rolled over into a default individual retirement account (IRA) unless the Participant affirmatively elects to have the distribution transferred to a different IRA or a qualified plan or to receive it directly.

#### Definitions.

- (a) <u>Eligible rollover distribution</u>: An eligible rollover distribution of all or any portion of the balance to the credit of the Distributee, except that an eligible rollover distribution does not include.
  - (i) any distribution that is one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments (not less frequently than annual) made for the life (or life expectancy) of the Distributee or the joint lives (or joint life expectancies) of the Distributee and the Distributee's designated beneficiary, or for a specified period of 10 years or more;
  - (ii) any distribution to the extent such distribution is required under Section 401(a)(9) of the Code;
  - (iii) the portion of any distribution that is not includable in gross income (determined without regard to the exclusion for net unrealized appreciation with respect to employer securities).
- (b) Eligible retirement plan: An eligible retirement plan is an individual retirement account described in Section 408(a) of the Code, and individual retirement annuity described in Section 408(b) of the Code, an annuity plan described in Section 403(a) of the Code, or a qualified trust described in Section 401(a) of the Code, that accepts the Distributee's eligible rollover distribution. However, in the case of an eligible rollover distribution to the surviving spouse, an eligible retirement plan is an individual retirement account or individual annuity.

For distributions made after December 31, 2001, an eligible retirement plan shall also mean an annuity contract described in section 403(b) of the Code and an eligible plan under section 457(b) of the Code which is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or political subdivision of a state and which agrees to separately account for amounts transferred into such plan from this plan. The definition of eligible retirement plan shall also apply in the case of a distribution to a surviving spouse, or to a spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relation order, as defined in section 414(p) of the Code.

Effective January 1, 2008, Participants can roll over an Eligible Rollover Distribution into a Roth IRA described in Code Section 408A to the extent the rollover is permitted under the rules of Code Section 408A(e).

Effective January 1, 2010, in the case of an Eligible Rollover Distribution to a non-spouse Distributee (a "Non-Spouse Rollover"), an eligible retirement plan is an individual retirement account described in Section 408(a) of the Code or an individual retirement annuity described in Section 408(b) of the Code that was established for the purpose of receiving the distribution on behalf of such non-Spousal Distributee.

(c) Distributee: A Distributee includes an Employee or former Employee. In addition, the Employee's or former Employee's spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in Section 414(p) of the Code, are distributes with regard to the interest of the spouse or the former spouse.

Effective January 1, 2010, a Distributee shall also include a nonspousal Distributee who is a designated Beneficiary (as defined by Section 401(a)(9)(E) of the Code) of the Employee or former Employee.

(d) Direct rollover: A direct rollover is a payment by the Plan to the eligible retirement plan specified by the Distributee. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary that would otherwise limit a Distributee's election under this Section, a Distribute may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Trustees, to have any portion of an eligible rollover distribution that is at least \$500 paid directly to an eligible retirement plan specified by the Distributee in a direct rollover. Distributions that exceed \$1,000 and made after January 1, 2001 will automatically be rolled over into a default individual retirement account (IRA) unless the Participant affirmatively elects to have the distribution transferred to a different IRA or a qualified plan or to receive it directly.

# 6.8 <u>Direct Rollovers (post 2001)</u>.

- (a) Effective date. This section shall apply to distributions made after December 31, 2001.
- (b) Modification of definition of eligible retirement plan. For purposes of the direct rollover provisions in section 6.7 of the plan, an eligible retirement plan shall also mean an annuity contract described in section 403(b) of the Code and an eligible plan under section 457(b) of the Code which is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state and which agrees to separately account for amounts transferred into such plan from this plan. The definition of eligible retirement plan shall also apply in the case of a distribution to a surviving spouse, or to a spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relation order, as defined in section 414(p) of the Code.
- (c) Modification of definition of eligible rollover distribution to include aftertax employee contributions. For purposes of the direct rollover provisions in section 6.7 of the plan, a portion of a distribution shall not fail to be an

eligible rollover distribution merely because the portion consists of aftertax employee contributions which are not includible in gross income. However, such portions may be transferred only to an individual retirement account or annuity described in section 408(a) or (b) of the Code, or to a qualified defined contribution plan described in section 401(a) or 403(a) of the Code that agrees to separately account for amounts so transferred, including separately accounting for the portion of such distribution which is includible in gross income and the portion of such distribution which is not so includible.

6.9 <u>Interpretation:</u> The provisions of this Article are intended to comply with the requirement of Section 402(c) of the Code and shall be so interpreted.

#### ARTICLE VI-A

# MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS

#### Section 6A.1. General Rules

- 6A.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Unless an earlier effective date is specified in the adoption agreement, the provisions of this article will apply for purposes of determining required minimum distributions for calendar years beginning with the 2003 calendar year.
- 6A.2 Coordination with Minimum Distribution Requirements Previously in Effect. If the effective date of this article is earlier than calendar years beginning with the 2003 calendar year, required minimum distributions for 2002 under this article will be determined as follows. If the total amount of 2002 required minimum distributions under the plan made to the Distributee prior to the effective date of this article equals or exceeds the required minimum distributions determined under this article, then no additional distributions will be required to be made for 2002 on or after such date to the Distributee. If the total amount of 2002 required minimum distributions under the plan made to the Distributee prior to the effective date of this article is less than the amount determined under this article, then the required minimum distributions for 2002 on and after such date will be determined so that the total amount of required minimum distributions for 2002 made to the distribute will be the amount determined under this article.
- 6A.3 <u>Precedence.</u> The requirements of this article will take precedence over any inconsistent provisions of the plan.
- 6A.4 Requirements of Treasury Regulations Incorporated. All distributions required under this article will be determined and made in accordance with the Treasury regulations under section 401(a)(9) of the Code.
- 6A.5 <u>TEFRA Section 242(b)(2) Elections</u>. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this article, distributions may be made under a designation made before January 1, 1984, in accordance with section 242(b)(2) of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) and the provisions of the plan that relate to section 242(b)(2) of TEFRA.

#### 6A.2. Time and Manner of Distribution.

- 6A.2.1 <u>Required Beginning Date</u>. The Participant's entire interest will be distributed, or begin to be distributed, to the Participant no later than the Participant's required beginning date.
- 6A.2.2 <u>Death of a Participant Before Distributions Begin</u>. If the Participant dies before distributions begin, the Participant's entire interest will be distributed, or begin to be distributed, no later than as follows.

- (a) If the Participant's surviving spouse is the Participant's sole designated beneficiary, then, except as provided in the adoption agreement, distributions to the surviving spouse will begin by December 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the Participant died, or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the Participant would have attained age 70½, if later.
- (b) If the Participant's surviving spouse is not the Participant's sole designated beneficiary, then, except as provided in the adoption agreement, distributions to the designated beneficiary will begin by December 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the Participant died.
- (c) If there is no designated beneficiary as of September 30 of the year following the year of the Participant's death, the Participant's entire interest will be distributed by December 31 of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of the Participant's death.
- (d) If the Participant's surviving spouse is the Participant's sole designated beneficiary and the surviving spouse dies after the Participant but before distributions to the surviving spouse begin, this section 6A.2.2, other than section 2.2(a), will apply as if the surviving spouse were the Participant.

For purposes of this section 6A.2.2 and section 6A.5, distributions are considered to begin on the Participant's required beginning date (or, if section 6A.2.2(d) applies, the date distributions are required to begin to the surviving spouse under section 6A.2.2(a)). If annuity payments irrevocably commence to the Participant before the Participant's required beginning date (or to the Participant's surviving spouse before the date distributions are required to begin to the surviving spouse under section 6A.2.2(a)), the date distributions are considered to begin is the date distributions actually commence.

6A.2.3 Form of Distribution. Unless the Participant's interest is distributed in the form of an annuity purchased from an insurance company or in a single sum on or before the required beginning date, as of the first distribution calendar year distributions will be made in accordance with sections 6A.3, 6A.4 and 6A.5 of this article. If the Participant's interest is distributed in the form of an annuity purchased from an insurance company, distributions thereunder will be made in accordance with the requirements of section 401(a)(9) of the Code and the Treasury regulations. Any part of the Participant's interest which is in the form of an individual account described in section 414(k) of the Code will be distributed in a manner satisfying the requirements of section 401(a)(9) of the Code and the Treasury regulations that apply to individual accounts.

#### 6A.3 Determination of Amount to be Distributed Each Year.

- 6A.3.1 General Annuity Requirements. If the Participant's interest is paid in the form of annuity distributions under the plan, payments under the annuity will satisfy the following requirements:
  - (a) the annuity distributions will be paid in periodic payments made at intervals not longer than one year;
  - (b) the distribution period will be over a life (or lives) or over a period certain not longer than the period described in section 4 or 5;
  - once payments have begun over a period certain, the period certain will not be changed even is the period is shorter than the maximum permitted;
  - (d) payments will either be non-increasing or increase only as follows.
    - (1) by annual percentage increase that does not exceed the annual percentage increase in a cost-of-living index that is based on prices of all items and issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics;
    - (2) to the extent of the reduction in the amount of the Participant's payments to provide for a survivor benefit upon death, but only of the beneficiary whose life was being used to determine the distribution period described in section 4 dies or is no longer the Participant's beneficiary pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order within the meaning of section 414(p);
    - (3) to provide cash refunds of employee contributions upon the Participant's death; or
    - (4) to pay increased benefits that result from a plan amendment.
- 6A.3.2 Amount Required to be Distributed by Required Beginning Date. The amount that must be distributed on or before the Participant's required beginning date (or, if the Participant dies before distributions begin, the date distributions are required to begin under section 6A.2.2(a) or (b)) is the payment that is required for one payment interval. The second payment need not be made until the end of the next payment interval even if that payment interval ends in the next calendar year. Payment intervals are the periods for which payments are received, e.g., bimonthly, monthly, semi-annually, or annually. All of the Participant's benefit accruals as of the last day of the first distribution calendar year will be included in the calculation of the amount of the annuity payments for payment intervals ending on or after the Participant's required beginning date.
- 6A.3.3 <u>Additional Accruals After First Distribution Calendar Year</u>. Any additional benefits accruing to the Participant in a calendar year after the first distribution calendar year will be distributed beginning with the first payment interval ending in the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which such amount accrues.

- 6A.4 Requirements For Annuity Distributions That Commence During Participant's Lifetime.
- 6A.4.1 <u>Joint Life Annuities Where the Beneficiary Is Not the Participant's Spouse</u>. If the Participant's interest is being distributed in the form of a joint and survivor annuity for the joint lives of the Participant and a non-spouse beneficiary, annuity payments to be made on or after the Participant's required beginning date to the designated beneficiary after the Participant's death must not at any time exceed the applicable percentage of the annuity payment for such period that would have been payable to the Participant using the table set forth in Q&A-2 of section 1.402(a)(9)-6T of the Treasury regulations. If the form of distribution combines a joint and survivor annuity for the joint lives of the Participant and a non-spouse beneficiary and a period certain annuity, the requirement in the preceding sentence will apply to annuity payments to be made to the designated beneficiary after the expiration of the period certain.
- 6A.4.2 Period Certain Annuities. Unless the Participant's spouse is the sole designated beneficiary and the form of distribution is a period certain and no life annuity, the period certain for an annuity distribution commencing during the Participant's lifetime may not exceed the applicable distribution period of the Participant under the Uniform Lifetime Table set forth in section 1.401(a)(9)-9 of the Treasury regulation for the calendar year that contains the annuity starting date. If the annuity starting date precedes the year in which the Participant reached age 70, the applicable distribution period for the Participant is the distribution period for age 70 under the Uniform Lifetime Table set for in section 1.401(a)(9)-9 of the Treasury regulations plus the excess of 70 over the age of the Participant as of the Participant's birthday in the year that contains the annuity starting date. If the Participant's spouse is the Participant's sole designated beneficiary and the form of distribution is a period certain and no life annuity, the period certain may not exceed the longer of the Participant's applicable distribution period, as determined under this section 4.2, or the joint life and last survivor expectancy of the Participant and the Participant's spouse as determined under the Joint and Last Survivor Table set forth in section 1.401(a)(9)-9 of the Treasury regulations, using the Participant's and spouse's attained ages as of the Participant's and spouse's birthdays in the calendar year that contains the annuity starting date.
- Section 6A.5. Requirements For Minimum Distributions Where Participant Dies Before Date Distributions Begin.
- 6A.5.1 <u>Participant Survived by Designated Beneficiary</u>. Except as provided in the adoption agreement, if the Participant dies before the date distribution of his or her interest begins and there is a designated beneficiary, the Participant's entire interest will be distributed, beginning no later than the time described in section 6A.2.2(a) or (b), over the life of the designated beneficiary or over a period certain not exceeding.
  - (a) unless the annuity starting date is before the first distribution calendar year, the life expectancy of the designated beneficiary determined using the

- beneficiary's age as of the beneficiary's birthday in the calendar year immediately following the calendar year of the Participant's death; or
- (b) if the annuity starting date is before the first distribution calendar year, the life expectancy of the designated beneficiary determined using the beneficiary's age as of the beneficiary's birthday in the calendar year that contains the annuity starting date.
- 6A.5.2 No Designated Beneficiary. If the Participant dies before the date distributions begin and there is no designated beneficiary as of September 30 of the year following the year of the Participant's death, distribution of the Participant's entire interest will be completed by December 31 of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of the Participant's death.
- 6A.5.3 <u>Death of Surviving Spouse Before Distributions to Surviving Spouse Begin</u>. If the Participant dies before the date of distribution of his or her interest begins, the Participant's surviving spouse is the Participant's sole designated beneficiary, and the surviving spouse dies before distributions to the surviving spouse begin, this section 5 will apply as if the surviving spouse were the Participant, except that the time by which distributions must begin will be determined without regard to section 6A.2.2(a).

#### 6A.6 Definitions

- 6A.6.1 Designated beneficiary. The individual who is designated as the beneficiary under section 2.7 of the Plan and is the designated beneficiary under section 401(a)(9) of the Code and section 1.401(a)(9)-1, Q&A-4, of the Treasury regulations.
- 6A.6.2 Distribution calendar year. A calendar year for which a minimum distribution is required. For distributions beginning before the Participant's death, the first distribution calendar year is the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year which contains the Participant's required beginning date. For distributions beginning after the Participant's death, the first distribution calendar year is the calendar year in which distributions are required to begin pursuant to section 2.2.
- 6A.6.3 Life expectancy. Life expectancy as computed by use of the Single Life Table in section 1.401(a)(9)-9 of the Treasury regulations.
- 6A.6.4 Required beginning date. The later of (a) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which such Participant attains age 70-1/2 and (b) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Participant retires.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

#### LIMITATIONS ON BENEFITS

- 7.1 <u>Preservation of Benefits and Maximum Benefits</u>: The provisions of this Section shall be effective January 1, 1987 and shall comply with Section 415 of the Code. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, a Benefit computed under this Article VII shall be subject to the following.
  - (a) Minimum Benefit for Participants as of the Restatement Date: If a Participant was included under the prior provisions of the Plan as of the Restatement Date, and a Benefit becomes payable under this Plan resulting from termination of employment on or after the Restatement Date, such Benefits shall not be less than the Benefit that would have been payable had the provision of the Plan in effect immediately prior to the Restatement Date remained in effect until the Participant's termination of employment, considering the Credited Service accumulated at termination of employment and the rate of Compensation in effect on the Restatement Date. This section shall not prohibit any otherwise permissible Plan restatement or amendment limiting future service benefits, nor an amendment complying with Section 412(c)(8) of the Code.

# (b) Maximum Benefit.

(i) Except as is provided in Section 7.1(c), the annual benefit, derived from Employment contributions, shall be adjusted in accordance with Section 415(b) of the Code and the associated Treasury Regulations, as amended, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

# (c) Grandfathered Provisions.

If an individual was a Participant in one or more defined benefit plans of the Employer as of the first day of the first Limitation Year beginning after December 31, 1986, the application of the limitations of this Section 7.1 shall not cause the maximum permissible amount for such individual under all such defined benefit plans to be less than the individual's accrued benefit as of December 31, 1986. The preceding sentence applies only if such defined benefit plans met the requirements of Section 415 of the Code, for all Limitation Years beginning before January 1, 1987.

# (d) Definitions.

The following definitions shall apply to this Section 7.1.

- (i) "Limitation Year" means the Plan Year.
- (ii) "Compensation" means the Participant's wages, salaries, fees for professional service, and other amounts for personal services

actually rendered in the course of employment with the Employer maintaining the Plan (including, but not limited to, commissions paid salesmen, compensation for services on the basis of a percentage of profits, and commissions on insurance premiums, tips and bonuses). Compensation shall be determined under Section 415 of the Code, the provisions of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

(iii) "Annual Additions" means the sum credited to a Participant's accounts for any Limitation Year, consisting of all Company contributions, all Employee contributions, all forfeitures, and amounts described in Sections 415(1)(1) and 419A(d)(2) of the Code.

# 7.2 <u>Pre-termination Restrictions</u>.

- (a) The purpose of this Section 7.2 is to conform the Plan to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.401-4(c) and 1.401(a)(4)-5(b).
  - (i) In the event of the termination of the Plan, the benefit of any Highly Compensated Employee shall in no event exceed an amount that is nondiscriminatory under Section 401(a)(4) of the Code.
  - (ii) The annual payments to an Employee described in Section 7.2(a)(iii) may not exceed an amount equal in year to the payments that would be made on behalf of the Participant under a straight life annuity that is the Actuarial Equivalent value of the amount otherwise payable (other than a social security supplement), and the amount of the payments that the Participant is entitled to receive under a social security supplement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the restrictions of this subparagraph (ii) do not apply if any one of the following requirements is satisfied.
    - (A) after payment to an Employee described in Section 7.2(a)(iii) of all "benefits", as described in Section 7.2(a)(iv), the value of Plan assets equals or exceeds 110 percent of the value of "current liabilities" (as defined in Section 412(l)(7) of the Code);
    - (B) the value of the "benefits", as described in Section 7.2(a)(iv), for a Participant described in Section 7.2(a)(iii) is less than 1 percent of the value of such current liabilities of the Plan, or
    - (C) the value of the "benefits", as described in Section 7.2(a)(iv), for a Participant described in Section 7.2(a)(iii) does not exceed \$5,000.

Furthermore, this subparagraph (ii) and Treasury Regulation Section 1.401(a)(4)-5(b)(3) shall not restrict any distribution to a Participant who agrees, by an adequately secured written agreement with the Trustees to repay to the Plan and Trust Fund any amount necessary for the distribution of assets upon Plan termination to satisfy Section(a)(4) of the Code.

- (iii) The Participants whose benefits are restricted on distribution consist of the 25 Highly Compensated Employees whose "compensation", within the meaning of Section 414(q) of the Code, was the highest in the current or any prior Plan Year.
- (iv) For purposes of Section 7.2(a)(ii)(A) the term "benefits" includes, in addition to other benefits payable under the Plan, loans in excess of the amounts set forth in Section 72(p)(2)(A) of the Code, any periodic income, any withdrawal values payable to a living Participant, and any death benefits not provided for by insurance on the Participant's life.

# 7.3 <u>Limitations On Benefits (post 2001)</u>.

- (a) Effective date. This section shall be effective for limitation years ending after December 31, 2001.
- (b) Effect on Participants. Benefit increases resulting from the increase in the limitations of section 415(b) of the Code will be provided to all employees participating in the plan who have one hour of service on or after the first day of the first limitation year ending after December 31, 2001.
- (c) Definitions.
  - (i) Defined benefit dollar limitation. The "defined benefit dollar limitation" is \$160,000, as adjusted, effective January 1 of each year, under section 415(d) of the Code in such manner as the Secretary shall prescribe, an payable in the form of a straight life annuity. A limitation as adjusted under section 415(d) will apply to limitation years ending with or within the calendar year for which the adjustment applies.
  - (ii) Maximum permissible benefit: The "maximum permissible benefit" is the defined benefit dollar limitation (adjusted where required, as provided in (a) and, if applicable, in (b) or (c) below, and limited, if applicable, as provided in (d) below).
    - (A) If the Participant has fewer than 10 years of participation in the plan, the defined benefit dollar limitation shall be multiplied by a fraction, (i) the numerator of which is the

number of years (or part thereof) of participation in the plan and (ii) the denominator of which is 10.

(B) I. Limitation Years Beginning Before July 1, 2007. If the annuity starting date for the Participant's benefit is prior to age 62 and occurs in a Limitation Year beginning before July 1, 2007, the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation for the Participant's annuity starting date is the annual amount of a benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity commencing at the Participant's annuity starting date that is the actuarial equivalent of the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation (adjusted under section 7.3(c)(ii)(A) of the plan for years of participation less than 10, if required) with actuarial equivalence computed using whichever of the following produces the smaller annual amount: (1) the interest rate and mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in Section 2.2 of the plan; or (2) a 5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table as defined in section 2.2 of the plan.

# II. Limitation Years Beginning on or After July 1, 2007.

A. Plan Does Not Have Immediately Commencing Straight Life Annuity Payable at Both Age 62 and the Age of Benefit Commencement. If the annuity starting date for the Participant's benefit is prior to age 62 and occurs in a Limitation Year beginning on or after July 1, 2007, and the plan does not have an immediately commencing straight life annuity payable at both age 62 and the age of benefit commencement, the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation for the Participant's annuity starting date is the annual amount of a benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity commencing at the Participant's annuity starting date that is the actuarial equivalent of the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation (adjusted under section 7.3(c)(ii)(A) for years of participation less than 10, if required) with actuarial equivalence computed using a 5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table for the annuity starting date as defined in section 2.2 of the plan (and expressing the Participant's age based on completed calendar months as of the annuity starting date).

B. Plan Has Immediately Commencing Straight Life Annuity Payable at Both Age 62 and the Age of Benefit Commencement. If the annuity starting date for the Participant's benefit is prior to age 62 and occurs in a Limitation Year beginning on or after July 1, 2007, and the plan has an immediately commencing straight life annuity

payable at both age 62 and the age of benefit commencement, the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation for the Participant's annuity starting date is the lesser of the limitation determined under A above and the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation (adjusted under section 7.3(c)(ii)(A) for years of participation less than 10, if required) multiplied by the ratio of the annual amount of the immediately commencing straight life annuity under the plan at the Participant's annuity starting date to the annual amount of the immediately commencing straight life annuity under the plan at age 62, both determined without applying the limitations of this article.

# (C) I. Limitation Years Beginning Before July 1, 2007.

If the annuity starting date for the Participant's benefit is after age 65 and occurs in a Limitation Year beginning before July 1, 2007, the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation for the Participant's annuity starting date is the annual amount of a benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity commencing at the Participant's annuity starting date that is the actuarial equivalent of the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation (adjusted under section 7.3(c)(ii)(A) of the plan for years of participation less than 10, if required) with actuarial equivalence computed using whichever of the following produces the smaller annual amount: (1) the interest rate specified in section 2.2 of the plan and the mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in section 2.2 of the plan; or (2) a 5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table as defined in section 252 of the plan.

# II. Limitation Years Beginning on or After July 1, 2007.

A. Plan Does Not Have Immediately Commencing Straight Life Annuity Payable at Both Age 65 and the Age of Benefit Commencement. If the annuity starting date for the Participant's benefit is after age 65 and occurs in a Limitation Year beginning on or after July 1, 2007, and the plan does not have an immediately commencing straight life annuity payable at both age 65 and the age of benefit commencement, the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation at the Participant's annuity starting date is the annual amount of a benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity commencing at the Participant's annuity starting date that is the actuarial equivalent of the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation (adjusted under section 7.3(c)(ii)(A) for years of participation less than 10, if required), with actuarial

equivalence computed using a 5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table for that annuity starting date as defined in section 2.2 of the plan (and expressing the Participant's age based on completed calendar months as of the annuity starting date).

- B. Plan Has Immediately Commencing Straight Life Annuity Payable at Both Age 65 and the Age of Benefit Commencement. If the annuity starting date for the Participants benefit is after age 65 and occurs in a Limitation Year beginning on or after July 1, 2007, and the plan has an immediately commencing straight life annuity payable at both age 65 and the age of benefit commencement, the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation at the Participants annuity starting date is the lesser of the limitation determined under A above and the Defined Benefit Dollar Limitation (adjusted under section 7.3(c)(ii)(A) for years of participation less than 10, if required) multiplied by the ratio of the annual amount of the adjusted immediately commencing straight life annuity under the plan at the Participants annuity starting date to the annual amount of the adjusted immediately commencing straight life annuity under the plan at age 65, both determined without applying the limitations of this article. For this purpose, the adjusted immediately commencing straight life annuity under the plan at the Participants annuity starting date is the annual amount of such annuity payable to the Participant, computed disregarding the Participants accruals after age 65 but including actuarial adjustments even if those actuarial adjustments are used to offset accruals; and the adjusted immediately commencing straight life annuity under the plan at age 65 is the annual amount of such annuity that would be payable under the plan to a hypothetical Participant who is age 65 and has the same accrued benefit as the Participant.
- (D) Notwithstanding the above, for limitation years beginning before January 1, 2002, the maximum permissible benefit will not exceed the defined benefit compensation limitation. In the case of a Participant who has fewer than 10 years of service with the employer, the defined benefit compensation limitation shall be multiplied by a fraction, (i) the numerator of which is the number of years (or part thereof) of service with the employer and (ii) the denominator of which is 10.

Benefit Forms Subject to IRC 417(e)(3): The straight life annuity that is actuarially equivalent to the Participants form of benefit shall be determined under this paragraph if the form of the Participants benefit is a benefit form subject to IRC

417(e)(3). In this case, the actuarially equivalent straight life annuity shall be determined as follows:

- (i) Annuity Starting Date in Plan Years Beginning After 2005. If the annuity starting date of the Participants form of benefit is in a plan year beginning after 2005, the actuarially equivalent straight life annuity is equal to the greatest of (I) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the Participant's form of benefit, computed using the interest rate specified in section 2.2 of the plan and the mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in section 2.2 of the plan for adjusting benefits in the same form (II) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the Participant's form of benefit, computed using a 5.5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table defined in section 2.2 of the plan; and (III) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the Participant's form of benefit, computed using the applicable interest rate defined in section 2.2 of the plan and the applicable mortality table defined in section 2.2 of the plan, divided by 1.05.
- (ii) Annuity Starting Date in Plan Years Beginning in 2004 or 2005. If the annuity starting date of the Participant's form of benefit is in a plan year beginning in 2004 or 2005, the actuarially equivalent straight life annuity is equal to the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the Participant's form of benefit, computed using whichever of the following produces the greater annual amount: (1) the interest rate specified in section 2.2 of the plan and the mortality table (or other tabular factor) specified in section 2.2 of the plan for adjusting benefits in the same form and (II) a 5.5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table defined in section 2.2 of the plan.

For purposes of applying the limits of section 415, a retirement benefit that is payable in any form other than a straight life annuity and that is not subject to IRC.417(e)(3) must be adjusted to an actuarially equivalent straight life annuity that equals:

- (i) for limitation years beginning on or after July 1, 2007, the greater of the annual amount of the straight life annuity (if any) payable under the plan at the same annuity start date, and the annual amount of a straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the Participant's form of benefit computed using an interest rate of 5% and the applicable mortality table under IRC 417(e)(3).
- (ii) for limitation years beginning before July 1, 2007, the annual amount of a straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the Participants form of benefit

computed using whichever of the following produces the greater annual amount: (1) the interest rate and mortality table or other tabular factor specified in the plan for adjusting benefits in the same form and (2) a 5% interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table.

The applicable mortality table is the mortality table described in Section 417(e)(3) of the Code.

# 7.4 <u>Distribution of Actuarial Adjustments after Normal Retirement Age</u>

If the Code Section 415 limits would be exceeded because of actuarial adjustments required under Code Section 411 for delayed payments after Normal Retirement Age, the actuarial adjustment shall be distributed to the Participant.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

#### CONTRIBUTIONS AND WITHDRAWAL LIABILITY

# 8.1 Amount of Contributions.

Each Employer shall make continuing and prompt payments to the Trust Fund as required by the applicable collective bargaining agreement between the parties or the Trust Agreement.

# 8.2 Irrevocability of Contributions.

Any and all contributions made by the Employer shall be irrevocable and shall be transferred to the Trustees and held as provided in this Pension Plan and Trust Agreement to be used in accordance with the provisions of this Plan in providing the benefits and paying the expenses of the Pension Plan. Neither such contributions nor any income there from shall be used for or diverted to purposes other than the exclusive benefit of the Participants or Pensioners and for the payment of administration expenses of the Pension Plan.

# 8.3 Forfeitures.

Any forfeitures arising under the Plan shall reduce the Plan's future funding requirements, and shall not be applied to increase the benefits any person would otherwise receive prior to the termination of the Plan.

# 8.4 Employer Withdrawal Liability.

The method of computation of any employer withdrawal liability imposed by the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 and payable to the Trust Fund shall be the PBGC Method (One Pool Approach) as described in ERISA Section 4211(c)(3).

# **ARTICLE IX**

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

# 9.1 Administration of the Plan.

- (a) The Fiduciary of the Plan, who shall have authority to control and manage the operation and administration of the Plan, is, collectively, The Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund.
- (b) In accordance with the Trust Agreement, the Fiduciaries may serve in more than one fiduciary capacity under the Plan; they may employ one or more persons to render advice to them; they may appoint an investment manager or managers to manage any assets of the Plan; they may appoint one or more persons to perform duties other than investment management duties (such as, but not limited to actuarial, accounting, and legal) required under the Plan; and they may allocate responsibilities for the operation and administration of the Plan amongst themselves.
- (c) The Trustees from time to time shall determine the immediate and long-term financial requirements of the Trust Fund and, on the basis of such determination, establish a policy and method of funding which will enable coordination of the investment policies of the Trust Fund with the objectives and financial needs thereof.
- (d) It is intended under this Plan and the Trust that each Fiduciary shall be responsible for the proper exercise of its own powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations under this Plan and Trust and shall not be responsible for any act or failure to act of another Fiduciary, except under circumstances set forth in Section 405(a) of ERISA.
- 9.2 <u>Claim Procedure</u>: The Trustees shall make all determinations as to the right of any person to a benefit. Any denial by the Trustees of the claim for benefits under the Plan by a Participant or beneficiary shall be stated in writing by the Trustees and delivered or mailed to the Participant or beneficiary, and such notice shall set forth the specific reasons for the denial, written to the best of the Trustees' ability, in a manner that may be understood without legal or actuarial counsel.

Within 60 days after the mailing or delivery by the Trustees of such notice, such claimant may request, by mailing or delivery of written notice to the Trustees, a review by the Trustees of the decision denying the claim. If the claimant fails to request such review within such 60 day period, it shall be conclusively determined for all purposes of this Plan that the denial of such claim by the Trustees is correct. If a review is requested, the Participant or other payee shall have 30 days after filing a request for review to submit additional written material in support of the claim. After such review, the Trustees shall determine whether such denial of the claim was correct and shall notify such claimant in writing of its determination.

If such determination is favorable to the claimant, it shall be binding and conclusive. If such determination is adverse to such claimant, it shall be binding and conclusive unless the claimant notifies the Trustees within 90 days after the mailing or delivery to him by the Trustees of its determination that he intends to institute legal proceedings challenging the determination of the Trustees, and actually institutes such legal proceeding within 180 days after such mailing or delivery.

- 9.3 Other Powers and Duties: The Trustees shall have such duties and powers as may be necessary to discharge their duties hereunder, including but not by way of limitation, the following.
  - (a) to construe and interpret the Plan, decide all questions of eligibility and determine the amount, manner and time of payment of any benefits hereunder;
  - (b) to prescribe procedures to be followed by Participants or beneficiaries filing applications for benefits;
  - (c) to prepare and distribute, in such a manner as the Trustees determined to be appropriate, information explaining the Plan;
  - (d) to receive from the Employers and from Participants such information as shall be necessary for the proper administration of the Plan;
  - (e) to furnish Employers, upon request, such annual reports with respect to the administration of the Plan as are reasonable and appropriate;
  - (f) to receive and review the periodic valuation of the Plan made by the Actuary;
  - (g) to receive, review and keep on file (as it deems convenient or proper) reports of the financial condition, and of the receipts and disbursements, of the Trust Fund;
  - (h) to appoint or employ individuals to assist in the administration of the Plan and any other agents it deems advisable, including legal and actuarial counsel.

# 9.4 Rules and Decisions.

All rules, regulations and decisions adopted by the Trustees shall be binding upon all parties dealing with the Trust Fund and all persons claiming benefits hereunder. It is intended that the Trustees shall have the maximum discretion consistent with applicable law.

# 9.5 Facility of Payment.

Whenever, in the Trustees opinion, a person entitled to receive any payment of a benefit or installment thereof hereunder is under legal disability or is incapacitated in any way so as to be unable to manage his financial affairs, the Trustees may make payment to such person or to his legal representative or to a relative or friend of such person for his benefit, or the Trustees may apply the payment for the benefit of such person in such manner as the Trustees consider advisable. Any payment of a benefit or installment thereof in accordance with the provisions this Section shall be a complete discharge of any liability for the making of such payment under the provisions of the Plan.

# 9.6 Sworn Statement.

Each Pensioner receiving retirement benefits hereunder shall submit from time to time on request of the Trustees a sworn statement of his existence, including a statement that he has obtained no new employment in any capacity the industry as defined in the Collective Bargaining Agreement. If such statement is not submitted within sixty days after a request is mailed to the last address of the Pensioner appearing on the records of the Trustees, all future retirement benefits may be terminated until such statement is submitted and approved by the Trustees.

# 9.7 Cessation of Retirement Benefit Payments.

If a Pensioner fails to inform the Trustees in writing sent by registered mail of a change in address and the Trustees are unable to communicate with the Pensioner at the address last recorded by the Trustees and a letter sent by registered mail to such Pensioner is returned, any payments due on the Pensioner's account shall be held without interest until he makes claim therefore.

#### **ARTICLE X**

#### AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

- Amendment: The Trustees reserve the right to amend the Plan at any time by written action, except that no amendment shall cause any part of the Trust Fund to be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than the exclusive benefit of the Participants or their Beneficiaries; provided, however, the Trustees may make any amendment they determine necessary or desirable, with or without retroactive effect, to comply with ERISA. However, the amount of benefits which at the time of any modification, alteration, or amendment that has accrued for a Participant, Spouse, or Beneficiary shall not be adversely affected or reduced.
- 10.2 <u>Termination</u>: While the Trustees expect to continue the Plan, they reserve the right, by written action, to terminate the Plan at any time.
- 10.3 Merger, Consolidation or Transfer: In the event of any merger or consolidation of the Plan with another plan, or the transfer in whole or in part of the assets and liabilities of the trust fund to another trust fund held under any other plan or deferred compensation maintained or to be established for the benefit of all or some of the Participants, Pensioners or Beneficiaries, the assets of the Trust Fund applicable to such Participants, Pensioners or Beneficiaries shall be transferred to the other trust fund only if.
  - (a) Each Participant, Pensioner or Beneficiary would (if either this Plan or the other plan then terminated) receive a benefit immediately after the merger, consolidation, or transfer (if this Plan had terminated) which is equal to or greater than the benefit he would have been entitled to receive immediately before the merger, termination or transfer (if the Plan had then terminated).
  - (b) Resolutions of the Board of Trustees, and of any new or successor Union or Employer of the affected Participants, shall authorize such transfer of assets; and, in the case of the new or successor Union or Employer, its resolutions shall include an assumption of liabilities with respect to such Participants' inclusion in the new plan; and
  - (c) Such other plan and trust are intended to be qualified under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code.

No such action shall result in the transfer of the sponsorship of the Plan to an unrelated taxpayer if it is not in connection with a transfer of business assets or operations from the employer to the unrelated taxpayer.

10.4 <u>Distribution on Termination</u>: On termination or partial termination of the Plan, the rights of all affected Participants to benefits accrued to the date of termination or partial termination, to the extent then funded, shall be fully vested and nonforfeitable. Upon termination of the Plan, after payment of all expenses of liquidation, the Trustees shall allocate the balance of the assets under the Plan and

cause them to be distributed in the manner and order set forth in Section 4044 of ERISA to the extent that the assets are sufficient. If any residual assets remain after the satisfaction of all liabilities of the Plan to Participants, Pensioners and Beneficiaries, they shall serve to increase the benefits payable to Participants, Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

10.5 <u>Notice of Amendment</u>: Affected Participants shall be notified of an amendment, termination, or partial termination of the Plan as required by the applicable provisions of ERISA.

#### **ARTICLE XI**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 11.1 <u>Rights to Trust Assets</u>: No Employee shall have any right to, or interest in, any assets of the Trust Fund upon termination of his employment or otherwise, except as provided from time to time under this Plan, and then only to the extent of the benefits payable under the Plan to such Employee out of the assets of the Trust Fund. Except as otherwise may be provided under Title IV of ERISA, all payments of benefits as provided for in this Plan shall be made solely out of the assets of the Trust Fund and none of the Fiduciaries shall be liable therefore in any manner.
- Non-alienation of Benefits: Benefits payable under this Plan shall not be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, charge, garnishment, execution, or levy of any kind, either voluntary or involuntary, including any such liability which is for alimony or other payments for the support of a spouse or former spouse, or for any other relative of the Employee, prior to actually being received by the person entitled to the benefit under the terms of the Plan, and any attempt to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber, charge or otherwise dispose of any right to benefits payable hereunder, shall be void. The Trust Fund shall not in any manner be liable for, or subject to, the debts, contracts, liabilities, engagements or torts of any person entitled to benefits hereunder.

The preceding sentences shall also apply to the creation, assignment or recognition of a right to any benefit payable with respect to a Participant pursuant to a domestic relations order, unless such order is determined to be a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in section 414(p) of the Code or any domestic relations order entered into before January 1, 1985.

11.3 <u>Applicable Law</u>: Except to the extent pre-empted by Federal law, the Plan shall be administered and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

#### ARTICLE XII

#### **DETERMINATION OF TOP-HEAVY STATUS**

#### 12.1 In General

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan to the contrary, for any Plan Year in which the Plan is a "Top-heavy Plan" or "Super Top-heavy Plan", as defined below, the provisions of this Article XII shall apply, but only to the extent required by Section 416 of the Code and the applicable regulations thereunder.

# 12.2 Top-heavy Plan.

The Plan shall be a Top-heavy Plan and an Aggregation Group shall be a Top-heavy Group if, as of the Determination Date for such a Plan Year, the sum of the Cumulative Accrued Benefits and Cumulative Accounts of Key Employees for the Plan Year exceed 60% of the aggregate of all the Cumulative Accounts and Cumulative Accrued Benefits.

- (a) If the Plan is not included in a Required Aggregation Group with other plans, then it shall be Top-heavy only if (i) when considered by itself it is a Top-heavy Plan and (ii) it is not included in a Permissive Aggregation Group that is not a Top-heavy Group.
- (b) If the Plan is included in a Required Aggregation Group with other plans, it shall be Top-heavy only if the Required Aggregation Group, including any permissively aggregated plans, is Top-heavy.
- (c) For purposes of establishing present value to determine whether the Plan is Top-heavy, any benefit shall be discounted only for mortality and interest.

# 12.3 Super Top-heavy.

The plan shall be a Super Top-heavy Plan if it would be a Top-heavy Plan under Section 12.2, but substituting 90% for 60%.

# 12.4 Cumulative Accrued Benefits and Cumulative Accounts.

The determination of Cumulative Accrued Benefits and Cumulative Accounts under the Plan shall be made in accordance with the following.

(a) <u>Cumulative Accrued Benefits</u>: means the Participant's Accrued Benefit under this Plan and any other defined plan in the Aggregation Group determined either (i) as if the Participant terminated employment on the Determination Date or (ii) as if the Participant terminated employment on the last valuation date immediately preceding the Determination Date, but taking into account the estimated Accrued Benefit as of the Determination Date. Any determination under this Section 12.4(a) shall meet the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.416-1, T-25.

(b) <u>Cumulative Accounts</u>: means the sum of (i) the Participant's account balance(s) under any defined contribution plan in the Aggregation Group as of the most recent valuation date occurring within a twelve month period ending on the Determination Date and (ii) any contributions due as of the Determination Date. Any determination under this Section 12.4(b) shall meet the requirements of the Treasury Regulation Section 1.416-1, T-24.

# 12.5 Definition.

- (a) <u>Aggregation Group</u>: means either a required Aggregation Group or a Permissive Aggregation Group.
- (b) <u>Determination Date</u>: means, with respect to any Plan Year, the last day of the preceding Plan Year or in the case of the first Plan Year of any plan, the last day of such Plan Year or such other date as permitted by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate.
- (c) <u>Permissive Aggregation Group</u>: A permissive aggregation group is one or more plans that are required to be aggregated plus one or more plans that are not required to be aggregated but which may be aggregated with a required aggregation group. A plan may be permissively aggregated only if the resulting aggregation group satisfies the requirements of Sections 401(a)(4) and 410 of the Code.
- (d) Required Aggregation Group: Each plan of an employer in which a key employee participates, in the plan year containing the determination date or any of the four preceding plan years) and each other plan which, during this period, enables any plan in which a key employee participates to meet the requirements of Sections 401(a)(4) or 410(b) of the Code, are required to be aggregated for top-heavy testing purposes and are considered the required aggregation group.

# 12.6 Minimum Annual Retirement Benefit.

- (a) Each Participant who is not a Key Employee shall receive the greater of his Accrued Benefit or a minimum annual retirement benefit (expressed as a life annuity commencing at Normal Retirement Date) equal to two percent of the Participant's average Compensation for the five consecutive years for which the Participant has the highest aggregate Compensation, multiplied by the Participant's years of Service with the Employer, but excluding Service in excess of 10 years of Service.
- (b) For purposes of this Section 12.6, years of Service shall not include any year of Service in which the Plan is not a Top-heavy Plan for any Plan Year ending in such year of Service or any year of Service completed in a Plan Year commencing before January 1, 1984. For purposes of this Section 12.6, Compensation in years prior to January 1, 1984 and Compensation in years

after the close of the last Plan Year in which the Plan is Top-heavy shall be disregarded.

(c) A minimum annual retirement benefit shall not be provided under this Section 12.6 to the extent that the Participant is covered under any other plan or plans of the Employer and the Employer has provided that the minimum benefit requirements applicable to this Plan will be met by the other plan or plans.

# 12.7 <u>Vesting</u>.

A Participant who is credited with one Hour of Service in any Plan Year during which the Plan is Top-heavy or Super Top-heavy shall have a nonforfeitable interest in that portion of his Accrued Benefit attributable to participation during the Plan Year in which the Plan is Top-heavy or Super Top-heavy and all prior Plan Years in accordance with the following schedule.

Years of Service	Vested Percentage
Less than 2 years	0%
2 years but less than 3	20%
3 years but less than 4	40%
4 years but less than 5	60%
5 years but less than 6	80%
6 years or more	100%

If the Plan ceases to be Top-heavy in any Plan Year, the vesting provisions of Section 4.5(a) determined without regard to this Section 12.7 shall apply with respect to all subsequent Plan Years.

#### 12.8 Modification of Top-Heavy rules

- (a) Effective date. This section shall apply for purposes of determining whether the plan is a top-heavy plan under section 416(g) of the Code for plan years beginning after December 31, 2001, and whether the plan satisfies the minimum benefits requirements of section 416(c) of the Code for such years. This section amends the preceding sections of this Article.
- (b) Determination of top-heavy status.
- 1. Key employee. Key employee means any employee or former employee (including any deceased employee) who at any time during the plan year that includes the determination date was an officer of the employer having annual compensation greater than \$130,000 (as adjusted under section 416(i)(1) of the Code for plan years beginning after December 31, 2002), a 5-percent owner of the employer, or a 1-percent owner of the employer having annual compensation of more than \$150,000. For this purpose, annual compensation means compensation within the meaning of section

- 415(c)(3) of the Code. The determination of who is a key employee will be made in accordance with section 416(i)(1) of the Code and the applicable regulations and other guidance of general applicability issued thereunder.
- 2. Determination of present values and amounts. This section 2.2 shall apply for purposes of determining the present values of accrued benefits and the amounts of account balances of employees as of the determination date.
- A. Distributions during year ending on the determination date. The present values of accrued benefits and the amounts of account balances of an employee as of the determination date shall be increased by the distributions made with respect to the employee under the plan and any plan aggregated with the plan under section 416(g)(2) of the Code during the 1-year period ending on the determination date. The preceding sentence shall also apply to distributions under a terminated plan which, had it not been terminated, would have been aggregated with the plan under section 416(g)(2)(A)(i) of the Code. In the case of a distribution made for a reason other than severance from employment, death, or disability, this provision shall be applied by substituting "5-year period" for "1-year period".
- B. Employees not performing services during year ending on the determination date. The accrued benefits and accounts of any individual who has not performed services for the employer during the 1-year period ending on the determination date shall not be taken into account.

# (c) Minimum benefits.

- 1. Matching contributions. Employer matching contributions shall be taken into account for purposes of satisfying the minimum contribution requirements of section 416(c)(2) of the Code and the plan. The preceding sentence shall apply with respect to matching contributions under the plan or, if the plan provides that the minimum contribution requirements shall be met in another plan, such other plan. Employer matching contributions that are used to satisfy the minimum contribution requirements shall be treated as matching contributions for purposes of the actual contribution percentage test and other requirements of section 401(m) of the Code.
- 2. Contributions under other plans. The employer may provide in the adoption agreement that the minimum benefit requirement shall be met in another plan (including another plan that consists solely of a cash or deferred arrangement which meets the requirements of section 401(k)(12) of the Code and matching contributions with respect to which the requirements of section 401(m)(11) of the Code are met).

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

WHEREAS, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan (the "Plan") must be amended to comply with and conform to the provisions Internal Revenue Code and other applicable laws, rules and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the Plan provides the Trustees with the authority to amend the terms of the Plan;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the action of the Trustees indicated by the signatures below that the Trustees hereby adopt the Plan as amended and restated as of January 1, 2015 (or other such date as shall be indicated by the language of the restated Plan), substantially in the form annexed hereto, together with such changes or modifications to the Plan as may be requested by the Internal Revenue Service; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Chairman of the Joint Board of Trustees is authorized to execute such changes as shall be required by the Internal Revenue Service without further action of the Trustees.

**Employer Trustee** 

Union Trustee

Date Adopted: December 23, 2014

# **ILA LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

WHEREAS, Section 10.1 of the Plan grants authority to the Board of Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan to amend the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Plan was certified to the U.S. Department of the Treasury, as entering Critical Status under the Pension Protection Act of 2006 as of 2014.

WHEREAS, the Trustees are required to implement a rehabilitation plan consisting of actions to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status or to forestall possible insolvency as applicable.

WHEREAS, the Trustees are permitted to reduce or eliminate adjustable benefits described in IRC § 432(e)(8)(A) in furtherance of the these objectives

**NOW, THEREFORE,** the Plan is hereby amended to as follows:

Section 4.10 is amended to add a supplemental paragraph as follows:

Effective January 1, 2017, no benefit shall be payable under this Plan Section 4.10, as a consequence of the death of an Eligible Employee or the death of an Inactive Vested Participant. No benefit shall be payable under this Plan Section 4.10 as a consequence of the death of a Pensioner or the death of a Spouse of a Pensioner, if such Pensioner had an Annuity Starting Date on or after January 1, 2017. No benefit shall be payable under this Plan Section 4.10 as a consequence of the death of an Employee of the Union or the death of former Employee of the Union, provided that he or she had, or will have an Annuity Starting Date on or after January 1, 2017.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Trustees has caused this instrument to be executed as of the 28 day of 10000 kb 24, 2016.

**UNION TRUSTEE** 

**EMPLOYER TRUSTEE** 

# AMENDMENT to the

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

WHEREAS, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan (the Plan) was adopted for the benefit of its eligible employees and their beneficiaries; and

WHEREAS, ARTICLE X of the Plan provides the Trustees with the right to amend the Plan at any time; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Trustees that the Plan is hereby amended in the following respects:

Section 6A.2 (a) shall be amended by substituting the term "72" for the term "70  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Section 6A.4.2 shall be amended by substituting the term "72" for the term "70 ½".

**Section 6A.6.4** shall be amended to read as follows:

**6A.6.4** Required Beginning Date.

- (a) For participants who attain age 70 ½ prior to January 1, 2020, the Required Beginning Date is the later of (I) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Participant attains age 70 ½ and (ii) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Participant retires.
- (b) For participants who attain age 70 ½ on or after January 1, 2020, the Required Beginning Date is the later of (I) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Participant attains age 72 and (ii) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Participant retires.

The foregoing amendments shall be effective as of January 1, 2020.

Dated: August 11, 2020

Union Trustee

#### **ILA LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

WHEREAS, Section 10.1 of the Plan grants authority to the Board of Trustees of the Local Riggers Pension Plan to amend the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees now desires to amend the Plan to make technical corrections if furtherance of obtaining a favorable determination letter.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Plan is hereby amended to as follows:

Section 2.19 is amended to read as follows:

2.19 <u>Eligible Employee</u>: Each Employee of an Employer, excluding (1) a person who is neither a citizen nor a resident alien of the United States and who receives no earned income within the meaning of Section 911(d)(2) of the Code from the Employer which constitutes income from sources within the United States within the meaning of Section 861(a)(3) of the Code, (2) any Employee who is not in Covered Employment, or (3) any "leased employee."

For the purposes of this Section 2.19, a leased employee means any person who is not an employee of an Employer and who provides services to the Employer if—(A) such services are provided pursuant to an agreement between the Employer and any other person (in this subsection referred to as the "leasing organization"), (B) such person has performed such services for the Employer (or for the Employer and related persons) on a substantially full-time basis for a period of at least 1 year, and (C) such services are performed under primary direction or control by the Employer.

The final paragraph of Section 6.7(b) is amended to read as follows:

Effective January 1, 2010, in the case of an Eligible Rollover Distribution to a non-spouse Distributee (a "Non-Spouse Rollover"), an eligible retirement plan is any of the following: (a) an individual retirement account described in Code §408(a), (b) an individual retirement annuity described in Code §408(b), or (c) effective for distributions made on or after January 1, 2008, a Roth IRA, as described in Code §408A, (collectively-referred to as an "IRA"). Such IRA must be treated as an IRA inherited from the deceased Participant by the "qualified distributee" and must be established in a manner that identifies it as such.

The final paragraph of Section 6.7(c) is amended to read as follows:

Effective January 1, 2010, a "Distributee" means a Participant, his surviving Spouse, or his Spouse or former Spouse who is an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in Code §414(p). A "qualified distributee" also includes a Participant's non-Spouse Beneficiary who is his designated beneficiary within the meaning of Code §401(a)(9)(E).

Section 6.9 is removed.

Section 12.3 is amended to read as follows:

(Removed.)

The first paragraph of Section 12.7 is amended to read as follows:

A Participant who is credited with one Hour of Service in any Plan Year during which the Plan is Top-heavy shall have a nonforfeitable interest in that portion of his Accrued Benefit attributable to participation during the Plan Year in which the Plan is Top-heavy and all prior Plan Years in accordance with the following schedule.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Trustees has caused this instrument to be executed as of the 2/ day of October, 2015.

**UNION TRUSTEE** 

**EMPLOYER TRUSTEE** 

# AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF TRUST OF THE LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (As of July 1, 1995)

#### WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Local 1814, ILA ("Union"), as successor to former Locals 1716 and 1277-1, ILA and various Employers have, from time to time, entered into collective bargaining agreements, which provide that the Union and the Employers will establish and maintain a jointly administered Trust Fund to which the Employers will make prescribed contributions for the purpose of providing pension and retirement benefits for eligible employees, in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Trustees; and

WHEREAS, the Employers and the Union originally entered into an Agreement and Declaration of Trust, as of April 24, 1961, creating and establishing the Boom and Rigging Testers Union Pension Fund ("original Agreement and Declaration of Trust"); and

WHEREAS, the Employers and the Union have, from time to time, amended the original Agreement and Declaration of Trust and changed the Fund's name to the "Local 1277-1 Pension Fund" and thereafter to the "Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund"; and

WHEREAS, the Trustees are authorized, pursuant to Article IX, Section 1 of the original Agreement and Declaration of Trust, as amended, to amend this Agreement and Declaration of Trust at any time and from time to time; and

WHEREAS, the Trustees under said Trust are Louis Pernice and Norman Golten (the "Trustees"); and

WHEREAS, the Trustees desire to Amend and Restate the original Agreement and Declaration of Trust to incorporate subsequent amendments and further amend its provisions to effectuate the objects and purposes of the Trust.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustees do hereby amend said Agreement and Declaration of Trust in its entirety as of July 1, 1995 to read as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- 1.1. "Employer" shall mean an Employer who has entered into a collective bargaining agreement with the Union, as hereinafter defined, or a Union which satisfies the requirements for participation, as established by the Trustees, and agrees to be bound by the Trust Agreement.
- 1.2. "Agreement and Declaration of Trust" or "Trust" shall mean this document, including any amendments and modifications thereto and the Trust created hereunder.
- 1.3. "Board of Trustees" or "Trustees" shall mean those persons designated by the Union as "Union Trustees" and those persons designated by the Employers as "Employer Trustees", collectively, and their successors.
- 1.4. "Collective Bargaining Agreement" shall mean the agreement entered into by the Union and an Employer which provides for contributions to the Trust.

- 1.5. "Employees" shall mean employees of the Employer covered by a collective bargaining agreement in effect between the Employer and the Union obligating the Employer to contribute to this Trust or employees of a Union which has satisfied the requirements for participation, as established by the Trustees.
- 1.6. "Employer Contributions" shall mean payments by an Employer to this Trust, pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement with the Union, and contributions made on behalf of non-bargaining unit employees, pursuant to separate agreements between the Trustees and the Union.
- 1.7. "Fund" or "Pension Fund" shall mean the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund created under this Agreement and Declaration of Trust and shall consist of all money and other property held by the Trustees pursuant to the Trust Agreement.
- 1.8. "Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan" or "Plan" shall mean the plan or program and method of procedure adopted by the Trustees, pursuant to this Agreement and Declaration of Trust, to provide pension and retirement benefits for eligible employees, and any amendments or modifications of said Plan which may hereinafter be adopted by the Trustees.
- 1.9. "Union" shall mean Local 1814 International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO, as successor to Locals 1716 and 1277-1, ILA.

#### ARTICLE II

#### NAME AND PURPOSE OF TRUST FUND

2.1. The Trust Fund shall be known as the Local 1814

Riggers Pension Fund.

- 2.2. The purposes of this Trust are to provide eligible employees with pension and retirement benefits, in amounts and under conditions as the Trustees may determine from time to time, and for such other purposes relating thereto, and to provide for the administration of such Trust.
- 2.3. All money and other property held by the Trustees hereunder shall be held in trust for the purposes hereof and shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and Declaration of Trust.

#### ARTICLE III

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

- 3.1. The Trust Fund shall be administered by a Joint Board of Trustees consisting of one (1) Trustee appointed by the Union ("Union Trustee") and one (1) Trustee appointed by the Employers ("Employer Trustee"). The Employers may appoint an alternate Trustee who shall have full authority to act as a Trustee hereunder in the absence of the Employer Trustee. The Union may appoint an alternate Trustee, who shall have full authority to act as a Trustee hereunder in the absence of the Union Trustee. Any successor Trustee shall, upon the acceptance of the terms of this Trust, be vested with all rights, powers and duties of his predecessor.
- 3.2. Each Trustee and/or alternate Trustee shall continue to serve as such until his death, incapacity, resignation or removal, as herein provided.

- 3.3. Any Trustee or alternate Trustee may resign and become fully discharged from all duties or responsibilities hereunder by submitting a written resignation to the remaining Trustees, provided, however, that such resignation shall not become effective until thirty days after the submission of said resignation or upon such lesser time as the remaining Trustees may accept as sufficient.
- 3.4. The Union, with or without cause, may at any time remove a Union-appointed Trustee or Union-appointed alternate Trustee and appoint a successor thereto by filing with the remaining Trustees a true copy of a resolution adopted by the Executive Board of the Union removing said Trustee and/or alternate Trustee and appointing a successor thereto.
- 3.5. The Employers, with or without cause, may at any time remove an Employer appointed Trustee or an Employer-appointed alternate Trustee and appoint a successor thereto by filing with the remaining Trustees written notification that the Employers have so determined to remove said Trustee and appoint a successor thereto.
- 3.6. Any Trustee removed or resigning shall turn over to his successor Trustee any and all property of the Trust and execute such documents as may be necessary to effectuate the foregoing.
- 3.7. (a) In case a vacancy occurs in the office of a Trustee or alternate Trustee because of death, disability, resignation or because of any other reason, the party who appointed such Trustee shall appoint a successor Trustee or successor

Union alternate Trustee shall be designated by the Union through a resolution of the Executive Board of the Union and the filing of a true copy thereof with the remaining Trustee. A successor Employer Trustee or Employer alternate Trustee shall be designated by the Employers and the filing of a written notification thereof with the remaining Trustees.

It is the intention that this pension trust shall at all times be administered by an equal number of Union and Employer Trustees. In the event there is no such equal number of Trustees, and proceedings have not been commenced as herein provided to have such equal number of Trustees, then the Union and the Employers or Trustees may notify, in writing, the party or parties to appoint such appropriate Trustee or Trustees, as the case may be, and if such Trustee or Trustees have not been appointed or proceedings commenced to appoint such Trustee or Trustees, as herein provided, within fifteen days after such notice, the party may commence a proceeding in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York for the appointment of such Trustee or Trustees, the cost of such proceeding, including counsel fees, to be borne by the Trust. Until a successor Trustee has been designated nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the power of the remaining Trustees to act so long as there is remaining at least one Employer Trustee and one Union Trustee. Under such circumstances the remaining Employer and Union Trustees shall have an equal number of votes.

3.8. A successor Trustee, upon his acceptance in writing of the terms of this Agreement and Declaration of Trust, shall become vested with all of the property, rights, powers and duties of a Trustee hereunder with like effect as if originally named as Trustee.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES

- 4.1. The Trustees are authorized and empowered, in their sole discretion, to adopt rules and regulations for the administration of the Pension Fund and to establish a plan of benefits, including the amount and nature of benefits payable to employees and/or their spouses, the eligibility requirements for receiving benefits which the Trustees may deem necessary and proper to effectuate the purposes of this Trust, and from time to time to alter, amend, change or terminate the terms of said Plan as the Trustees, in their sole discretion, deem appropriate.
- 4.2. The Trustees shall have the power, in their sole discretion, to administer the Trust and to determine the eligibility of employees and/or their spouses for benefits under the Pension Plan.
- 4.3. The Trustees are empowered to receive employer contributions and other payments and income for deposit into or to be made a part of this Trust, and to accept, receive and hold all income from earnings and property of the Fund, and to administer the same as a part hereof.
  - 4.4. The Trustees shall have the power to deposit or

cause to be deposited monies received by the Fund in such bank or banks or financial institutions designated by the Trustees, and to withdraw, or cause to be withdrawn, said funds for the purposes provided herein; provided, however, that all signatures for withdrawal or payments on such banks or financial institutions shall be signed jointly by one Union Trustee and one Employer Trustee.

- 4.5. The Trustees shall have the power to establish and accumulate such reserves as they, in their sole discretion, may deem necessary and desirable.
- 4.6. The Trustees shall have the power to pay all taxes of any and all kind whatsoever that may be levied or assessed by existing or future law on the Pension Fund or the income thereof.
- 4.7. The Trustees shall have the power to pay, or provide for the payment of, pension or retirement benefits, by means of self-insurance or by means of obtaining insurance therefor with insurance carriers, as the Trustees may determine, to (a) eligible employees who are covered by collective bargaining agreements and entitled to the benefits of collective bargaining agreements between any Employer and the Union, subject to such conditions as the Trustees may determine, and (b) all present and future salaried employees of the Union.
- 4.8. The Trustees shall have the power to pay, or provide for the payment of, all reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the administration of the affairs of the Pension Fund, including, but not limited to, the payment of administrative, legal, accounting, actuarial, investment and other expert

personnel, the bonding of Trustees, the purchase of fiduciary insurance, the payment of premiums on any insurance policies, and the payment of expenses of the Trustees.

- 4.9. The Trustees are authorized and empowered, in their sole discretion, to decide all questions or controversies of whatever character arising in any manner between any parties or persons in connection with the Trust or the interpretation thereof, including the construction of the language of this Trust Agreement, the Pension Plan, the rules and regulations adopted by the Trustees. any writing, decision, benefit eligibility and determination, instrument, or account in connection with same and with the operation of the Trust or otherwise, and any decision of the Trustees shall be binding upon all persons dealing with the Trust or claiming any benefits thereunder, except to the extent that the Trustees may subsequently determine, in their sole discretion, that their original decision was in error or to the extent such decision may be determined to be arbitrary or capricious by a court or arbitrator having jurisdiction over such matters.
- 4.10. The Trustees shall have the power to employ legal counsel, accountants, enrolled actuaries, investment managers and other expert personnel or organizations and administrative and clerical employees.
- 4.11. The Trustees shall have the power to enter into an agreement for the administration of this Trust on such terms as the Trustees deem appropriate, provided they are not inconsistent with

any provisions of this Trust, or to appoint an administrator, or administrative employees, who shall at the direction of the Trustees or an appropriate committee thereof, perform such duties and responsibilities as the Trustees may allocate, consistent with the requirements of ERISA. Said duties and responsibilities may include but shall not be limited to, administering and maintaining the offices, books, records and clerical and administrative services; preparing filing and/or disseminating all reports, returns or other documents required to be filed by ERISA and other applicable law, and to otherwise fulfilling all the obligations imposed by such laws on a "Plan Administrator".

- 4.12. The Trustees shall have the power to make, execute and deliver any and all contracts, agreements, deeds, leases, mortgages, conveyances, waivers, releases or other written instruments or documents which they deem necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment of the purposes of this Trust.
- 4.13. The Trustees shall have the power to purchase, sell or lease such real or personal property, materials, supplies, equipment and services, as the Trustees, in their sole discretion, deem necessary or appropriate for the performance of their duties.
- 4.14. The Trustees shall have the power to settle, compromise, arbitrate, adjust or release any claim, debt or liability due or owing or alleged to be due and owing from or to the Pension Fund; to commence, defend and settle all legal, administrative or other proceedings necessary or proper in the administration of the Trust.

- 4.15. The Trustees shall have the power to appoint or enter into an agreement with an investment manager, within the meaning of §3(38) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), to invest or reinvest all or part of the funds of the Trust. Upon acceptance of the Trust hereby created by such investment manager, together with all such amendments as may be necessary to obtain such acceptance, the Trustees shall transfer to such investment manager, the money or property then held by them. The powers of said investment manager shall be limited to the powers set forth in the instrument whereby said investment manager accepts the Trust, a copy of which instrument shall be deemed incorporated into this Article IV with the same force and effect as if set forth herein at length. The fees of such corporate investment or investment manager shall be a charge against the Trust Estate. No Trustee shall be liable for the acts or omissions of such investment manager, nor shall the Trustees be under any obligation to invest or otherwise manage any asset of the Plan which is subject to the management of such investment manager.
- 4.16. The Trustees shall have the power to exercise the following powers and authorities or, in their discretion, to delegate same to an Investment Manager or Managers;
- (a) To invest and reinvest the Pension Fund, without distinction between principal and income, in such stocks, bonds, notes, mortgages, or other obligations, trust and participation certificates, beneficial interests in any trusts including, but not limited to, trusts which the Investment Manager or Investment

Managers have created or may hereafter create alone or in participation with others, including common or collective or pooled investment funds, or in such other property, or interests therein, whether real or personal, and wherever situate, as the Trustees or Investment Manager or Investment Managers deem proper;

- (b) To sell by private contract or at public auction, exchange, convey, transfer, or otherwise dispose of or deal with any property, and no person dealing with the Trustees or Investment Manager or Investment Managers shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase, money or property delivered to the Trustees or Investment Manager or Investment Managers, to inquire into the validity or propriety of any such sale or other disposition, or to inquire into the terms of this Trust or to see that such terms are complied with;
- (c) To vote any stocks, bonds or other securities; to give general or special proxies or powers of attorney with or without power of substitution; to exercise any conversion privileges, subscription rights or other options and to make any payments incidental thereto; to consent to or otherwise participate in corporate reorganizations or other changes affecting corporate securities and to delegate discretionary powers and to pay assessments or charges in connection therewith; and generally to exercise any of the powers of any owner with respect to stocks, bonds, notes or other property held in the Fund;
- (d) To make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents of transfer and conveyance and any and all other instru-

ments that may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the powers herein granted;

- (e) To register any investment held in the Pension Fund in their, or its own name, or in the name of a nominee and to hold any investment in bearer form, but the books and records of the Trustees or Investment Manager or Investment Managers, as the case may be, shall at all times show that all such investments are part of the Fund;
- (f) To require, before making any payment, such release, indemnities or other documents from any lawful taxing authority or governmental body, department or agency as may be considered necessary for the protection of the Pension Fund without any liability for payment of interest on monies retained pending receipt of such releases, indemnities or other documents;
- (g) To do any and all acts, whether or not expressly authorized, which they or it deem necessary or proper for the protection of the property held hereunder;
- (h) In determining whether the Trustees or the Investment Manager or Investment Managers have complied with §404(a)(1)(B) of the Employees Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 as heretofore or hereafter amended, or under any comparable section of any future legislation which amends, supplements, or supersedes said section, the Fund shall be considered in its entirety and separate investments and transactions shall not be considered in making such determination.
  - 4.17. The Trustees, in their name as Trustees, shall have

the power to demand, collect, receive and hold employer contributions and take such steps, including the institution and prosecution of, or the intervention in any proceeding, at law, equity, admiralty, bankruptcy or otherwise, as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the collection of employer contributions.

- 4.18. The Trustees shall maintain suitable records of and for the administration of the Trust. They may require the Employer, the Union or any covered Employee to furnish relevant information, data, or other documents necessary for the proper administration of the Trust and Pension Plan.
- 4.19. All books of accounts and records of the Trust shall be audited not less frequently than once each year by a Certified Public Accountant to be selected by the Trustees. The Trustees shall make or cause to be made and filed all reports and other documents required by law and shall provide or cause to be provided to Employees, the Employer and the Union such reports, documents, or other information required by law.
- 4.20. The Trustees are authorized and empowered to allocate and delegate to Trustees, other fiduciaries and/or such committees as the Trustees may determine to create, such administrative duties and fiduciary responsibilities as permitted by ERISA and 29 U.S.C. §186, and which the Trustees may deem appropriate, upon duly adopted resolution of the Trustees. Committees of Trustees appointed shall consist of an equal number of Employer Trustees and Union Trustees and a quorum for committees shall be no less than one Union Trustee and one Employer Trustee.

## ARTICLE V

#### PROCEDURE OF TRUSTEES

- 5.1. Meetings of the Trustees shall be held at such time and in such place as shall be determined by the Trustees, but not less frequently than semi-annually. A special meeting of the Trustees may be called upon written demand of any Trustee served upon the Chairman and within five (5) days following service of such a demand, notice of a meeting of the Trustees shall be given to each Trustee. The Trustees shall keep or cause to be kept, minutes of all Trustees' meetings, but such minutes need not be verbatim.
- 5.2. A quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Trustees shall be one Union Trustee and one Employer Trustee.
- 5.3. All action taken or authorized by the Trustees shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Trustees present and voting; provided, however, if at any Trustees' meeting there are more Trustees present in one group, then the number of Trustees in such larger group entitled to vote at the meeting shall not exceed the number of Trustees present in the other group.
- 5.4. Action may be taken or authorized by the Trustees without a meeting if such action shall be evidenced in writing and signed by all of the Trustees.
- 5.5. Trustees shall select at the first meeting of each year from amongst their number by majority vote a Chairman who shall serve on an annual basis, provided, however, that the annual

chairman shall alternate between Employer and Union Trustees.

- 5.6. The Trustees shall have the power in their sole discretion to construe and interpret this Agreement and Declaration of Trust and the Pension Plan administered and adopted hereunder, and any construction or interpretation adopted by the Trustees in good faith shall be binding upon the Employer, the Union, participants and beneficiaries to this Trust and all interested persons.
- 5.7. In the event the Trustees are deadlocked as to any matter, the Trustees shall appoint an impartial arbitrator to hear and determine said dispute. If the Trustees are unable to agree on an arbitrator, either the Union Trustees or Employer Trustees may request the office of the American Arbitration Association in New York, New York to designate such impartial arbitrator, whose decision shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Trustees and all other parties concerned; provided, however, the arbitrator may not alter or amend this Trust Agreement. The cost of conducting such arbitration proceeding shall be borne by the Trust.

#### ARTICLE VI

# LIABILITY OF TRUSTEES

6.1. Neither the Trustees nor any successor Trustee shall be personally liable or personally answerable for any liabilities or debts of the Pension Fund or Pension Plan contracted by them as such Trustees or by the Administrator or other persons acting on their behalf, or for the non-fulfillment of contracts or obligations of the Pension Fund or Pension Plan, but the same shall be paid out of the Pension Fund.

- 6.2. To the extent permitted by ERISA and other applicable law, the Trustees shall not be liable for any act or omission and the Pension Fund shall exonerate, reimburse, indemnify and save harmless the Trustees, individually and collectively, against any and all expenses and liabilities arising from their acts or omissions as Trustees, including the costs expended, including legal expenses, in defending any suit or proceeding brought against them, provided, however, that the acts or omissions of the Trustees were not in bad faith or did not constitute willful misconduct.
- 6.3. The Trustees shall not be responsible or liable for the liabilities of the Trust or the insufficiency of the assets to pay benefits or expenses.
- 6.4. To the extent permitted by ERISA and other applicable law, the Trustees shall not be liable for any act or omission of any agent, employee, Plan Administrator, Investment Manager, accountant, actuary or attorneys selected by them, or for the acts or omissions of any other Trustee or Trustees. To the extent permitted by ERISA and other applicable law, the Trustees shall be fully protected in acting in reliance on information, data, statistics, advice or analysis furnished by any Plan Administrator, accountant, attorney, actuary or other persons performing functions for the Pension Fund or Pension Plan.
- 6.5. To the extent permitted by ERISA, the Trustees and the Pension Fund shall assume no responsibility for the oversight, carelessness, inadvertent error, or act or thing done or omitted or for any misstatement or representation made by any agent or

employee of any Investment Manager, service contractor, or other persons performing services for the Pension Fund.

- 6.6. Any action taken by the Trustees pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement may be evidenced by a written instrument signed by a Union Trustee and an Employer Trustee, Plan Administrator or Investment Managers; and any other person, firm or corporation dealing with the Pension Fund shall be fully protected in acting in accordance with any such written instrument.
- 6.7. Whenever the Trustees shall deem it necessary that a matter be proved prior to taking, approving or omitting any action, such matter shall be deemed to be conclusively proved by an instrument or other writing believed by the Trustees to be genuine, but the Trustees, in their discretion, may, in lieu of such instrument, accept or may require such other or further evidence as they may deem necessary or appropriate.
- 6.8. The Pension Fund shall purchase insurance, with recourse against the Trustees, in favor of the Fund insuring against any acts or omissions of the Trustees in violation of their fiduciary duties. The individual Trustees may purchase insurance insuring against said recourse.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### EXPENSES OF THE TRUSTEES

7.1. The Trustees shall not receive compensation for the performance of their duties as Trustees, but expenses incurred by the Trustees in the administration of the Pension Fund and the Pension Plan, including expenses for attending Trustees' meetings,

and other proper charges and expenses of the Trustees, shall be paid from the Pension Fund.

7.2. The cost and expense of any action, suit or proceeding based upon any costs arising out of or within the scope of the powers and duties of the Trustees, or based upon any rights growing out of this Agreement and Declaration of Trust, including counsel fees, brought either by or against the Trustees in their capacity as Trustees shall be paid by the Trust.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

- 8.1. Each of the Employers shall pay monthly to the Trustees a sum of money equal to the contribution required pursuant to the agreement between the Employer and the Union. Each said Employer shall render such payment by contributing to the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund the sum specified in the collective bargaining agreement between the Employer and the Union.
- 8.2. Non-payment by an Employer of any moneys due shall not relieve any other Employer from its obligation to make payment. In addition to any other remedies to which the parties may be entitled, an Employer shall be obligated to pay interest on the moneys due to the Trustees at the rate of 1% per month from the date when payment was due to the date when payment is made, together with all expenses of collection incurred by the Trustees, including but not limited to, attorneys' fees and such fees for late payment as the Trustees determine.

#### ARTICLE IX

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 9.1. Nothing contained in the Pension Plan adopted and/or administered hereunder, either expressly or by implication, shall be deemed to impose any powers, duties or responsibilities on the Trustees other than those set forth in this Agreement.
- 9.2. Neither the Union, nor the Employer, nor any Employee, nor any person claiming by, through or under them, shall have any right, title, interest or claim, legal or equitable, in or to the Trust, or any part thereof, except that an eligible Employee, or any person claiming through an eligible Employee, shall have the right to the benefits provided under the Trust and the rules and regulations prescribed by the Trustees.
- 9.3. No moneys, property or equity of any nature whatsoever, of the Pension Fund, or policies or benefits or monies payable therefrom shall be subject in any manner by an Employee or person claiming through such Employee to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, garnishment, mortgage, lien or charge, and any attempt to cause the same to be subject thereto shall be null and void.
- 9.4. No portion of the Pension Fund shall ever revert to or inure to the benefit of the employer or the Union, or be used for or diverted to purposes other than for the exclusive benefit of Employees or their dependents, except as permitted by ERISA. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the request of an Employer, a contribution made by a mistake of fact, or conditioned upon initial

qualification of the Plan and Trust or any amendment thereof, or upon the deductibility of the contribution under §404 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall be returned to such Employer within one year after the payment of the contributions, denial of the qualification, or disallowance of the deduction (to the extent disallowed), whichever is applicable.

- 9.5. Employer contributions shall be made in accordance with and in the amount set forth in the collective bargaining agreement or amendments thereto, presently in existence or hereinafter in existence by and between the Union and the Employer, or in a written agreement between an Employer and the Trustees governing the retirement benefits of employees who are not covered by any collective bargaining agreement between such Employer and the Union.
- 9.6. In the event any provisions of this Agreement and Declaration of Trust shall be declared illegal or invalid for any reason, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, which shall be considered fully severable, and this Agreement and Declaration of Trust shall be construed and enforced as if said illegal or invalid provision had never been inserted herein.
- 9.7. The Agreement shall be construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of New York and all provisions hereof shall be administered according to the laws of said State insofar as such laws are not preempted by ERISA, as heretofore or hereafter amended.

- 9.8 Under this Agreement and Declaration of Trust, where the context permits, words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders, and neuter gender shall include the masculine and feminine genders, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural.
- 9.9. The Agreement and Declaration of Trust may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together shall constitute but one document.

#### ARTICLE X

#### AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

- 10.1. The Agreement and Declaration of Trust may be amended at any time by a written instrument executed by the Trustees, provided that no such amendment shall:
- (a) Reinvest any part of the Trust in the Employer or the Union; or
- (b) Divert any part of the Trust from the purpose of the Agreement and Declaration of Trust, which is to provide pension and retirement benefits and the administration of the Trust, all as hereinbefore provided.
- 10.2. The Trust Agreement shall be amended by the Union and the Employers if necessary:
- (a) To qualify the Trust as exempt from U.S. income taxes;
- (b) To permit the contributions of the Employer to the Trust to be allowable as deductions under the Internal Revenue

Code;

- (c) To permit the contributions of the Employer to be deemed not subject to Federal Insurance Contribution taxes on income tax withholding; and
- (d) To meet the requirement of the U.S. Department of Labor that any payments made to or by the Trust do not constitute part of any employee's regular rate of pay as defined under the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- 10.3. The trust shall terminate at any time either by an instrument in writing executed by the Union and the Employers, or by the unanimous vote of the Trustees.
- Trustees shall apply the Fund to pay or provide for the payment of any and all obligations of the Trust and distribute and apply any remaining surplus in such manner as will, in their opinion, best effectuate the purposes of this Trust, provided, however, that no part of the corpus or income of this Trust shall be used for or diverted to purposes other than the purposes set forth in Article II, \$2 hereof, and in no event shall any of the Fund revert to or be paid to the Employer or the Union. The Trustees may, through the Pension Plan adopted by them, provide for the distributions of the Fund upon termination, upon terms and conditions not inconsistent with those hereinabove provided.
- 10.5. This agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts. It is not necessary that all parties sign all or any one of the counterparts, but each party must sign at least one

counterpart for this agreement to be effective.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto executed this Agreement the day and year first above mentioned.

Employer Trustee

Union Trustee

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

Annual Valuation At December 31, 2018

With Costs for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2019

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
	SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	(i)
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	PARTICIPATION	1
III.	VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS	2
IV.	LIABILITIES	3
V.	ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2018 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2018	6
VI.	UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018	9
VII.	METHOD OF FUNDING	10
III.	MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)	12
IX.	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS	13
X.	REHABILITATION PLAN	15
XI.	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS	16
XII.	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	17
	CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION	19
	EXHIBITS	

August 5, 2020

Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan 219 51<sup>st</sup> Street Brooklyn, NY 11220

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to present our valuation of the actuarial liabilities of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2018 and have determined the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019.

The attached report was prepared for the purpose of reporting the financial condition of the Fund to the Fund's Trustees as of the December 31, 2018 valuation date. It may not be appropriate to use these results for other applications or apply them to alternative valuation dates. It is important to note that experience and events that occur subsequent to December 31, 2018, including subsequent investment returns, may have a significant impact on the financial condition of the Fund.

The census information was provided by the Fund office and the financial information was provided by the Fund auditor. The actuarial calculations were conducted under the supervision of Sing Lee, ASA, FCA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary, who has primary responsibility for the report. The report was peer reviewed by Kent Zumbach, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda Kellner, C.E.B.S. President

LK:kc

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS**

During the 2018 Plan Year:

The Pension Fund paid pension benefits of \$630,155. This amount includes \$20,000 paid in death benefits due to the deaths of 2 retirees. As of January 1, 2019 the Fund was obligated to pay pensions of \$48,652 per month, or \$583,822 per year, to 71 Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

Assets of the Fund, at Market Value, decreased from \$5,582,601 to \$4,761,504 at the current valuation date.

Total investment income including realized and unrealized investment gains and losses, and net of investment related expenses, amounted to (-) \$82,833. On a market-to-market basis, the rate of return on Fund assets was (-) 1.59%.

Employer contractual contributions remained at \$0 during the 2018 Plan Year.

The Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account increased from \$437,904 as of December 31, 2017 to \$741,393 as of December 31, 2018. Under normal circumstances, this Funding Deficiency must be funded to avoid any excise taxes but the rules governing rehabilitation plans permit a plan to incur a funding deficiency without an excise tax.

## **SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)**

The number of Active Participants included in this year's actuarial valuation was 2. There were 2 Active Participants included in last year's actuarial valuation.

The number of Inactive Participants with Vested Rights remained unchanged at 10. The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 74 to 71.

Future benefit accruals were frozen as of January 1, 2010 in accordance with the Funding Improvement Plan that was adopted as a result of the Plan's endangered status in 2009.

#### As of the current valuation:

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the plan sponsor was notified that the Plan was in critical and declining status for the 2019 Plan Year.

The Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status. The Rehabilitation Plan adopted in November 2014 was designed to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2028. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio was 82.2%. The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio was 82.2%.

# **SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)**

The minimum contribution required for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019 in order to eliminate the funding deficiency as of December 31, 2019 is \$1,060,990 as of December 31, 2019. The minimum contribution required for the plan year commencing January 1, 2019 to maintain the Funding Deficiency at its December 31, 2018 level up through December 31, 2019 is \$319,597 as of December 31, 2019.

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This report and the accompanying exhibits present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2018, and the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019. The results are based on census data submitted to us by the Fund compiled as of January 1, 2019 and financial data submitted by the Fund's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2018.

The basic form of the report and the exhibits will be maintained in the future in order to facilitate comparisons between years.

Details of the report are covered in the following sections.

# II. PARTICIPATION

#### **Active Participants**

The valuation at December 31, 2018 included 2 Active Participants as shown in Exhibit III. Active Participants are defined as those who are employed in covered employment. In the prior valuation, the number of Active Participants as of December 31, 2017 was 2.

The average age of the Active Participant group was 59.3 and their average service was 10.0 years as of December 31, 2018, compared to an average age of 58.3 and average service of 10.0 pension credits as of December 31, 2017. Service accrual was frozen as of January 1, 2010.

# II. PARTICIPATION (cont'd.)

Exhibit IV shows the distribution of the current Active Participant group by age and service.

#### **Inactive Participants**

The number of Inactive Participants with vested rights to a deferred pension was 10 as of December 31, 2018 and 10 as of December 31, 2017.

## Pensioners and Beneficiaries

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 74 in the prior valuation to 71 in the current valuation.

As of December 31, 2018, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 75, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$685. In the prior valuation, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 74, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$690.

Exhibit V shows the distribution of all Pensioners and Beneficiaries as of December 31, 2018 by amount of pension and age.

# III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 requires the valuation of assets on a market value basis, or on a basis which reasonably reflects market value, rather than on a cost basis.

# III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS (cont'd.)

The principal reason for utilizing a modification of the market value of assets is to smooth out fluctuations in costs resulting from changes in market values of securities.

We have used an Actuarial Value of Assets rather than the market value of the assets as reported by the Fund's independent accountant. The Actuarial Value of Assets is the average 3-year market value in which market gains and losses are spread over a 3-year period. The resulting value so determined is subject to further adjustment so as not to be less than 80% or more than 120% of the market value.

The Net Assets Available for Benefits at market value decreased from \$5,582,601, as of December 31, 2017, to \$4,761,504 as of the current valuation date, a decrease of \$821,097. Exhibit VI details the elements contributing to this decrease. The actuarial value of assets used in this valuation was \$4,514,544, compared to \$5,057,690 in the prior valuation.

Exhibit VII shows the allocation of the Invested Assets among the various types of investment utilized in the Fund. For comparison purposes, the allocations are shown as of December 31, 2018 and 2017.

# IV. <u>LIABILITIES</u>

As of December 31, 2018, under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Fund decreased from \$6,149,204 in the prior valuation to \$5,789,884, a decrease of \$359,320. Our tests indicate that this decrease is reasonable when compared to last year's valuation. An analysis of the Actuarial Accrued Liability is shown in Exhibit VIII.

# IV. <u>LIABILITIES (cont'd.)</u>

#### Vested Benefit Funded Ratio

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of the Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits. For this purpose, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits includes the present value of pensions currently being paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries, of the future vested pension benefits of currently Inactive Participants and of accrued vested pension benefits earned to date by currently Active Participants. The market value of the assets includes employer contributions due for time worked before the valuation date, but not yet paid, and is further adjusted for other amounts payable or receivable as of the valuation date.

As of December 31, 2018, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$4,761,504 and the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits amounted to \$5,789,884, producing a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 82.2%. This compares to assets at market value of \$5,582,601, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits of \$6,149,204 and a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 90.8% as of December 31, 2017.

#### Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued benefits.

For this purpose, the assets are the same as are used to determine the Vested Benefit Funded Ratio. The actuarial present value of accrued benefits includes the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits, as described above, and the actuarial present value of accrued, but not yet vested, benefits for Active Participants.

# IV. <u>LIABILITIES (cont'd.)</u>

As of December 31, 2018, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$4,761,504 and the actuarial present value of accrued benefits amounted to \$5,789,884, producing an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 82.2%. This compares to assets at market value of \$5,582,601, the actuarial present value of accrued benefits of \$6,149,204 and an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 90.8% as of December 31, 2017.

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio indicates the extent to which benefits earned to date, whether vested or not, have been funded. To the extent that the assets of the Fund exceed the present value of accrued benefits, such excess would be available to provide increased benefits to the Plan participants in the event the Plan were terminated.

On the other hand, if, at the time of termination, the present value of accrued benefits exceeds the assets of the Fund, then there could ultimately be a reduction in benefits payable.

#### **Current Liability**

The RPA '94 Current Liability is used to measure the Fund's funded status under the Internal Revenue Code.

The RPA '94 Current Liability is the present value of all pension benefits earned by participants to the valuation date. The interest rate used to determine the present value must fall within a specified range defined by law, the mortality assumption is specified by government regulation and each of the other actuarial assumptions must be reasonable.

## IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2019, the valuation assumptions shown in Exhibit II, except for an interest rate of 3.06%, and the mandated mortality assumption, prescribed in IRS Regulation Section 1.430(h)(3)-1(a)(3) with combined annuitant and non-annuitant mortality, have been used to determine the Current Liability.

The RPA '94 Current Liability as of January 1, 2019 amounted to \$7,953,487, as shown below:

# Current Liability for:

Retired Participants	\$	6,889,448
Inactive Participants with Vested Benefits		553,673
Active Participants		510,366
Total Current Liability	<u>\$</u>	7,953,487

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2018 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2018

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, as described in Section VII, actuarial gains or losses are generated whenever the Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability differs from the Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is determined by applying the actuarial assumptions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the prior valuation and then adjusting the results by employer contributions actually made during the year.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2018 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2018 (cont'd.)

Further analysis of the gain or loss is produced by comparing the expected change in Actuarial Accrued Liability as the result of any assumption to the actual change, e.g., by comparing the expected reduction in liability as the result of pensioners' deaths to the actual change resulting from pensioners' deaths. By such an analysis, we are able to determine how well individual actuarial assumptions predict actual experience.

During the 2018 Plan Year the Fund experienced an actuarial loss in the amount of \$1,205, as shown in Exhibit IX.

#### Investment Return

Under the 6.00% valuation interest assumption, the actuarial value of assets of the Fund, adjusted for employer contributions, benefit payments and expenses was expected to produce investment income of \$281,313. Actual Investment income for 2018 on an actuarial value basis amounted to \$195,118. Actual Investment income on an actuarial value basis, therefore, was \$86,195 less than predicted, producing an actuarial loss in that amount.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2018 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2018 (cont'd.)

Over the past five years, the compounded annual yield on a market value basis has been:

# Compound Annual Yield Through December 31,

From					
January 1,	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
2014	5.97%	3.01%	3.86%	4.83%	3.51%
2015	-	0.14	2.81	4.45	2.91
2016	-	-	5.56	6.68	3.85
2017	-	-	-	7.81	3.00
2018					(-) 1.59

#### Other Sources

Differences between Expected Actuarial Accrued Liabilities and Actual Actuarial Accrued Liabilities with respect to mortality among active employees and retired employees were additional sources of this year's actuarial experience. Those sources, combined with the net effect of other adjustments, such as changes in date of birth or sex, differences between the assumed and actual retirement benefits and early or deferred retirement resulted in an actuarial gain of \$84,990.

#### Summary

The objective of the actuarial gain and loss analysis is to enable the actuary to judge how well the actuarial assumptions predict the actual experience of the Fund. While some

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2018 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2018 (cont'd.)

differences between actual and expected experience are inevitable in any given year, a consistent pattern of gains or losses in the aggregate or from any one source over a number of years is an indication that the assumptions may require revision.

We will continue to analyze the actuarial gains and losses by source in future valuations to determine whether such a pattern emerges.

ERISA, as amended, mandates that actuarial gains or losses be recognized in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution by equal annual credits or charges over fifteen years. The annual charge for the \$1,205 net actuarial loss, amounting to \$117, has been included in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019.

## VI. <u>UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY</u> AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2018 amounted to \$1,275,340.

The Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the sum of the unamortized portions of the net additional Actuarial Accrued Liability due to Plan Amendments and the unamortized portion of the Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain) less the Credit Balance or plus the Funding Deficiency.

# VI. UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 (cont'd.)

The net unamortized portion of the actuarial losses amounted to \$614,034.

The balance is reduced by the unamortized portion of the decrease in Actuarial Accrued Liability created by the Plan Amendments which amounted to \$80,087.

In summary, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2018 is the sum of the unamortized portions of:

Reductions due to Plan Amendments	\$ (-)	80,087
Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		614,034
(Credit Balance)/Funding Deficiency		741,393
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$	1,275,340

Additional information about these bases is shown in Exhibit XI.

### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING

The contribution required to fund the Pension Fund was determined in accordance with the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. This method is a budgeting scheme whereby the required contributions in excess of current benefit disbursements are accumulated as a reserve.

Under this particular method of funding, the cost of an employee's pension is funded during the course of his or her plan participation by annual payments referred to as the Normal Cost. The accumulated reserve mentioned above is referred to as the Actuarial Accrued Liability.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

If a retirement plan had always been in effect and such a method of funding had been adopted, there would at present be a fund consisting of the sum of the annual payments made on behalf of current plan participants for each year of past participation, plus interest earnings on this fund and less any benefit payments and expenses.

Such a fund acts as an offset against the Actuarial Accrued Liability, and the excess of the latter amount over the fund at any time is the remaining amount of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

This liability, in principle, is no different from any other liability; it will increase from year to year unless a minimum of the interest thereon is paid. If the Normal Cost for any year is not fully met, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability will increase by any such deficiency.

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, any difference between the Expected and Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in each subsequent annual actuarial valuation produces an actuarial gain or loss. Such gain or loss is to be amortized by equal annual credits or payments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 15 years.

Prior to the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from amendments which modify benefit provisions or from changes in actuarial assumptions were to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 30 years. PPA changed the amortization period to 15 years.

### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

Increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from changes in method are to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 10 years.

The Minimum Required Contribution for any Plan Year, as required by ERISA, consists of the Normal Cost plus a series of amortization charges for the Initial Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, for any actuarial losses and for any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increases generated by amendments or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions, less any amortization credits generated by actuarial gains and any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability decreases resulting from amendments and/or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions. The above amount is then reduced by any Credit Balance or increased by any Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account as of the beginning of the Plan Year, and further adjusted for interest to the end of the Plan Year, but not less than \$0.

## VIII. MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)

#### Withdrawal Liability

We understand that there are no longer any contributing employers and the last contributing employer had withdrawn from the Fund more than 10 years ago. Accordingly, there is no longer any requirement for the Fund to assess withdrawal liability.

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Without reducing the Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 2018, the Minimum Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019, as required under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 amounts to \$319,597. This amount is due as of December 31, 2019.

The components of the Contribution are:

Normal Cost		
(including assumed expenses of \$108,400)	\$	108,400
Plus: Amortization Charges		315,484
Less: Amortization Credits	(-)	164,343
Plus: Interest		15,572
Plus: Interest on Funding Deficiency		44,484
Total	\$	319,597

Taking into account the Funding Deficiency of \$741,393 as of December 31, 2018, the minimum required contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019 to eliminate the accumulated Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 3019 is \$1,060,990.

Employer contractual contributions for the Plan Year ended December 31, 2018 amounted to \$0. There were no withdrawal liability payments made during the Plan Year.

Without any contributions the Fund will continue to incur a funding deficiency for the Plan Year ending December 31, 2019. Although a negative Credit Balance is referred to

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative Credit Balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funding status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period and reasonable measures should be pursued to forestall insolvency.

ERISA also provides that, ordinarily, the annual contribution may not exceed the sum of the Normal Cost, including the provision for expenses, plus an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments.

Amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments requires an annual amortization contribution of \$163,470. The maximum permissible contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019 amounts to \$288,182, as shown below.

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$108,400)	\$ 108,400
Amortization Payment	163,470
Interest	 16,312
Total	\$ 288,182

As shown in Exhibit X, the Full Funding Limitation under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code for the Pension Fund for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019 is \$2,672,311, as determined under the Retirement Protection Act of 1994. Under this Act, the Full Funding Limitation is determined as the greater of the limit under the prior law or the excess of 90% of the RPA Current Liability over the actuarial value of assets.

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

Under the prior law, the Full Funding limitation was based on a comparison of the sum of the Actuarial Accrued Liability and Normal Cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to the Assets.

However, under the provisions of IRS Section 404(a)(1)(D), an alternative maximum deductible contribution is the excess of 140 percent of the plan's current liability over the plan's assets. For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2019 this amounts to \$6,449,661 as shown in Exhibit X. Since this amount exceeds the Full Funding Limitation amount and the regularly determined maximum contribution, it is the applicable maximum allowable contribution.

The anticipated employer contributions for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019 will not exceed the limitation.

### X. REHABILITATION PLAN

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the Plan was certified to be in critical and declining status for the 2019 Plan Year.

The Rehabilitation Plan was adopted in November 2014. The Rehabilitation Period is the ten-year period that began on January 1, 2015.

### X. REHABILITATION PLAN (cont'd.)

The Trustees considered a combination of benefit reductions and contribution increases designed to allow a plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period or to forestall insolvency. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan is implemented to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2028. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

#### XI. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

The actuarial assumptions used in determining liabilities at December 31, 2018 and costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2019 are shown in Exhibit II.

We will, in future valuations, measure the accuracy of these assumptions against the actual experience of the Fund. If the actual Fund experience differs significantly from that predicted by the assumptions over a reasonable period of time, appropriate changes will be made.

The actuary is required by ERISA to use actuarial assumptions each of which is reasonable, and which in combination produce a reasonable cost (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations). In our opinion the current actuarial assumptions meet this requirement.

#### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

- In the absence of a Credit Balance or Funding Deficiency, the minimum contribution required by ERISA for a Plan Year is the sum of the Normal Cost and a series of amortization charges and credits to pay off the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over a period of time.
- 2. When a Credit Balance exists, the Minimum Required Contribution, as so determined, is reduced by the amount of the Credit Balance. Thus, the Credit Balance provides a cushion against a decline in employer contractual contributions, as well as adverse actuarial experience. The Credit Balance was depleted in 2017, resulting in a Funding Deficiency, but it is not subject to any excise tax under the rules governing rehabilitation plans.
- 3. For 2019, the plan sponsor was notified that the plan was in critical and declining status, because it was in critical status and it is projected to become insolvent within 19 years following the end of the current Plan Year.
- 4. No contributions are made to the Plan. The contribution allocation procedure under the current Rehabilitation Plan is significantly inconsistent with the Plan accumulating adequate assets to make projected benefit payments when due. Based on the assumptions shown in Exhibit II and assuming no future contributions the Plan is projected to become insolvent during the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2028.
- 5. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or

# XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (cont'd.)

decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

**LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN** 

**CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION** 

This is to certify that we have prepared an actuarial valuation of the Plan as of January 1,

2019, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We have

employed the actuarial method and assumptions outlined in Exhibit II.

The valuation was based on the assumption that the Plan was qualified for the year and

on information provided by the Plan's independent certified public accountants with

respect to contributions and assets and the census data submitted to us by the Plan. We

have performed tests on the census data with regard to its reasonableness and have no

reason to doubt its substantial accuracy. To the extent data was missing, we assumed

employees with unknown data had the same characteristics as those with similar known

characteristics. Such incomplete or apparently inconsistent data is not so numerous or

flagrant as to suggest material inaccuracies. The valuation, therefore, fairly discloses the

position of the Plan.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification

Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion

contained herein.

To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in his actuarial valuation is

complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption was applied in accordance with

applicable law and regulations. In my opinion each other assumption is reasonable

(taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations), and such

other assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience

under the Plan.

Sing Lee

Enrolled Actuary No. 17-05385

Certifying Actuary

Kent Zumbach

Enrolled Actuary No. 17-05732

Peer Review Actuary

(19)

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

**Effective Date** October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

**Credited Service** 

One year of Credited Service is granted for at least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

One year of Vesting Service is granted for at **Vesting Service** 

least 400 hours worked.

#### **Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:**

Prior to January 1, 2012: Normal

> Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

later.

Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010 benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### **Benefit**

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	1/4%

### **Disability**

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

## **Deferred Vested**

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

#### **Preretirement Death Benefit**

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2018, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2018.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2018, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2018.

#### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### **EXHIBIT II**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

### **Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method**

(a) Interest Rate : 6.0 % per annum compounded annually

(b) Mortality : 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table

used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability : Selected rates of the withdrawal table

and disability table used:

Age	Withdrawal Rate	Disability Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d) Retirement : Retirement is assumed to occur at age

60.

(e) Assets : Average 3-Year Market Value in

which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status : All participants eligible for

preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female

participants.

(g) Expenses : Assumed to be \$108,400

(h) Funding Method : Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

# **EXHIBIT III**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Census of Plan Participants**

# As of January 1,

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	Percent Change
Active Participants	2	2	0%
Average Age Average Credits	59.3 10.0	58.3 10.0	
Eligible to Retire			
Regular Early	0 1	0 1	
Vested, Not Eligible to Retire	1	1	
Inactive Participants with Vested Rights	10	10	0%
Pensioners and Beneficiaries	71	74	(-) 4.1%
Average Age	75	74	
Average Monthly Benefit	\$685	\$690	

## **EXHIBIT IV**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

# Active Participants as of January 1, 2019 by Age and Service Credit

		Years of Service Credit								
	Total	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 and over
Age	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Under 25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Average Age: 59.3 Average Credits: 10.0

# **EXHIBIT V**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Pensions In Payment Status On January 1, 2019 <a href="https://www.news.numer.com/By Monthly Amount And By Age">By Monthly Amount And By Age</a>

		Age on Valuation Date								
		Less than								85 and
	Total	50	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 - 84	over
Monthly Amount	71	0	0	1	7	14	18	11	14	6
Less than \$200	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
200-400	19	0	0	1	4	4	5	2	1	2
400-600	17	0	0	0	1	5	6	1	3	1
600-800	16	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	5	1
800-1,000	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0
1,000-1,200	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1,200-1,400	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
1,400-1,600	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1,600-1,800	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
1,800-2,000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2,000-2,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,200-2,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,400-2,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,600-2,800	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2,800-3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 3,000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

# **EXHIBIT VI**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Changes in Net Market Value of Assets**

# **ADDITIONS**

Investment Income	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Interest and Dividends Appreciation/(Depreciation) Less: Investment Expense Total	\$ 120,596 (-) 175,181 (-) 28,248 \$ (-) 82,833	\$ 115,821 346,622 (-) 30,878 \$ 431,565
Other Income	327	0
Contributions		
Employers Withdrawal Liability Payments Total Additions  DEDUCTIONS  Pension Benefits Administrative Expense Total Deductions	\$ 0 \( \frac{0}{\\$ (-)} \) \( \frac{82,506}{\} \)  \$ 630,155 \( \frac{108,436}{\\$ 738,591} \)	\$ 0 \$ 431,565 \$ 642,970 110,480 \$ 753,450
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE)  ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR  ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ (-) 821,097 5,582,601 \$ 4,761,504	\$ (-) 321,885 5,904,486 \$ 5,582,601

# **EXHIBIT VII**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Investment Portfolio, At Market Values, <u>By Type Of Security</u>

Type of Security	January 1, 2019			<b>January 1, 2018</b>			
		Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	
Cash and Accrued Income	\$	165,767	3.51%	\$	153,277	2.76%	
Debt securities:							
Short Term Investments	\$	30,360	0.64%	\$	96,817	1.74%	
Government Bonds		758,559	16.04		691,957	12.47	
Corporate Bonds		1,590,156	33.63		2,107,054	37.96	
Total debt securities	\$	2,379,075	50.31%	\$	2,895,828	52.17%	
Non-debt securities Common stock	\$	2,184,027	46.18%	\$	2,502,138	45.07%	
Total non-debt securities	\$	2,184,027	46.18%	\$	2,502,138	45.07%	
Total portfolio	\$	4,728,869	100.00%	\$	5,551,243	100.00%	

Note: The total does not match the total value of all plan assets; this table shows only the investment portfolio.

# **EXHIBIT VIII**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Actuarial Balance Sheet As of December 31,**

# **ASSETS**

		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>			
Net Assets Available for Benefits	\$	5,255,937*	\$	5,495,594**		
Net Unamortized Portion of Increases/(Decreases) due to Benefit Changes	(-)	80,087	(-)	86,986		
Net Unamortized Portion of Actuarial Gains and Losses (-/+)		614,034		740,596		
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$</u>	5,789,884	<u>\$</u>	6,149,204		
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Liabilities for Benefits to Pensioners and Beneficiaries	\$	5,077,260	\$	5,458,118		
Liability for Benefits of Inactive Participants		370,777		369,864		
Liability for Accrued Vested Benefits of Active Participants		341,847		321,222		
Liability for Accrued Benefits of Active Participants Not Yet Vested		0		0		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$</u>	5,789,884	<u>\$</u>	6,149,204		

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$741,393\*\* Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$437,904

# **EXHIBIT IX**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the 2018 Plan Year

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2018	\$	1,091,514			
Interest Adjustment		65,491			
Total			\$	1,1:	57,005
Employer Contributions	\$	0			
Interest Adjustment		0			
Less: Normal Cost Included in Contribution (w/int.)	_(-)_	117,130			
Increase/(Decrease) in Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability				1	<u>17,130</u>
Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2019			\$	1,2	74,135
Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2019	\$	5,789,884			
Less: Actuarial Value of Assets	(-)	4,514,544			
Less: Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2019				1,2	75,340
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Due to Experience			<u>\$</u>	(-)	1,205

# **EXHIBIT X**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2019

A.	Projection of Actuarial Accrued Liability to December 31, 2019		
	1. Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2019	\$	5,789,884
	2. Entry Age Normal Cost		108,400
	3. Expected Pension Payments		621,224
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		316,624
	5. Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2019		
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	5,593,684
В.	Projection of Applicable Assets* to December 31, 2019		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2019	\$	4,514,544
	2. Prior Credit Balance at January 1, 2019		0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		621,224
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		233,599
	5. Assets at December 31, 2019		
	(1) - $(2)$ - $(3)$ + $(4)$	<u>\$</u>	4,126,919
C.	Projection of Actuarial Assets to December 31, 2019		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2019	\$	4,514,544
	2. Expected Pension Payments		621,224
	3. Interest on (1) and (2)		233,599
	4. Actuarial Value of Assets at December 31, 2019		
	(1) - (2) + (3)	<u>\$</u>	4,126,919
D.	RPA '94 Minimum Amount		
	1. Current Liability at January 1, 2019	\$	7,953,487
	2. Current Liability Normal Cost		0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		623,097
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		244,310
	5. Current Liability at December 31, 2019		
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	7,554,700
	6. 90% of (5)		6,799,230
	7. Minimum Amount [D6-C4] (not less than \$0)	<u>\$</u>	2,672,311

<sup>\*</sup>Lesser of Market Value or Actuarial Value

# EXHIBIT X (cont'd.)

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2019 (cont'd.)

E.	Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 412	
	1. [A5 - B5] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,466,765
	2. Full Funding Limitation (E1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,672,311
F.	Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 404	
	1. [A5 - B5 - B2 (with interest)] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,466,765
	2. Full Funding Limitation (F1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,672,311
G.	Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404(a)(1)(D)	
	[140% of D5 – C4] but not less than \$0	\$ 6,449,661

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2019

Charge Base	Date <u>Established</u>	Current <u>Balance</u>	Payments Remaining	Amortization <u>Charges</u>
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2006	\$ 2,494	2	\$ 1,282
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2008	190,089	4	51,753
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	833,446	5	186,657
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	220,751	6	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	156,578	13	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	163,921	14	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	1,205	15	117
TOTAL CHARGES		<u>\$1,568,484</u>		<u>\$ 315,484</u>
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Charge Base	<b>Established</b>	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	<b>Charges</b>
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2007	\$ 101,886	3	\$ 35,959
Amendment	1/1/2010	33,972	6	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	144,747	7	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	116,446	8	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	294,047	9	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	5,029	10	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	67,787	11	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	224,508	12	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	46,115	13	4,914
TOTAL CREDITS		<u>\$1,034,537</u>		<u>\$164,343</u>

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

Annual Valuation At December 31, 2019

With Costs for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2020

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		<u>Page</u>
	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
	SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	(i)
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	PARTICIPATION	1
III.	VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS	2
IV.	LIABILITIES	3
V.	ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2019	6
VI.	UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019	9
VII.	METHOD OF FUNDING	10
III.	MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)	12
IX.	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS	13
X.	REHABILITATION PLAN	15
XI.	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS	16
XII.	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	17
KIII.	RISK	18
	CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION	20
	FXHIRITS	21

October 8, 2025

Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan 219 51<sup>st</sup> Street Brooklyn, NY 11220

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to present our valuation of the actuarial liabilities of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2019 and have determined the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020.

The attached report was prepared for the purpose of reporting the financial condition of the Fund to the Fund's Trustees as of the December 31, 2019 valuation date. It may not be appropriate to use these results for other applications or apply them to alternative valuation dates. It is important to note that experience and events that occur subsequent to December 31, 2019, including subsequent investment returns, may have a significant impact on the financial condition of the Fund.

The census information was provided by the Fund office and the financial information was provided by the Fund auditor. The actuarial calculations were conducted under the supervision of Sing Lee, ASA, FCA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary, who has primary responsibility for the report. The report was peer reviewed by Kent Zumbach, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda Kellner, C.E.B.S. President

LK:ag

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

#### **SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS**

During the 2019 Plan Year:

The Pension Fund paid pension benefits of \$595,556. This amount includes \$25,000 paid in death benefits due to the deaths of 3 retirees and beneficiary. As of January 1, 2020, the Fund was obligated to pay pensions of \$45,298 per month, or \$543,575 per year, to 67 Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

Assets of the Fund, at Market Value, decreased from \$4,761,504 to \$4,609,111 at the current valuation date.

Total investment income including realized and unrealized investment gains and losses, and net of investment related expenses, amounted to \$560,640. On a market-to-market basis, the rate of return on Fund assets was 12.73%.

Employer contractual contributions remained at \$0 during the 2019 Plan Year.

The Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account increased from \$741,393 as of December 31, 2018 to \$1,060,991 as of December 31, 2019. Under normal circumstances, this Funding Deficiency must be funded to avoid any excise taxes but the rules governing rehabilitation plans permit a plan to incur a funding deficiency without an excise tax.

#### **SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)**

The number of Active Participants included in this year's actuarial valuation was 2. There were 2 Active Participants included in last year's actuarial valuation.

The number of Inactive Participants with Vested Rights remained unchanged at 10. The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 71 to 67.

Future benefit accruals were frozen as of January 1, 2010 in accordance with the Funding Improvement Plan that was adopted as a result of the Plan's endangered status in 2009.

#### As of the current valuation:

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the plan sponsor was notified that the Plan was in critical and declining status for the 2020 Plan Year.

The Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status. The Rehabilitation Plan adopted in November 2014 was designed to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2029. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio was 85.0%. The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio was 85.0%.

### **SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)**

The minimum contribution required for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020 in order to eliminate the funding deficiency as of December 31, 2020 is \$1,400,425 as of December 31, 2020. The minimum contribution required for the plan year commencing January 1, 2020 to maintain the Funding Deficiency at its December 31, 2019 level up through December 31, 2020 is \$339,434 as of December 31, 2020.

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

## I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This report and the accompanying exhibits present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2019, and the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020. The results are based on census data submitted to us by the Fund compiled as of January 1, 2020 and financial data submitted by the Fund's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2019.

The basic form of the report and the exhibits will be maintained in the future in order to facilitate comparisons between years.

Details of the report are covered in the following sections.

### II. PARTICIPATION

#### **Active Participants**

The valuation at December 31, 2019 included 2 Active Participants as shown in Exhibit III. Active Participants are defined as those who are employed in covered employment. In the prior valuation, the number of Active Participants as of December 31, 2018 was 2.

The average age of the Active Participant group was 60.3 and their average service was 10.0 years as of December 31, 2019, compared to an average age of 59.3 and average service of 10.0 pension credits as of December 31, 2018. Service accrual was frozen as of January 1, 2010.

### II. PARTICIPATION (cont'd.)

Exhibit IV shows the distribution of the current Active Participant group by age and service.

#### **Inactive Participants**

The number of Inactive Participants with vested rights to a deferred pension was 10 as of December 31, 2019 and 10 as of December 31, 2018.

### Pensioners and Beneficiaries

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 71 in the prior valuation to 67 in the current valuation.

As of December 31, 2019, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 76, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$676. In the prior valuation, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 75, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$685.

Exhibit V shows the distribution of all Pensioners and Beneficiaries as of December 31, 2019 by amount of pension and age.

### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 requires the valuation of assets on a market value basis, or on a basis which reasonably reflects market value, rather than on a cost basis.

### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS (cont'd.)

The principal reason for utilizing a modification of the market value of assets is to smooth out fluctuations in costs resulting from changes in market values of securities.

We have used an Actuarial Value of Assets rather than the market value of the assets as reported by the Fund's independent accountant. The Actuarial Value of Assets is the average 3-year market value in which market gains and losses are spread over a 3-year period. The resulting value so determined is subject to further adjustment so as not to be less than 80% or more than 120% of the market value.

The Net Assets Available for Benefits at market value decreased from \$4,761,504, as of December 31, 2018, to \$4,609,111 as of the current valuation date, a decrease of \$152,393. Exhibit VI details the elements contributing to this decrease. The actuarial value of assets used in this valuation was \$4,071,147, compared to \$4,514,544 in the prior valuation.

Exhibit VII shows the allocation of the Invested Assets among the various types of investment utilized in the Fund. For comparison purposes, the allocations are shown as of December 31, 2019 and 2018.

### IV. <u>LIABILITIES</u>

As of December 31, 2019, under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Fund decreased from \$5,789,884 in the prior valuation to \$5,420,794, a decrease of \$369,090. Our tests indicate that this decrease is reasonable when compared to last year's valuation. An analysis of the Actuarial Accrued Liability is shown in Exhibit VIII.

## IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

#### Vested Benefit Funded Ratio

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of the Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits. For this purpose, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits includes the present value of pensions currently being paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries, of the future vested pension benefits of currently Inactive Participants and of accrued vested pension benefits earned to date by currently Active Participants. The market value of the assets includes employer contributions due for time worked before the valuation date, but not yet paid, and is further adjusted for other amounts payable or receivable as of the valuation date.

As of December 31, 2019, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$4,609,111 and the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits amounted to \$5,420,794, producing a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 85.0%. This compares to assets at market value of \$4,761,504, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits of \$5,789,884 and a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 82.2% as of December 31, 2018.

#### Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued benefits.

For this purpose, the assets are the same as are used to determine the Vested Benefit Funded Ratio. The actuarial present value of accrued benefits includes the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits, as described above, and the actuarial present value of accrued, but not yet vested, benefits for Active Participants.

## IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

As of December 31, 2019, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$4,609,111 and the actuarial present value of accrued benefits amounted to \$5,420,794, producing an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 85.0%. This compares to assets at market value of \$4,761,504, the actuarial present value of accrued benefits of \$5,789,884 and an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 82.2% as of December 31, 2018.

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio indicates the extent to which benefits earned to date, whether vested or not, have been funded. To the extent that the assets of the Fund exceed the present value of accrued benefits, such excess would be available to provide increased benefits to the Plan participants in the event the Plan were terminated.

On the other hand, if, at the time of termination, the present value of accrued benefits exceeds the assets of the Fund, then there could ultimately be a reduction in benefits payable.

#### **Current Liability**

The RPA '94 Current Liability is used to measure the Fund's funded status under the Internal Revenue Code.

The RPA '94 Current Liability is the present value of all pension benefits earned by participants to the valuation date. The interest rate used to determine the present value must fall within a specified range defined by law, the mortality assumption is specified by government regulation and each of the other actuarial assumptions must be reasonable.

## IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2020, the valuation assumptions shown in Exhibit II, except for an interest rate of 2.95%, and the mandated mortality assumption, prescribed in IRS Regulation Section 1.430(h)(3)-1(a)(3) with combined annuitant and non-annuitant mortality, have been used to determine the Current Liability.

The RPA '94 Current Liability as of January 1, 2020 amounted to \$7,488,175, as shown below:

## Current Liability for:

Retired Participants	\$	6,412,400
Inactive Participants with Vested Benefits		553,254
Active Participants		522,521
Total Current Liability	<u>\$</u>	7,488,175

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2019

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, as described in Section VII, actuarial gains or losses are generated whenever the Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability differs from the Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is determined by applying the actuarial assumptions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the prior valuation and then adjusting the results by employer contributions actually made during the year.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2019 (cont'd.)

Further analysis of the gain or loss is produced by comparing the expected change in Actuarial Accrued Liability as the result of any assumption to the actual change, e.g., by comparing the expected reduction in liability as the result of pensioners' deaths to the actual change resulting from pensioners' deaths. By such an analysis, we are able to determine how well individual actuarial assumptions predict actual experience.

During the 2019 Plan Year the Fund experienced an actuarial gain in the amount of \$117,117, as shown in Exhibit IX.

#### **Investment Return**

Under the 6.00% valuation interest assumption, the actuarial value of assets of the Fund, adjusted for employer contributions, benefit payments and expenses was expected to produce investment income of \$249,482. Actual Investment income for 2019 on an actuarial value basis amounted to \$269,636. Actual Investment income on an actuarial value basis, therefore, was \$20,154 more than predicted, producing an actuarial gain in that amount.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2019 (cont'd.)

Over the past five years, the compounded annual yield on a market value basis has been:

# Compound Annual Yield Through December 31,

From					
January 1,	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
2015	0.14%	2.81%	4.45%	2.91%	4.80%
2016	-	5.56	6.68	3.85	6.00
2017	-	-	7.81	3.00	6.15
2018	-	-	-	(-) 1.59	5.33
2019	-	-	-	-	12.73

### Other Sources

Differences between Expected Actuarial Accrued Liabilities and Actual Actuarial Accrued Liabilities with respect to mortality among active employees and retired employees were additional sources of this year's actuarial experience. Those sources, combined with the net effect of other adjustments, such as changes in date of birth or sex, differences between the assumed and actual retirement benefits and early or deferred retirement resulted in an actuarial gain of \$96,963.

#### **Summary**

The objective of the actuarial gain and loss analysis is to enable the actuary to judge how well the actuarial assumptions predict the actual experience of the Fund. While some

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2019 (cont'd.)

differences between actual and expected experience are inevitable in any given year, a consistent pattern of gains or losses in the aggregate or from any one source over a number of years is an indication that the assumptions may require revision.

We will continue to analyze the actuarial gains and losses by source in future valuations to determine whether such a pattern emerges.

ERISA, as amended, mandates that actuarial gains or losses be recognized in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution by equal annual credits or charges over fifteen years. The annual credit for the \$117,117 net actuarial gain, amounting to \$11,376, has been included in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020.

## VI. <u>UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY</u> AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2019 amounted to \$1,349,647.

The Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the sum of the unamortized portions of the net additional Actuarial Accrued Liability due to Plan Amendments and the unamortized portion of the Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain) less the Credit Balance or plus the Funding Deficiency.

# VI. UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019 (cont'd.)

The net unamortized portion of the actuarial losses amounted to \$361,430.

The balance is reduced by the unamortized portion of the decrease in Actuarial Accrued Liability created by the Plan Amendments which amounted to \$72,774.

In summary, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2019 is the sum of the unamortized portions of:

Reductions due to Plan Amendments	\$ (-)	72,774
Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		361,430
(Credit Balance)/Funding Deficiency		1,060,991
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$	1,349,647

Additional information about these bases is shown in Exhibit XI.

#### VII. <u>METHOD OF FUNDING</u>

The contribution required to fund the Pension Fund was determined in accordance with the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. This method is a budgeting scheme whereby the required contributions in excess of current benefit disbursements are accumulated as a reserve.

Under this particular method of funding, the cost of an employee's pension is funded during the course of his or her plan participation by annual payments referred to as the Normal Cost. The accumulated reserve mentioned above is referred to as the Actuarial Accrued Liability.

## VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

If a retirement plan had always been in effect and such a method of funding had been adopted, there would at present be a fund consisting of the sum of the annual payments made on behalf of current plan participants for each year of past participation, plus interest earnings on this fund and less any benefit payments and expenses.

Such a fund acts as an offset against the Actuarial Accrued Liability, and the excess of the latter amount over the fund at any time is the remaining amount of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

This liability, in principle, is no different from any other liability; it will increase from year to year unless a minimum of the interest thereon is paid. If the Normal Cost for any year is not fully met, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability will increase by any such deficiency.

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, any difference between the Expected and Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in each subsequent annual actuarial valuation produces an actuarial gain or loss. Such gain or loss is to be amortized by equal annual credits or payments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 15 years.

Prior to the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from amendments which modify benefit provisions or from changes in actuarial assumptions were to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 30 years. PPA changed the amortization period to 15 years.

## VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

Increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from changes in method are to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 10 years.

The Minimum Required Contribution for any Plan Year, as required by ERISA, consists of the Normal Cost plus a series of amortization charges for the Initial Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, for any actuarial losses and for any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increases generated by amendments or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions, less any amortization credits generated by actuarial gains and any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability decreases resulting from amendments and/or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions. The above amount is then reduced by any Credit Balance or increased by any Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account as of the beginning of the Plan Year, and further adjusted for interest to the end of the Plan Year, but not less than \$0.

## VIII. MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN <u>AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)</u>

#### Withdrawal Liability

We understand that there are no longer any contributing employers and the last contributing employer had withdrawn from the Fund more than 10 years ago. Accordingly, there is no longer any requirement for the Fund to assess withdrawal liability.

### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Without reducing the Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 2019, the Minimum Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020, as required under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 amounts to \$339,434. This amount is due as of December 31, 2020.

The components of the Contribution are:

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$120,400)	\$	120,400
Plus: Amortization Charges		315,484
Less: Amortization Credits	(-)	175,719
Plus: Interest		15,610
Plus: Interest on Funding Deficiency		63,659
Total	<u>\$</u>	339,434

Taking into account the Funding Deficiency of \$1,060,991 as of December 31, 2019, the minimum required contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020 to eliminate the accumulated Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 3020 is \$1,400,425.

Employer contractual contributions for the Plan Year ended December 31, 2019 amounted to \$0. There were no withdrawal liability payments made during the Plan Year.

Without any contributions the Fund will continue to incur a funding deficiency for the Plan Year ending December 31, 2020. Although a negative Credit Balance is referred to

### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative Credit Balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funding status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period and reasonable measures should be pursued to forestall insolvency.

ERISA also provides that, ordinarily, the annual contribution may not exceed the sum of the Normal Cost, including the provision for expenses, plus an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments.

Amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments requires an annual amortization contribution of \$172,994. The maximum permissible contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020 amounts to \$310,998, as shown below.

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$120,400)	\$ 120,400
Amortization Payment	172,994
Interest	 17,604
Total	\$ 310,998

As shown in Exhibit X, the Full Funding Limitation under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code for the Pension Fund for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020 is \$2,701,220, as determined under the Retirement Protection Act of 1994. Under this Act, the Full Funding Limitation is determined as the greater of the limit under the prior law or the excess of 90% of the RPA Current Liability over the actuarial value of assets.

## IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

Under the prior law, the Full Funding limitation was based on a comparison of the sum of the Actuarial Accrued Liability and Normal Cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to the Assets.

However, under the provisions of IRS Section 404(a)(1)(D), an alternative maximum deductible contribution is the excess of 140 percent of the plan's current liability over the plan's assets. For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2020 this amounts to \$6,244,580 as shown in Exhibit X. Since this amount exceeds the Full Funding Limitation amount and the regularly determined maximum contribution, it is the applicable maximum allowable contribution.

The anticipated employer contributions for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020 will not exceed the limitation.

## X. REHABILITATION PLAN

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the Plan was certified to be in critical and declining status for the 2020 Plan Year.

The Rehabilitation Plan was adopted in November 2014. The Rehabilitation Period is the ten-year period that began on January 1, 2015.

## X. REHABILITATION PLAN (cont'd.)

The Trustees considered a combination of benefit reductions and contribution increases designed to allow a plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period or to forestall insolvency. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan is implemented to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2029. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

## XI. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

The actuarial assumptions used in determining liabilities at December 31, 2019 and costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2020 are shown in Exhibit II.

We will, in future valuations, measure the accuracy of these assumptions against the actual experience of the Fund. If the actual Fund experience differs significantly from that predicted by the assumptions over a reasonable period of time, appropriate changes will be made.

The actuary is required by ERISA to use actuarial assumptions each of which is reasonable, and which in combination produce a reasonable cost (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations). In our opinion the current actuarial assumptions meet this requirement.

#### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

- 1. In the absence of a Credit Balance or Funding Deficiency, the minimum contribution required by ERISA for a Plan Year is the sum of the Normal Cost and a series of amortization charges and credits to pay off the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over a period of time.
- 2. When a Credit Balance exists, the Minimum Required Contribution, as so determined, is reduced by the amount of the Credit Balance. Thus, the Credit Balance provides a cushion against a decline in employer contractual contributions, as well as adverse actuarial experience. The Credit Balance was depleted in 2017, resulting in a Funding Deficiency, but it is not subject to any excise tax under the rules governing rehabilitation plans.
- 3. For 2020, the plan sponsor was notified that the plan was in critical and declining status, because it was in critical status and it is projected to become insolvent within 19 years following the end of the current Plan Year.
- 4. No contributions are made to the Plan. The contribution allocation procedure under the current Rehabilitation Plan is significantly inconsistent with the Plan accumulating adequate assets to make projected benefit payments when due. Based on the assumptions shown in Exhibit II and assuming no future contributions the Plan is projected to become insolvent during the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2029.
- 5. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or

## XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (cont'd.)

decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

#### XIII. RISK

The results presented in this actuarial valuation report are based on the actuarial assumptions and methods summarized in Exhibit II. If actual future experience deviates from expectations, there is risk that such deviation may significantly affect the plan's future financial condition. Examples of risks include the following:

- a. investment risk (i.e., the potential that investment returns will be different than expected);
- b. asset/liability mismatch risk (i.e., the potential that changes in asset values are not matched by changes in the value of liabilities);
- c. interest rate risk (i.e., the potential that interest rates will be different than expected);
- d. longevity and other demographic risks (i.e., the potential that mortality or other demographic experience will be different than expected); and
- e. contribution risk (The potential of actual future contributions deviating from expected future contributions, for example, that actual contributions are not made in accordance with the plan's funding policy, that withdrawal liability assessments or other anticipated payments to the plan are not made, or that material changes occur in the anticipated number of covered employees, covered payroll, or other relevant contribution base).

The above list is just a summary of some important risk factors and is not intended to be a complete summary of all risks that have the potential to significantly affect the plan's future financial condition.

Scenario tests and sensitivity tests are recommended to gain further insight into the risk associated with potential deviations from individual assumptions.

**LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN** 

**CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION** 

This is to certify that we have prepared an actuarial valuation of the Plan as of January 1,

2020, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We have

employed the actuarial method and assumptions outlined in Exhibit II.

The valuation was based on the assumption that the Plan was qualified for the year and

on information provided by the Plan's independent certified public accountants with

respect to contributions and assets and the census data submitted to us by the Plan. We

have performed tests on the census data with regard to its reasonableness and have no

reason to doubt its substantial accuracy. To the extent data was missing, we assumed

employees with unknown data had the same characteristics as those with similar known

characteristics. Such incomplete or apparently inconsistent data is not so numerous or

flagrant as to suggest material inaccuracies. The valuation, therefore, fairly discloses the

position of the Plan.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification

Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion

contained herein.

To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in his actuarial valuation is

complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption was applied in accordance with

applicable law and regulations. In my opinion each other assumption is reasonable

(taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations), and such

other assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience

under the Plan.

Sing Lee

Enrolled Actuary No. 20-05385

Certifying Actuary

Kent Zumbach

Enrolled Actuary No. 20-05732

Peer Review Actuary

(20)

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

**Effective Date** October 3, 1961, as amended.

January 1 - December 31. Plan Year

**Eligibility** All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

**Credited Service** 

One year of Credited Service is granted for at least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

One year of Vesting Service is granted for at **Vesting Service** 

least 400 hours worked.

### **Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:**

Prior to January 1, 2012: Normal

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

later.

Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<b>Effective</b>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

**Early** 

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

### **Benefit**

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	1/4%

### **Disability**

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

#### **Deferred Vested**

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

### **Preretirement Death Benefit**

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2018, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2018.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2018, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2018.

#### **Form of Payment**

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### **EXHIBIT II**

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

## **Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method**

(a) Interest Rate : 6.0 % per annum compounded annually

(b) Mortality : 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table

used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability : Selected rates of the withdrawal table

and disability table used:

Age	Withdrawal Rate	Disability Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d) Retirement : Retirement is assumed to occur at age

60.

(e) Assets : Average 3-Year Market Value in

which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status : All participants eligible for

preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female

participants.

(g) Expenses : Assumed to be \$120,400

(h) Funding Method : Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

## **EXHIBIT III**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Census of Plan Participants**

# As of January 1,

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	Percent Change
Active Participants	2	2	0%
Average Age Average Credits	59.3 10.0	60.3 10.0	
Eligible to Retire			
Regular Early	<b>0</b> 1	0 1	
Vested, Not Eligible to Retire	1	1	
Inactive Participants with Vested Rights	10	10	0%
Pensioners and Beneficiaries	71	67	(-) 5.6%
Average Age	75	74	
Average Monthly Benefit	\$685	\$676	

## **EXHIBIT IV**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

# Active Participants as of January 1, 2020 by Age and Service Credit

		Years of Service Credit								
	Total	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 and over
Age	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Under 25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Average Age: 60.3 Average Credits: 10.0

## **EXHIBIT V**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Pensions In Payment Status On January 1, 2020 <u>By Monthly Amount And By Age</u>

			Age on Valuation Date							
		Less than			-					85 and
	Total	50	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 - 84	over
Monthly Amount	67	0	0	1	5	12	15	11	13	10
Less than \$200	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
200-400	17	0	0	1	2	4	4	3	0	3
400-600	17	0	0	0	1	3	6	3	2	2
600-800	16	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	6	3
800-1,000	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
1,000-1,200	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
1,200-1,400	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
1,400-1,600	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1,600-1,800	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1,800-2,000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2,000-2,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,200-2,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,400-2,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,600-2,800	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2,800-3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 3,000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

## **EXHIBIT VI**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Changes in Net Market Value of Assets**

# **ADDITIONS**

Investment Income	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>		
Interest and Dividends Appreciation/(Depreciation) Less: Investment Expense Total	\$ 120,596 (-) 175,181 (-) 28,248 \$ (-) 82,833	\$ 113,353 473,277 (-) 25,990 \$ 560,640		
Other Income	327	2,960		
Contributions				
Employers Withdrawal Liability Payments Total Additions  DEDUCTIONS  Pension Benefits Administrative Expense Total Deductions	\$ 0 \( \frac{0}{\$(-)} \) 82,506 \$ 630,155 \( \frac{108,436}{\$} \) 738,591	\$ 0		
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE)	\$ (-) 821,097	\$ (-) 152,393		
ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	5,582,601	4,761,504		
ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 4,761,504</u>	\$ 4,609,111		

## **EXHIBIT VII**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Investment Portfolio, At Market Values, <u>By Type Of Security</u>

Type of Security	January 1, 2019			<b>January 1, 2020</b>			
		Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	
Cash and Accrued Income	\$	165,767	3.51%	\$	201,504	4.39%	
Debt securities:							
Short Term Investments	\$	30,360	0.64%	\$	32,740	0.71%	
Government Bonds		758,559	16.04		1,454,002	31.71	
Corporate Bonds		1,590,156	33.63		934,709	20.38	
Total debt securities	\$	2,379,075	50.31%	\$	2,421,451	52.80%	
Non-debt securities Common stock	\$	2,184,027	46.18%	\$	1,936,111	42.81%	
Total non-debt securities	\$	2,184,027	46.18%	\$	1,963,111	42.81%	
Total portfolio	\$	4,728,869	100.00%	\$	4,586,066	100.00%	

Note: The total does not match the total value of all plan assets; this table shows only the investment portfolio.

## **EXHIBIT VIII**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Actuarial Balance Sheet As of December 31,

# **ASSETS**

		<u>2018</u>		<u> 2019</u>	
Net Assets Available for Benefits	\$	5,255,937*	\$	5,132,138**	
Net Unamortized Portion of Increases/(Decreases) due to Benefit Changes	(-)	80,087	(-)	72,774	
Net Unamortized Portion of Actuarial Gains and Losses (-/+)		614,034		361,430	
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$</u>	5,789,884	<u>\$</u>	5,420,794	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Liabilities for Benefits to Pensioners and Beneficiaries	\$	5,077,260	\$	4,700,291	
Liability for Benefits of Inactive Participants		370,777		368,368	
Liability for Accrued Vested Benefits of Active Participants		341,847		352,135	
Liability for Accrued Benefits of Active Participants Not Yet Vested		0		0	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$</u>	5,789,884	<u>\$</u>	5,420,794	

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$741,393\*\* Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$1,060,991

# **EXHIBIT IX**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the 2019 Plan Year

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2019	\$	1,275,340	
Interest Adjustment		76,520	
Total			\$ 1,351,860
Employer Contributions	\$	0	
Interest Adjustment		0	
Less: Normal Cost Included in Contribution (w/int.)	(-)	114,904	
Increase/(Decrease) in Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability			 114,904
Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2020			\$ 1,466,764
Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2020	\$	5,420,794	
Less: Actuarial Value of Assets	_(-)	4,071,147	
Less: Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2020			 1,349,647
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Due to Experience			\$ 117,117

## **EXHIBIT X**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

## Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2020

A.	Projection of Actuarial Accrued Liability to December 31, 2020		
	1. Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2020	\$	5,420,794
	2. Entry Age Normal Cost		120,400
	3. Expected Pension Payments		602,442
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		296,325
	5. Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2020		
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	5,235,077
B.	Projection of Applicable Assets* to December 31, 2020		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2020	\$	4,071,147
	2. Prior Credit Balance at January 1, 2020		0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		602,442
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		208,122
	5. Assets at December 31, 2020		
	(1) - (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	3,676,827
C.	Projection of Actuarial Assets to December 31, 2020		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2020	\$	4,071,147
	2. Expected Pension Payments		602,442
	3. Interest on (1) and (2)		208,122
	4. Actuarial Value of Assets at December 31, 2020		
	(1)-(2)+(3)	\$	3,676,827
D.	RPA '94 Minimum Amount		
	1. Current Liability at January 1, 2020	\$	7,488,175
	2. Current Liability Normal Cost		0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		604,524
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		203,068
	5. Current Liability at December 31, 2020		
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	7,086,719
	6. 90% of (5)		6,378,047
	7. Minimum Amount [D6-C4] (not less than \$0)	<u>\$</u>	2,701,220

<sup>\*</sup>Lesser of Market Value or Actuarial Value

# EXHIBIT X (cont'd.)

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2020 (cont'd.)

E.	Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 412	
	1. [A5 - B5] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,558,250
	2. Full Funding Limitation (E1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,701,220
F.	Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 404	
	1. [A5 - B5 - B2 (with interest)] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,558,250
	2. Full Funding Limitation (F1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,701,220
G.	Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404(a)(1)(D)	
	[140% of D5 – C4] but not less than \$0	\$ 6,244,580

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2020

	Date	Current	<b>Payments</b>	Amortization
Charge Base	<b>Established</b>	<b>Balance</b>	<b>Remaining</b>	<b>Charges</b>
A stranic I T and	1/1/2006	\$ 1,285	1	¢ 1393
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2006		1	\$ 1,282
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2008	146,636	3	51,753
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	685,595	4	186,657
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	189,103	5	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	148,286	12	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	156,121	13	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	1,153	14	117
TOTAL CHARGES		\$1,328,179		<u>\$ 315,484</u>
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
<b>Charge Base</b>	<b>Established</b>	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	<b>Charges</b>
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2007	\$ 69,883	2	\$ 35,959
Amendment	1/1/2010	29,101	5	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	127,503	6	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	104,681	7	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	268,458	8	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	4,648	9	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	63,259	10	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	211,200	11	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	43,673	12	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	<u>117,117</u>	15	<u>11,376</u>
TOTAL CREDITS				
		<u>\$1,039,523</u>		\$175,719

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

Annual Valuation At December 31, 2020

With Costs for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2021

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
	SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	(i)
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	PARTICIPATION	1
III.	VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS	2
IV.	LIABILITIES	3
V.	ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2020 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2020	6
VI.	UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020	9
VII.	METHOD OF FUNDING	10
/III.	MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)	12
IX.	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS	13
X.	REHABILITATION PLAN	15
XI.	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS	16
XII.	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	17
XIII.	RISK	18
	CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION	20
	EXHIBITS	21

# SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS
655 THIRD AVENUE
12TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

November 17, 2021

Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan 219 51<sup>st</sup> Street Brooklyn, NY 11220

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to present our valuation of the actuarial liabilities of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2020 and have determined the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021.

The attached report was prepared for the purpose of reporting the financial condition of the Fund to the Fund's Trustees as of the December 31, 2020 valuation date. It may not be appropriate to use these results for other applications or apply them to alternative valuation dates. It is important to note that experience and events that occur subsequent to December 31, 2020, including subsequent investment returns, may have a significant impact on the financial condition of the Fund.

The census information was provided by the Fund office and the financial information was provided by the Fund auditor. The actuarial calculations were conducted under the supervision of Sing Lee, ASA, FCA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary, who has primary responsibility for the report. The report was peer reviewed by Kent Zumbach, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda Kellner, C.E.B.S.

President

LK:ag

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS

During the 2020 Plan Year:

The Pension Fund paid pension benefits of \$576,111. This amount includes \$40,000 paid in death benefits due to the deaths of 4 retirees. As of January 1, 2021, the Fund was obligated to pay pensions of \$43,151 per month, or \$517,815 per year, to 68 Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

Assets of the Fund, at Market Value, decreased from \$4,609,111 to \$4,128,349 at the current valuation date.

Total investment income including realized and unrealized investment gains and losses, and net of investment related expenses, amounted to \$216,881. On a market-to-market basis, the rate of return on Fund assets was 5.09%.

Employer contractual contributions remained at \$0 during the 2020 Plan Year.

The Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account increased from \$1,060,991 as of December 31, 2019 to \$1,400,426 as of December 31, 2020. Under normal circumstances, this Funding Deficiency must be funded to avoid any excise taxes but the rules governing rehabilitation plans permit a plan to incur a funding deficiency without an excise tax.

#### SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)

The number of Active Participants included in this year's actuarial valuation was

1. There were 2 Active Participants included in last year's actuarial valuation.

The number of Inactive Participants with Vested Rights decreased from 10 to 9. The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries increased from 67 to 68.

Future benefit accruals were frozen as of January 1, 2010 in accordance with the Funding Improvement Plan that was adopted as a result of the Plan's endangered status in 2009.

#### As of the current valuation?

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the plan sponsor was notified that the Plan was in critical and declining status for the 2021 Plan Year.

The Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status. The Rehabilitation Plan adopted in November 2014 was designed to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2029. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio was 80.4%. The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio was 80.4%.

## SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd)

The minimum contribution required for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021 in order to eliminate the funding deficiency as of December 31, 2021 is \$1,759,819 as of December 31, 2021. The minimum contribution required for the plan year commencing January 1, 2021 to maintain the Funding Deficiency at its December 31, 2020 level up through December 31, 2021 is \$359,393 as of December 31, 2021.

### LOCAL 1814-RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### I. INTRODUCTION

This report and the accompanying exhibits present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2020, and the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021. The results are based on census data submitted to us by the Fund compiled as of January 1, 2021 and financial data submitted by the Fund's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2020.

The basic form of the report and the exhibits will be maintained in the future in order to facilitate comparisons between years.

Details of the report are covered in the following sections.

#### II. PARTICIPATION

## Active Participants

The valuation at December 31, 2020 included 1 Active Participant as shown in Exhibit III. Active Participants are defined as those who are employed in covered employment. In the prior valuation, the number of Active Participants as of December 31, 2019 was 2.

The average age of the Active Participant group was 61.5 and their average service was 18.6 years as of December 31, 2020, compared to an average age of 60.3 and average service of 10.0 pension credits as of December 31, 2019. Service accrual was frozen as of January 1, 2010.

# II. PARTICIPATION (cont'd.)

Exhibit IV shows the distribution of the current Active Participant group by age and service.

#### Inactive Participants

The number of Inactive Participants with vested rights to a deferred pension was 9 as of December 31, 2020 and 10 as of December 31, 2019.

#### Pensioners and Beneficiaries,

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries increased from 67 in the prior valuation to 68 in the current valuation.

As of December 31, 2020, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 76, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$635. In the prior valuation, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 76, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$676.

Exhibit V shows the distribution of all Pensioners and Beneficiaries as of December 31, 2020 by amount of pension and age.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 requires the valuation of assets on a market value basis, or on a basis which reasonably reflects market value, rather than on a cost basis.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS (cont'd.)

The principal reason for utilizing a modification of the market value of assets is to smooth out fluctuations in costs resulting from changes in market values of securities.

We have used an Actuarial Value of Assets rather than the market value of the assets as reported by the Fund's independent accountant. The Actuarial Value of Assets is the average 3-year market value in which market gains and losses are spread over a 3-year period. The resulting value so determined is subject to further adjustment so as not to be less than 80% or more than 120% of the market value.

The Net Assets Available for Benefits at market value decreased from \$4,609,111, as of December 31, 2019, to \$4,128,349 as of the current valuation date, a decrease of \$480,762. Exhibit VI details the elements contributing to this decrease. The actuarial value of assets used in this valuation was \$3,578,157, compared to \$4,071,147 in the prior valuation.

Exhibit VII shows the allocation of the Invested Assets among the various types of investment utilized in the Fund. For comparison purposes, the allocations are shown as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

### IV. <u>LIABILITIES</u>

As of December 31, 2020, under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Fund decreased from \$5,420,794 in the prior valuation to \$5,134,302, a decrease of \$286,492. Our tests indicate that this decrease is reasonable when compared to last year's valuation. An analysis of the Actuarial Accrued Liability is shown in Exhibit VIII.

## IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

### Vested Benefit-Funded Ratio,

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of the Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits. For this purpose, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits includes the present value of pensions currently being paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries, of the future vested pension benefits of currently Inactive Participants and of accrued vested pension benefits earned to date by currently Active Participants. The market value of the assets includes employer contributions due for time worked before the valuation date, but not yet paid, and is further adjusted for other amounts payable or receivable as of the valuation date.

As of December 31, 2020, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$4,128,349 and the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits amounted to \$5,134,302, producing a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 80.4%. This compares to assets at market value of \$4,609,111, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits of \$5,420,794 and a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 85.0% as of December 31, 2019.

## Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued benefits.

For this purpose, the assets are the same as are used to determine the Vested Benefit Funded Ratio. The actuarial present value of accrued benefits includes the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits, as described above, and the actuarial present value of accrued, but not yet vested, benefits for Active Participants.

### IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd)

As of December 31, 2020, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$4,128,349 and the actuarial present value of accrued benefits amounted to \$5,134,302, producing an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 80.4%. This compares to assets at market value of \$4,609,111, the actuarial present value of accrued benefits of \$5,420,794 and an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 85.0% as of December 31, 2019.

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio indicates the extent to which benefits earned to date, whether vested or not, have been funded. To the extent that the assets of the Fund exceed the present value of accrued benefits, such excess would be available to provide increased benefits to the Plan participants in the event the Plan were terminated.

On the other hand, if, at the time of termination, the present value of accrued benefits exceeds the assets of the Fund, then there could ultimately be a reduction in benefits payable.

#### Current Liability

The RPA '94 Current Liability is used to measure the Fund's funded status under the Internal Revenue Code.

The RPA '94 Current Liability is the present value of all pension benefits earned by participants to the valuation date. The interest rate used to determine the present value must fall within a specified range defined by law, the mortality assumption is specified by government regulation and each of the other actuarial assumptions must be reasonable.

#### IV. LIABILITIES (cont.d.)

For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2021, the valuation assumptions shown in Exhibit II, except for an interest rate of 2.43%, and the mandated mortality assumption, prescribed in IRS Regulation Section 1.430(h)(3)-1(a)(3) with combined annuitant and non-annuitant mortality, have been used to determine the Current Liability.

The RPA '94 Current Liability as of January 1, 2021 amounted to \$7,235,063, as shown below.

#### Current Liability for

Retired Participants	\$ 6,542,998
Inactive Participants with Vested Benefits	499,578
Active Participants	<u> </u>
Total Current Liability	<u>\$ 7.235.063</u>

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2020 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2020

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, as described in Section VII, actuarial gains or losses are generated whenever the Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability differs from the Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is determined by applying the actuarial assumptions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the prior valuation and then adjusting the results by employer contributions actually made during the year.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2020 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2020 (cont'd.)

Further analysis of the gain or loss is produced by comparing the expected change in Actuarial Accrued Liability as the result of any assumption to the actual change, e.g., by comparing the expected reduction in liability as the result of pensioners' deaths to the actual change resulting from pensioners' deaths. By such an analysis, we are able to determine how well individual actuarial assumptions predict actual experience.

During the 2020 Plan Year the Fund experienced an actuarial gain in the amount of \$2,105, as shown in Exhibit IX.

#### Investment Return

Under the 6.00% valuation interest assumption, the actuarial value of assets of the Fund, adjusted for employer contributions, benefit payments and expenses was expected to produce investment income of \$223,340. Actual Investment income for 2020 on an actuarial value basis amounted to \$204,653. Actual Investment income on an actuarial value basis, therefore, was \$18,687 less than predicted, producing an actuarial loss in that amount.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2020 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2020 (cont.d.)

Over the past five years, the compounded annual yield on a market value basis has been:

# Compound Annual Yield Through December 31;

From					
January 1,	2016	2017	2018	2019	<u>2020</u>
2016	5.56%	6.68%	3.85%	6.00%	5.82%
2017	র	7.81	3.00	6.15	5.88
2018	<del>.</del> .	<b></b>	(-) 1.59	5.33	5.25
2019	<b>=</b> 8	Œ	( <del>a</del> )	12.73	8.84
2020		: <b>=</b> %	( <del>-</del> )	<u>:</u>	5.09

## Other Sources,

Differences between Expected Actuarial Accrued Liabilities and Actual Actuarial Accrued Liabilities with respect to mortality among active employees and retired employees were additional sources of this year's actuarial experience. Those sources, combined with the net effect of other adjustments, such as changes in date of birth or sex, differences between the assumed and actual retirement benefits and early or deferred retirement resulted in an actuarial gain of \$20,792.

#### Summary

The objective of the actuarial gain and loss analysis is to enable the actuary to judge how well the actuarial assumptions predict the actual experience of the Fund. While some

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2020 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2020 (cont'd.)

differences between actual and expected experience are inevitable in any given year, a consistent pattern of gains or losses in the aggregate or from any one source over a number of years is an indication that the assumptions may require revision.

We will continue to analyze the actuarial gains and losses by source in future valuations to determine whether such a pattern emerges.

ERISA, as amended, mandates that actuarial gains or losses be recognized in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution by equal annual credits or charges over fifteen years. The annual credit for the \$2,105 net actuarial gain, amounting to \$204, has been included in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021.

# VI: UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2020 amounted to \$1,556,145.

The Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the sum of the unamortized portions of the net additional Actuarial Accrued Liability due to Plan Amendments and the unamortized portion of the Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain) less the Credit Balance or plus the Funding Deficiency.

# VI. UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY <u>AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020 (cont'd:)</u>

The net unamortized portion of the actuarial losses amounted to \$220,742,

The balance is reduced by the unamortized portion of the decrease in Actuarial Accrued Liability created by the Plan Amendments which amounted to \$65,023.

In summary, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2020 is the sum of the unamortized portions of:

Reductions due to Plan Amendments	\$ (-)	65,023
Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		220,742
(Credit Balance)/Funding Deficiency	<u> </u>	.400,426
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	<u>\$</u>	<u>.556,145</u>

Additional information about these bases is shown in Exhibit XI.

#### VII. <u>METHOD OF FUNDING</u>

The contribution required to fund the Pension Fund was determined in accordance with the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. This method is a budgeting scheme whereby the required contributions in excess of current benefit disbursements are accumulated as a reserve.

Under this particular method of funding, the cost of an employee's pension is funded during the course of his or her plan participation by annual payments referred to as the Normal Cost. The accumulated reserve mentioned above is referred to as the Actuarial Accrued Liability.

.;

### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (conf.d.)

If a retirement plan had always been in effect and such a method of funding had been adopted, there would at present be a fund consisting of the sum of the annual payments made on behalf of current plan participants for each year of past participation, plus interest earnings on this fund and less any benefit payments and expenses.

Such a fund acts as an offset against the Actuarial Accrued Liability, and the excess of the latter amount over the fund at any time is the remaining amount of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

This liability, in principle, is no different from any other liability; it will increase from year to year unless a minimum of the interest thereon is paid. If the Normal Cost for any year is not fully met, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability will increase by any such deficiency.

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, any difference between the Expected and Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in each subsequent annual actuarial valuation produces an actuarial gain or loss. Such gain or loss is to be amortized by equal annual credits or payments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 15 years.

Prior to the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from amendments which modify benefit provisions or from changes in actuarial assumptions were to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 30 years. PPA changed the amortization period to 15 years.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

Increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from changes in method are to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 10 years.

The Minimum Required Contribution for any Plan Year, as required by ERISA, consists of the Normal Cost plus a series of amortization charges for the Initial Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, for any actuarial losses and for any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increases generated by amendments or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions, less any amortization credits generated by actuarial gains and any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability decreases resulting from amendments and/or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions. The above amount is then reduced by any Credit Balance or increased by any Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account as of the beginning of the Plan Year, and further adjusted for interest to the end of the Plan Year, but not less than \$0.

# VIII. MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN <u>AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)</u>

# Withdrawal Liability

We understand that there are no longer any contributing employers and the last contributing employer had withdrawn from the Fund more than 10 years ago. Accordingly, there is no longer any requirement for the Fund to assess withdrawal liability.

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Without reducing the Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 2020, the Minimum Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021, as required under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 amounts to \$339,393. This amount is due as of December 31, 2021.

#### The components of the Contribution are:

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$121,500)	\$	121,500
Plus: Amortization Charges		314,203
Less: Amortization Credits	(-)	175,923
Plus: Interest		15,587
Plus: Interest on Funding Deficiency	s <del></del>	84,026
Total	<u>\$</u> ;	<u>359,393</u>

Taking into account the Funding Deficiency of \$1,400,426 as of December 31, 2020, the minimum required contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021 to eliminate the accumulated Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 3021 is \$1,759,819.

Employer contractual contributions for the Plan Year ended December 31, 2020 amounted to \$0. There were no withdrawal liability payments made during the Plan Year.

Without any contributions the Fund will continue to incur a funding deficiency for the Plan Year ending December 31, 2021. Although a negative Credit Balance is referred to

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative Credit Balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funding status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period and reasonable measures should be pursued to forestall insolvency.

ERISA also provides that, ordinarily, the annual contribution may not exceed the sum of the Normal Cost, including the provision for expenses, plus an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments.

Amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments requires an annual amortization contribution of \$199,463. The maximum permissible contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021 amounts to \$340,221, as shown below.

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$121,500)	\$	121,500
Amortization Payment		199,463
Interest	<u> </u>	19,258
Total	<u>\$</u>	340,221

As shown in Exhibit X, the Full Funding Limitation under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code for the Pension Fund for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021 is \$2,951,704, as determined under the Retirement Protection Act of 1994. Under this Act, the Full Funding Limitation is determined as the greater of the limit under the prior law or the excess of 90% of the RPA Current Liability over the actuarial value of assets.

# IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.),

Under the prior law, the Full Funding limitation was based on a comparison of the sum of the Actuarial Accrued Liability and Normal Cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to the Assets.

However, under the provisions of IRS Section 404(a)(1)(D), an alternative maximum deductible contribution is the excess of 140 percent of the plan's current liability over the plan's assets. For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2021 this amounts to \$6,376,853 as shown in Exhibit X. Since this amount exceeds the Full Funding Limitation amount and the regularly determined maximum contribution, it is the applicable maximum allowable contribution.

The anticipated employer contributions for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021 will not exceed the limitation.

### X. REHABILITATION PLAN

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the Plan was certified to be in critical and declining status for the 2021 Plan Year.

The Rehabilitation Plan was adopted in November 2014. The Rehabilitation Period is the ten-year period that began on January 1, 2015.

# X. REHABILITATION PLAN (cont'd.)

The Trustees considered a combination of benefit reductions and contribution increases designed to allow a plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period or to forestall insolvency. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan is implemented to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2029. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

### XI. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

The actuarial assumptions used in determining liabilities at December 31, 2020 and costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2021 are shown in Exhibit II.

We will, in future valuations, measure the accuracy of these assumptions against the actual experience of the Fund. If the actual Fund experience differs significantly from that predicted by the assumptions over a reasonable period of time, appropriate changes will be made.

The actuary is required by ERISA to use actuarial assumptions each of which is reasonable, and which in combination produce a reasonable cost (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations). In our opinion the current actuarial assumptions meet this requirement.

#### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

- In the absence of a Credit Balance or Funding Deficiency, the minimum contribution required by ERISA for a Plan Year is the sum of the Normal Cost and a series of amortization charges and credits to pay off the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over a period of time.
- 2. When a Credit Balance exists, the Minimum Required Contribution, as so determined, is reduced by the amount of the Credit Balance. Thus, the Credit Balance provides a cushion against a decline in employer contractual contributions, as well as adverse actuarial experience. The Credit Balance was depleted in 2017, resulting in a Funding Deficiency, but it is not subject to any excise tax under the rules governing rehabilitation plans.
- 3. For 2021, the plan sponsor was notified that the plan was in critical and declining status, because it was in critical status and it is projected to become insolvent within 19 years following the end of the current Plan Year.
- 4. No contributions are made to the Plan. The contribution allocation procedure under the current Rehabilitation Plan is significantly inconsistent with the Plan accumulating adequate assets to make projected benefit payments when due. Based on the assumptions shown in Exhibit II and assuming no future contributions the Plan is projected to become insolvent during the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2029.
- 5. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or

# XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (cont'd.)

decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

#### XIII. RISK

The results presented in this actuarial valuation report are based on the actuarial assumptions and methods summarized in Exhibit II. If actual future experience deviates from expectations, there is risk that such deviation may significantly affect the plan's future financial condition. Examples of risks include the following:

- a. investment risk (i.e., the potential that investment returns will be different than expected);
- b. asset/liability mismatch risk (i.e., the potential that changes in asset values are not matched by changes in the value of liabilities);
- c. interest rate risk (i.e., the potential that interest rates will be different than expected);
- d. longevity and other demographic risks (i.e., the potential that mortality or other demographic experience will be different than expected); and
- e. contribution risk (The potential of actual future contributions deviating from expected future contributions, for example, that actual contributions are not made in accordance with the plan's funding policy, that withdrawal liability assessments or other anticipated payments to the plan are not made, or that material changes occur in the anticipated number of covered employees, covered payroll, or other relevant contribution base).

The above list is just a summary of some important risk factors and is not intended to be a complete summary of all risks that have the potential to significantly affect the plan's future financial condition.

Scenario tests and sensitivity tests are recommended to gain further insight into the risk associated with potential deviations from individual assumptions.

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION

This is to certify that we have prepared an actuarial valuation of the Plan as of January 1,

2021, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We have

employed the actuarial method and assumptions outlined in Exhibit II.

The valuation was based on the assumption that the Plan was qualified for the year and

on information provided by the Plan's independent certified public accountants with

respect to contributions and assets and the census data submitted to us by the Plan. We

have performed tests on the census data with regard to its reasonableness and have no

reason to doubt its substantial accuracy. To the extent data was missing, we assumed

employees with unknown data had the same characteristics as those with similar known

characteristics. Such incomplete or apparently inconsistent data is not so numerous or

flagrant as to suggest material inaccuracies. The valuation, therefore, fairly discloses the

position of the Plan.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification

Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion

contained herein.

To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in his actuarial valuation is

complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption was applied in accordance with

applicable law and regulations. In my opinion each other assumption is reasonable

(taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations), and such

other assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience

under the Plan.

Sing Lee

Enrolled Actuary No. 20-05385

r.Kin

Certifying Actuary

Kent Zumbach

Enrolled Actuary No. 20-05732

Hent Junboch o. R.

Peer Review Actuary

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

#### **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

<u>Credited Service</u> One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

Vesting Service One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

#### Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:

#### Normal Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

<u> </u>	
Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0 <u>%</u>
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
_Age 55 and vested	1/4%

#### Disability

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

#### Benefit.

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

#### Deferred Vested

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

#### Preretirement Death Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### **EXHIBIT II**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method

(a)	Interest Rate	<u> </u>	6.0 % per annum o	ompounded annually
-----	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------------

(b) Mortality 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table and disability table used:

· Age	Withdrawal	Disability
, Age	Rate	Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071
· = .		

- (d) Retirement as Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.
- (e) Assets

  Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status All participants eligible

preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female

participants.

(g) Expenses : Assumed to be \$121,500

(h) Funding Method : Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

٠.

# **EXHIBIT III**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Census of Plan Participants

# As of January 1,

	2021	2020	Percent Change
Active Participants	1	2	(-) 50.0%
Average Age Average Credits	61.5 18.6	60.3 10.0	
Eligible to Retire			
Regular Early		0 1	
Vested, Not Eligible to Retire	0	1	
Inactive Participants with Vested Rights	9	10	(-) 10.0%
Pensioners and Beneficiaries	68	67	1.5%
Average Age	76	76	
Average Monthly Benefit	\$635	\$676	

# **EXHIBIT IV**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

# Active Participants as of January 1, 2021 by Age and Service Credit

ll d		Years of Service_Credit									
k 	Total	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 and over	
Age	11	0	0	0	_ 0_	1	0	0	0	0	
Under 25	<b>0</b> ]	0.	0	0	i Ö	_0	0	0	0		
25 - 29	0	_ 0	0	0	0	0	0_				
30 - 34	0	0	0	0]		0	0	0	0.	0	
35 - 39	0	]0	0	0	0	0	<u>0</u> _	0	_0	_ 0	
4044	0	0	0_	_ 0.	0	0	_0	0.1	0	0	
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	, 0	-0	0	
<u>50</u> - 54	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 0	0_		
55 - 59	0	0	0	10	0	0_					
60 - 64	1		<u>0</u> _1	0	0	1	0_	10	_ 0	_0_	
65 - 69	0	0	0_	0	0	0	0	0.	0_	_ 0	
70 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 !	0 1	0,	

Average Age: 61.5 Average Credits: 18.6

## **EXHIBIT V**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Pensions In Payment Status On January 1, 2021 By Monthly Amount And By Age

(··= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =											
	Age on Valuation Date										
Monthly	Less			==			-	·	85 and		
Amount	Than <u>5</u> 0	50 <u>-55</u>	<u>_55 -</u> 60	<u>.60</u> 65	65 - 70	70 - 75	75 - 80	80 - 85	Over	Total	
Less Than 200	<u></u>		. <u></u>		1 _	1	2		·	4	
200 – 400	· <del></del>		2	2	9	4{	5		4	26	
400 – 600			<u> </u>	1	4_	<u>5</u>	5	_ 1	3 _	20	
600 – 800			1!	_1_	·	2	2	5	4	_15	
800 – 1,000		<del> </del>	- <del></del>		1	1		2		5	
1,000 – 1,200					<u> </u>		1 1	_ 1 _	<u> </u>	3	
1,200 – 1,400		) := j.	·		1		<u> </u>	_ 1		2	
1,400 – 1,600			<u> </u>		=				L		
1,600 – 1,800_	=	j				1	j — — 1		: : -===	11	
1,800 – 2,000			·	·				<del></del>			
2,000 -2, 200						<u> </u>					
<b>2,2</b> 0 <u>0</u> – <b>2,4</b> 00	~_::										
2,40 <u>0</u> – 2,600							a				
_2,6002,800						l	1 1			1	
_ 2,800_3,000						. <del></del>			· <del>_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>		
Over 3,000						1 _				1	
Total	 	<u></u>	4	<u>.</u> 5	_16	15	16_	10	12	78	

# **EXHIBIT VI**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Changes in Net Market Value of Assets

# **ADDITIONS**

<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
152,866 (-) 22,993	473,277 (-) 25,990
(	2,960
\$ 216,88 \$ 576,11 121,532	0 \$ 563,600 \$ 595,556 2 120,437
4,609,11	4,761,504
	\$ 87,008 152,866 (-) 22,993 \$ 216,881 \$ 216,881 \$ 576,111 121,532 \$ 697,643

## **EXHIBIT VII**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Investment Portfolio, At Market Values, <u>By Type Of Security</u>

Type of Security	January 1, 2021			January 1, 2020			
	Amount _		Percent	_ Amount		Percent	
Cash and Accrued Income	\$ 193,463		4.70%	\$	201,504	4.39%	
Debt securities:					·	i. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
Short Term Investments	\$	19,617	0.48%	\$	32,740	0.71%	
Government Bonds	 	1,335,594	32.42	r	1,454,002	31.71	
Corporate Bonds		840,465	20.41		934,709	20.38	
Total debt securities	\$	<u>2,195,676</u>	53.31 <u>%</u> _	\$_	2,421,451	52.80%	
Non-debt securities Common stock	; \$	1,729,638	41.99%	\$	1,963,111	42.81%	
Total non-debt securities	1 \$	1,729,638	41.99%	\$	1,963,111	42.81%	
_Total portfolio	\$	4,118,777	100.00%	\$	4,586,066	100.00%	

Note: The total does not match the total value of all plan assets; this table shows only the investment portfolio.

## **EXHIBIT VIII**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

## Actuarial Balance Sheet As of December 31,

# ASSETS

		2020		2019				
Net Assets Available for Benefits	\$	4,978,583*	\$	5,132,138**				
Net Unamortized Portion of Increases/(Decreases) due to Benefit Changes	(-)	65,023	(-)	72,774				
Net Unamortized Portion of Actuarial Gains and Losses (-/+)	ŧ <del></del>	_ 220,742		361,430				
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5,134,302	\$	<u> </u>				
LIABILITIES								
Liabilities for Benefits to Pensioners and Beneficiaries	\$	4,698,774	\$	4,700,291				
Liability for Benefits of Inactive Participants		311,479		368,368				
Liability for Accrued Vested Benefits of Active Participants		124,049		352,135				
Liability for Accrued Benefits of Active Participants Not Yet Vested	£		. <u>=-</u> _=					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$</u>	5,134/302	<u>\$</u>	5,420,794				

- \* Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$1,400,426
  \*\* Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$1,060,991

## **EXHIBIT IX**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN,

# Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the 2020 Plan Year.

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2020	\$	1,349,647		
Interest Adjustment	<u> </u>	80,979		
Total			\$	1,430,626
Employer Contributions	\$	0		
Interest Adjustment		0		
Less: Normal Cost Included in Contribution (w/int.)	<u>(-)</u>	127,624		
Increase/(Decrease) in Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability			₩.	127.624
Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2021			\$	1,558,250
Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2021	\$	5,134,302		
Less: Actuarial Value of Assets	1 <u>4 - 122 (4</u>	3,578,157		
Less: Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2021			<u> £</u> g	1,556,145
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Due to Experience			<u>\$</u>	2,105

#### **EXHIBIT X**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN.

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1,2021

A.	Projection of Actuarial Accrued Liability to December 31, 2021		
	1. Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2021	\$	5,134,302
	2. Entry Age Normal Cost		121,500
	3. Expected Pension Payments		546,495
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		<b>28</b> 2,558
	5. Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2021	<u> </u>	<del></del>
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	4.991.865
В.	Projection of Applicable Assets* to December 31, 2021		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2021	\$	3,578,157
	2. Prior Credit Balance at January 1, 2021	Ψ	0,570,157
	3. Expected Pension Payments		546,495
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		_ 181,900
	5. Assets at December 31, 2021	i	101,500_
	(1) - (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$.</u>	<u>3,213,562</u>
C.	Projection of Actuarial Assets to December 31, 2021		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2021	\$	3,578,157
	2. Expected Pension Payments	,	546,495
	3. Interest on (1) and (2)		181,900
	4. Actuarial Value of Assets at December 31, 2021	:	<del></del> ,
	(1)-(2)+(3)	<u>.\$</u>	3,213,562
D.	RPA '94 Minimum Amount		
	1. Current Liability at January 1, 2021	\$	7,235,063
	Current Liability Normal Cost	*	0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		547,280
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		162,513
	5. Current Liability at December 31, 2021	:	102,010
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	6,850,296
	6. 90% of (5)	20	6,165,266
	7. Minimum Amount [D6-C4] (not less than \$0)	\$	2.951,704
		(30.	

# EXHIBIT X (cont'd.)

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2021 (cont'd.)

E. Full Funding Limitation under IRC-Section 412	
1. [A5 - B5] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,778,303
<ol> <li>Full Funding Limitation</li> <li>(E1 but not less than D7)</li> </ol>	\$ 2,951,704
F. Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 404	
1. [A5 - B5 - B2 (with interest)] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,778,303
2. Full Funding Limitation (F1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,951,704
G. Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404(a)(1)(D)	
[ $140\%$ of D5 – C4] but not less than \$0	\$ 6,376,853

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2021

	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Charge Base,	<u>Established</u>	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	Charges
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2008	\$100,576	2	\$51,753
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	528,875	3	186,658
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	155,556	4	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	139,496	11	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	147,853	12	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	<u>1,098</u>	13	<u>117</u> ,
		With Fred Them.		್ . ವಾಲಾಗ್
TOTAL CHARGES		\$1,073;454		<u>\$ 314,203</u>
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Credit Base	<b>Established</b>	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	Credits
OT COLL DASS				Citatis
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2007	\$35,959	1	\$ 35,959
Amendment	1/1/2010	23,938	4	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	109,225	5	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	92,210	6	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	241,332	7	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	4,244	8	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	58,459	9	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	197,093	10	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	41,085	11	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	112,085	14	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	<u>2,105</u>	15	204
TOTAL CREDITS		<u>\$917,735</u>		<u>\$175,923</u>

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

Annual Valuation At December 31, 2021

With Costs for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2022

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		<u>Page</u>
	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
	SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	(i)
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	PARTICIPATION	j
III.	VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS	2
IV.	LIABILITIES	3
V.	ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021	6
VI.	UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021	9
VII.	METHOD OF FUNDING	10
III.	MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)	12
IX.	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS	13
X.	REHABILITATION PLAN	15
XI.	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS	16
XII.	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	17
XIII.	RISK	18
	CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION	20
	EXHIBITS	21

November 22, 2022

Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan 219 51<sup>st</sup> Street Brooklyn, NY 11220

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to present our valuation of the actuarial liabilities of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2021 and have determined the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022.

The attached report was prepared for the purpose of reporting the financial condition of the Fund to the Fund's Trustees as of the December 31, 2021 valuation date. It may not be appropriate to use these results for other applications or apply them to alternative valuation dates. It is important to note that experience and events that occur subsequent to December 31, 2021, including subsequent investment returns, may have a significant impact on the financial condition of the Fund.

The census information was provided by the Fund office and the financial information was provided by the Fund auditor. The actuarial calculations were conducted under the supervision of Sing Lee, ASA, FCA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary, who has primary responsibility for the report. The report was peer reviewed by Kent Zumbach, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda Kellner, C.E.B.S.

President

LK:ag

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

#### SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS

During the 2021 Plan Year:

The Pension Fund paid pension benefits of \$518,574. This amount includes \$25,000 paid in death benefits due to the deaths of 2 retirees and 1 spouse. As of January 1, 2022, the Fund was obligated to pay pensions of \$43,011 per month, or \$516,132 per year, to 68 Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

Assets of the Fund, at Market Value, decreased from \$4,128,349 to \$3,870,868 at the current valuation date.

Total investment income including realized and unrealized investment gains and losses, and net of investment related expenses, amounted to \$387,819. On a market-to-market basis, the rate of return on Fund assets was 10.19%.

Employer contractual contributions remained at \$0 during the 2021 Plan Year.

The Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account increased from \$1,400,426 as of December 31, 2020 to \$1,759,819 as of December 31, 2021. Under normal circumstances, this Funding Deficiency must be funded to avoid any excise taxes but the rules governing rehabilitation plans permit a plan to incur a funding deficiency without an excise tax.

SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd')

The number of Active Participants included in this year's actuarial valuation was

1. There was 1 Active Participant included in last year's actuarial valuation.

The number of Inactive Participants with Vested Rights remained unchanged at 9.

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 68 to 65.

Future benefit accruals were frozen as of January 1, 2010 in accordance with the

Funding Improvement Plan that was adopted as a result of the Plan's endangered

status in 2009.

As of the current valuation:

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code

Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan

years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan.

This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no

later than the 90th day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the

Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension

Reform Act of 2014, the plan sponsor was notified that the Plan was in critical

and declining status for the 2022 Plan Year.

The Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status. The

Rehabilitation Plan adopted in November 2014 was designed to forestall

insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2030. The Plan is making the

scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio was 86.7%. The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio

was 86.7%.

(ii)

# SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)

The minimum contribution required for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022 in order to eliminate the funding deficiency as of December 31, 2022 is \$2,121,818 as of December 31, 2022. The minimum contribution required for the plan year commencing January 1, 2022 to maintain the Funding Deficiency at its December 31, 2021 level up through December 31, 2022 is \$361,999 as of December 31, 2022.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This report and the accompanying exhibits present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2021, and the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022. The results are based on census data submitted to us by the Fund compiled as of January 1, 2022 and financial data submitted by the Fund's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2021.

The basic form of the report and the exhibits will be maintained in the future in order to facilitate comparisons between years.

Details of the report are covered in the following sections.

# II. <u>PARTICIPATION</u>

# Active Participants

The valuation at December 31, 2021 included 1 Active Participant as shown in Exhibit III. Active Participants are defined as those who are employed in covered employment. In the prior valuation, the number of Active Participants as of December 31, 2020 was 1.

The average age of the Active Participant group was 62.5 and their average service was 19.6 years as of December 31, 2021, compared to an average age of 61.5 and average service of 18.6 pension credits as of December 31, 2020. However, for benefit accrual service was frozen as of January 1, 2010.

# II. PARTICIPATION (cont.d.)

Exhibit IV shows the distribution of the current Active Participant group by age and service.

#### **Inactive Participants**

The number of Inactive Participants with vested rights to a deferred pension was 9 as of December 31, 2021 and 9 as of December 31, 2020.

#### Pensioners and Beneficiaries

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 68 in the prior valuation to 65 in the current valuation.

As of December 31, 2021, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 76, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$631. In the prior valuation, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 76, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$635.

Exhibit V shows the distribution of all Pensioners and Beneficiaries as of December 31, 2021 by amount of pension and age.

## III. <u>VALUATION-OF-PLAN-ASSETS</u>

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 requires the valuation of assets on a market value basis, or on a basis which reasonably reflects market value, rather than on a cost basis.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS (cont'd.)

The principal reason for utilizing a modification of the market value of assets is to smooth out fluctuations in costs resulting from changes in market values of securities.

We have used an Actuarial Value of Assets rather than the market value of the assets as reported by the Fund's independent accountant. The Actuarial Value of Assets is the average 3-year market value in which market gains and losses are spread over a 3-year period. The resulting value so determined is subject to further adjustment so as not to be less than 80% or more than 120% of the market value.

The Net Assets Available for Benefits at market value decreased from \$4,128,349, as of December 31, 2020, to \$3,870,868 as of the current valuation date, a decrease of \$257,481. Exhibit VI details the elements contributing to this decrease. The actuarial value of assets used in this valuation was \$3,294,933, compared to \$3,578,157 in the prior valuation.

Exhibit VII shows the allocation of the Invested Assets among the various types of investment utilized in the Fund. For comparison purposes, the allocations are shown as of December 31, 2020 and 2021.

#### IV. <u>LIABILITIES</u>

As of December 31, 2021, under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Fund decreased from \$5,134,302 in the prior valuation to \$4,465,392, a decrease of \$668,910. Our tests indicate that this decrease is reasonable when compared to last year's valuation. An analysis of the Actuarial Accrued Liability is shown in Exhibit VIII.

#### IV. <u>LIABILITIES (cont'd.)</u>

# Vested Benefit Funded Ratio

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of the Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits. For this purpose, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits includes the present value of pensions currently being paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries, of the future vested pension benefits of currently Inactive Participants and of accrued vested pension benefits earned to date by currently Active Participants. The market value of the assets includes employer contributions due for time worked before the valuation date, but not yet paid, and is further adjusted for other amounts payable or receivable as of the valuation date.

As of December 31, 2021, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$3,870,868 and the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits amounted to \$4,465,392, producing a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 86.7%%. This compares to assets at market value of \$4,128,349, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits of \$5,134,302 and a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 80.4% as of December 31, 2020.

#### Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued benefits.

For this purpose, the assets are the same as are used to determine the Vested Benefit Funded Ratio. The actuarial present value of accrued benefits includes the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits, as described above, and the actuarial present value of accrued, but not yet vested, benefits for Active Participants.

### IV. <u>LIABILITIES (cont'd.)</u>

As of December 31, 2021, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$3,870,868 and the actuarial present value of accrued benefits amounted to \$4,465,392, producing an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 86.7%%. This compares to assets at market value of \$4,128,349, the actuarial present value of accrued benefits of \$5,134,302 and an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 80.4% as of December 31, 2020.

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio indicates the extent to which benefits earned to date, whether vested or not, have been funded. To the extent that the assets of the Fund exceed the present value of accrued benefits, such excess would be available to provide increased benefits to the Plan participants in the event the Plan were terminated.

On the other hand, if, at the time of termination, the present value of accrued benefits exceeds the assets of the Fund, then there could ultimately be a reduction in benefits payable.

# Current Liability

The RPA '94 Current Liability is used to measure the Fund's funded status under the Internal Revenue Code.

The RPA '94 Current Liability is the present value of all pension benefits earned by participants to the valuation date. The interest rate used to determine the present value must fall within a specified range defined by law, the mortality assumption is specified by government regulation and each of the other actuarial assumptions must be reasonable.

# IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2022, the valuation assumptions shown in Exhibit II, except for an interest rate of 2.22%, and the mandated mortality assumption, prescribed in IRS Regulation Section 1.430(h)(3)-1(a)(3) with combined annuitant and non-annuitant mortality, have been used to determine the Current Liability.

The RPA '94 Current Liability as of January 1, 2022 amounted to \$6,569,850, as shown below:

#### Current Liability for:

Retired Participants	\$ 5,8	71,131
Inactive Participants with Vested Benefits	50	06,343
Active Participants	<u> </u>	92 <u>,</u> 37 <u>6</u>
Total Current Liability	\$ 650	69,850

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, as described in Section VII, actuarial gains or losses are generated whenever the Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability differs from the Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is determined by applying the actuarial assumptions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the prior valuation and then adjusting the results by employer contributions actually made during the year.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021 (cont'd.)

Further analysis of the gain or loss is produced by comparing the expected change in Actuarial Accrued Liability as the result of any assumption to the actual change, e.g., by comparing the expected reduction in liability as the result of pensioners' deaths to the actual change resulting from pensioners' deaths. By such an analysis we are able to determine how well individual actuarial assumptions predict actual experience.

During the 2021 Plan Year the Fund experienced an actuarial gain in the amount of \$607,845, as shown in Exhibit IX.

#### Investment Return

Under the 6.00% valuation interest assumption, the actuarial value of assets of the Fund, adjusted for employer contributions, benefit payments and expenses was expected to produce investment income of \$195,330. Actual Investment income for 2021 on an actuarial value basis amounted to \$362,076. Actual Investment income on an actuarial value basis, therefore, was \$166,746 more than predicted, producing an actuarial gain in that amount.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR TANUARY 1, 2021. THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021 (con 3 d.);

Over the past five years, the compounded annual yield on a market value basis has been?

# Compound Annual Yield Through December 31;

From					
January 1.	<u>2017</u>	2018	2019	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u> ,
2017	7.81%	3.00%	6.15%	5.88%	6.73%
2018	ಕ	(-) 1.59	5.33	5.25	6.46
2019	2	(\$P	12.73	8.84	9.29
2020	Ę	23 62	=	5.09	7.61
2021	£ <b>≂</b> ;	ತ <del>ಪ</del>	ā	y⊕t	10.19

#### Other Sources

Enom

Differences between Expected Actuarial Accrued Liabilities and Actual Actuarial Accrued Liabilities with respect to mortality among active employees and retired employees were additional sources of this year's actuarial experience. Those sources, combined with the net effect of other adjustments, such as changes in date of birth or sex, differences between the assumed and actual retirement benefits and early or deferred retirement resulted in an actuarial gain of \$441,099.

#### Summary

The objective of the actuarial gain and loss analysis is to enable the actuary to judge how well the actuarial assumptions predict the actual experience of the Fund. While some

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR TANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021 (cont.d.)

differences between actual and expected experience are inevitable in any given year, a consistent pattern of gains or losses in the aggregate or from any one source over a number of years is an indication that the assumptions may require revision.

We will continue to analyze the actuarial gains and losses by source in future valuations to determine whether such a pattern emerges.

ERISA, as amended, mandates that actuarial gains or losses be recognized in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution by equal annual credits or charges over fifteen years. The annual credit for the \$607,845 net actuarial gain, amounting to \$59,043, has been included in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022.

# VI. <u>UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY</u>, AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2021 amounted to \$1,170,459.

The Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the sum of the unamortized portions of the net additional Actuarial Accrued Liability due to Plan Amendments and the unamortized portion of the Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain) less the Credit Balance or plus the Funding Deficiency.

# VI. UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS: OF: DECEMBER: 31, 2021 (cont.)

The net unamortized portion of the actuarial gains amounted to \$532,554...

The balance is reduced by the unamortized portion of the decrease in Actuarial Accrued Liability created by the Plan Amendments which amounted to \$56,806.

In summary, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2021 is the sum of the unamortized portions of:

Reductions due to Plan Amendments	\$ (-)	56,806
Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(-)	532,554
(Credit Balance)/Funding Deficiency	: <del>: ====</del>	1,759,819
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	<b>S</b> :	1,170,459

Additional information about these bases is shown in Exhibit XI:

## VII. <u>METHOD OF FUNDING</u>

The contribution required to fund the Pension Fund was determined in accordance with the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. This method is a budgeting scheme whereby the required contributions in excess of current benefit disbursements are accumulated as a reserve.

Under this particular method of funding, the cost of an employee's pension is funded during the course of his or her plan participation by annual payments referred to as the Normal Cost. The accumulated reserve mentioned above is referred to as the Actuarial Accrued Liability.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

If a retirement plan had always been in effect and such a method of funding had been adopted, there would at present be a fund consisting of the sum of the annual payments made on behalf of current plan participants for each year of past participation, plus interest earnings on this fund and less any benefit payments and expenses.

Such a fund acts as an offset against the Actuarial Accrued Liability, and the excess of the latter amount over the fund at any time is the remaining amount of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

This liability, in principle, is no different from any other liability; it will increase from year to year unless a minimum of the interest thereon is paid. If the Normal Cost for any year is not fully met, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability will increase by any such deficiency.

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, any difference between the Expected and Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in each subsequent annual actuarial valuation produces an actuarial gain or loss. Such gain or loss is to be amortized by equal annual credits or payments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 15 years.

Prior to the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from amendments which modify benefit provisions or from changes in actuarial assumptions were to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 30 years. PPA changed the amortization period to 15 years.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

Increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from changes in method are to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 10 years.

The Minimum Required Contribution for any Plan Year, as required by ERISA, consists of the Normal Cost plus a series of amortization charges for the Initial Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, for any actuarial losses and for any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increases generated by amendments or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions, less any amortization credits generated by actuarial gains and any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability decreases resulting from amendments and/or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions. The above amount is then reduced by any Credit Balance or increased by any Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account as of the beginning of the Plan Year, and further adjusted for interest to the end of the Plan Year, but not less than \$0.

# VIII. MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)

#### Withdrawal Liability

We understand that there are no longer any contributing employers and the last contributing employer had withdrawn from the Fund more than 10 years ago. Accordingly, there is no longer any requirement for the Fund to assess withdrawal liability.

## IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Without reducing the Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 2021, the Minimum Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022, as required under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 amounts to \$361,999. This amount is due as of December 31, 2022.

The components of the Contribution are:

Normal Cost		
(including assumed expenses of \$126,700)	\$	126,700
Plus: Amortization Charges		314,203
Less: Amortization Credits	(-)	199,007
Plus: Interest		14,514
Plus: Interest on Funding Deficiency	5 <del></del>	105,589
Total	<u> </u>	361,999

Taking into account the Funding Deficiency of \$1,759,819 as of December 31, 2021, the minimum required contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022 to eliminate the accumulated Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 3022 is \$2,121,818.

Employer contractual contributions for the Plan Year ended December 31, 2021 amounted to \$0. There were no withdrawal liability payments made during the Plan Year.

Without any contributions the Fund will continue to incur a funding deficiency for the Plan Year ending December 31, 2022. Although a negative Credit Balance is referred to

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

as a "funding deficiency" under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative Credit Balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funding status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period and reasonable measures should be pursued to forestall insolvency.

ERISA also provides that, ordinarily, the annual contribution may not exceed the sum of the Normal Cost, including the provision for expenses, plus an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments.

Amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments requires an annual amortization contribution of \$150,026. The maximum permissible contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022 amounts to \$293,330, as shown below.

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$126,700)	\$	126,700
Amortization Payment		150,026
Interest	<del>s =</del>	16,604
Total	\$	293(330)

As shown in Exhibit X, the Full Funding Limitation under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code for the Pension Fund for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022 is \$2,621,506 as determined under the Retirement Protection Act of 1994. Under this Act, the Full Funding Limitation is determined as the greater of the limit under the prior law or the excess of 90% of the RPA Current Liability over the actuarial value of assets.

### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont'd.)

Under the prior law, the Full Funding limitation was based on a comparison of the sum of the Actuarial Accrued Liability and Normal Cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to the Assets.

However, under the provisions of IRS Section 404(a)(1)(D), an alternative maximum deductible contribution is the excess of 140 percent of the plan's current liability over the plan's assets. For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2022 this amounts to \$5,714,302 as shown in Exhibit X. Since this amount exceeds the Full Funding Limitation amount and the regularly determined maximum contribution, it is the applicable maximum allowable contribution.

The anticipated employer contributions for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022 will not exceed the limitation.

# X. REHABILITATION PLAN

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the Plan was certified to be in critical and declining status for the 2022 Plan Year.

The Rehabilitation Plan was adopted in November 2014. The Rehabilitation Period is the ten-year period that began on January 1, 2015.

# X. REHABILITATION PLAN (cont.d.)

The Trustees considered a combination of benefit reductions and contribution increases designed to allow a plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period or to forestall insolvency. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan is implemented to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2030. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

### XI. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

The actuarial assumptions used in determining liabilities at December 31, 2021 and costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2022 are shown in Exhibit II.

We will, in future valuations, measure the accuracy of these assumptions against the actual experience of the Fund. If the actual Fund experience differs significantly from that predicted by the assumptions over a reasonable period of time, appropriate changes will be made.

The actuary is required by ERISA to use actuarial assumptions each of which is reasonable, and which in combination produce a reasonable cost (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations). In our opinion, the current actuarial assumptions meet this requirement.

### XII. <u>ADDITIONAL\_COMMENTS</u>

- In the absence of a Credit Balance or Funding Deficiency, the minimum contribution required by ERISA for a Plan Year is the sum of the Normal Cost and a series of amortization charges and credits to pay off the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over a period of time.
- 2. When a Credit Balance exists, the Minimum Required Contribution, as so determined, is reduced by the amount of the Credit Balance. Thus, the Credit Balance provides a cushion against a decline in employer contractual contributions, as well as adverse actuarial experience. The Credit Balance was depleted in 2017, resulting in a Funding Deficiency, but it is not subject to any excise tax under the rules governing rehabilitation plans.
- 3. For 2022, the plan sponsor was notified that the plan was in critical and declining status, because it was in critical status, and it is projected to become insolvent within 19 years following the end of the current Plan Year.
- 4. No contributions are made to the Plan. The contribution allocation procedure under the current Rehabilitation Plan is significantly inconsistent with the Plan accumulating adequate assets to make projected benefit payments when due. Based on the assumptions shown in Exhibit II and assuming no future contributions the Plan is projected to become insolvent during the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2030.
- 5. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or

### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (cont'd.)

decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

#### XIII. RISK

The results presented in this actuarial valuation report are based on the actuarial assumptions and methods summarized in Exhibit II. If actual future experience deviates from expectations, there is risk that such deviation may significantly affect the plan's future financial condition. Examples of risks include the following:

- a. investment risk (i.e., the potential that investment returns will be different than expected);
- b. asset/liability mismatch risk (i.e., the potential that changes in asset values are not matched by changes in the value of liabilities);
- c. interest rate risk (i.e., the potential that interest rates will be different than expected);
- d. longevity and other demographic risks (i.e., the potential that mortality or other demographic experience will be different than expected); and
- e. contribution risk (the potential of actual future contributions deviating from expected future contributions, for example, that actual contributions are not made in accordance with the plan's funding policy, that withdrawal liability assessments or other anticipated payments to the plan are not made, or that material changes occur in the anticipated number of covered employees, covered payroll, or other relevant contribution base).

The above list is just a summary of some important risk factors and is not intended to be a complete summary of all risks that have the potential to significantly affect the plan's future financial condition.

Scenario tests and sensitivity tests are recommended to gain further insight into the risk associated with potential deviations from individual assumptions.

**LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN** 

CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION

This is to certify that we have prepared an actuarial valuation of the Plan as of January 1,

2022, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We have

employed the actuarial method and assumptions outlined in Exhibit II.

The valuation was based on the assumption that the Plan was qualified for the year and

on information provided by the Plan's independent certified public accountants with

respect to contributions and assets and the census data submitted to us by the Plan. We

have performed tests on the census data with regard to its reasonableness and have no

reason to doubt its substantial accuracy. To the extent data was missing, we assumed

employees with unknown data had the same characteristics as those with similar known

characteristics. Such incomplete or apparently inconsistent data is not so numerous or

flagrant as to suggest material inaccuracies. The valuation, therefore, fairly discloses the

position of the Plan.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification

Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion

contained herein.

To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in his actuarial valuation is

complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption was applied in accordance with

applicable law and regulations. In my opinion each other assumption is reasonable

(taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations), and such

other assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience

under the Plan.

Sing Lee

Enrolled Actuary No. 20-05385

Certifying Actuary

Kent Zumbach

Enrolled Actuary No. 20-05732

Kent grown

Peer Review Actuary

(20)

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

**Effective Date** October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

One year of Credited Service is granted for at **Credited Service** 

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

One year of Vesting Service is granted for at Vesting Service

least 400 hours worked.

#### **Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:**

#### Normal Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

#### On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	<u>\$1</u> 15
1/1/2003	<u>\$100</u> ]
4/1/2002	\$85_
1/1/2001	\$75 _
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### <u>Benefit</u>

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Ì	Eligibility	Reduction
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Factor
4	Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
	Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Ì	Age 53 and vested	<u> </u>

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
1	_ Factor _
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	1/4%

# Disability

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

#### **Deferred Vested**

Ħ

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

#### **Preretirement Death Benefit**

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

## Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

#### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### **EXHIBIT II**

### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

### Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method.

(a)	Interest Rate	¥	6.0 % per annum con	npounded annually
-----	---------------	---	---------------------	-------------------

(b) Mortality 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table and disability table used:

y <u></u>		,
A 000	Withdrawal	Disability
Age	Rate	Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d)	Retirement	<b>i</b> g	Retirement is assumed to occur at age
			60.

(e) Assets

Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status

All participants eligible for preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female participants.

(g) Expenses

Assumed to be \$126,700

(h) Funding Method

Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability:

Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

# **EXHIBIT III**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Census of Plan Participants**

# As of January 1,

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
Active Participants	1	1	0%
Average Age Average Credits	61.5 18.6	62.5 19.6	
Eligible to Retire			
Regular Early	1	1	
Vested, Not Eligible to Retire	0	0	
Inactive Participants with Vested Rights	9	9	0 %
Pensioners and Beneficiaries	68	65	(-) 4.4%
Average Age	76	76	
Average Monthly Benefit	\$635	\$631	

#### **EXHIBIT IV**

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

## Active Participants as of January 1, 2022 <u>bv\_Age and\_Service Credit</u>

	ĺ		Years of Service Credit							
lt.	_Total	Under 1	1-4_	. <b>5-9</b>	10-14	15-19	20-24	   25-29	30-34	35 and over
. Age	<u> </u>		0	0,	0	1	<u></u>	<b></b>	0	0_
Under_25	0 _	0_	0	0	0	0	<u></u>	0	0	
25 - 29	0	0	0	0,	0	0_	_ 0	_ 0_	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>3539</u>	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0		0	0_	0	0]		0	
_45 - <u>49</u> !	0_	0	0	0 0	0	0		0	0	
50 - 54	_ 0	0_	0	. 0	_0_	0_	0!	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	. 0]	0	. 0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1 1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.	0	0
65 - 69			0	0	0	0	0_	0_	0	0
70 and over	]_0	0	0	0_		0_	0_	0	0_	0_

Average Age: 62.5 Average Credits: 19.6

## **EXHIBIT V**

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Pensions In Payment Status On January 1, 2022 <u>By Monthly Amount And By Age</u>

	-	·	Age.on Valuation Date							
	Total	Less than	_50 - 54_	55 59	60 - 64	_ 65 - 69_	70 - 74	75 - 79	     80 - 84	85 and
MonthlyAmount	65	0	0				13_	1.5	9,	12
Less than \$200	3	<u>o</u>	0	0	0	1	1	1.	0	<u> </u>
200-400	19	. 0	0	1	0	5_	5	3	1,	4
400-600	1 <u>8</u>	0	0	_0		5_	3_	<u> </u>	1	2
600-800	14	0_	0_	1_	1	0_	1	2	4	5_
800-1,000	4	0	0		0_	<u>1</u> _	1_	[0]	1.	1,
1,000-1,200	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	·O
1,200-1,400	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	j	0
1,400-1,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o;	0
1,600-1,800	1	0	0	0		0	1	0	- o	0
1,800-2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	0
2,000-2,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	i 0	0	0	_ oj
2,200-2,400		0	.0	0 <sup>°</sup>	0	0	0	Ō	0	0
2,400-2,600	0	0	0	0	_ 0	<sub>1</sub> O	0	0	i o	0 O
_ 2,600-2,800	1	0	_ 0 1		0	0	_ 0	1	0	0
2,800-3,000	_ 0 _	0	0_	0		0	0	<sup>-</sup> 0	0	0
Over 3,000	1	0		<u>0</u>		0	1.	i0	<u> </u> 0	_0

## **EXHIBIT VI**

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

## **Changes in Net Market Value of Assets**

## **ADDITIONS**

Investment Income	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
Interest and Dividends Appreciation/(Depreciation) Less: Investment Expense Total	\$ 87,008 152,866 (-) 22,993 \$ 216,881	\$ 58,119 352,067 (-) 22,367 \$ 387,819
Other Income	0	0
Contributions		
Employers Withdrawal Liability Payments Total Additions  DEDUCTIONS  Pension Benefits Administrative Expense Total Deductions	\$ 0 0 \$ 216,881 \$ 576,111 121,532 \$ 697,643	\$ 0 <u>0</u> <u>\$ 387,819</u> \$ 518,574 <u>126,726</u> <b>\$</b> 645,300
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE)	\$ (-) 480,762	\$ (-) 257,481
ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,609,111	4,128,349
ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 4,128,349</u>	\$ 3,870,868

## **EXHIBIT VII**

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Investment Portfolio, At Market Values, <u>By-Type Of Security</u>

Type of Security	<u>January 1, 2021</u>			January 1, 2022			
	_ =	Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent_	
Cash and Accrued Income	\$	193,463	4.70%	\$	<u> </u>	4.39%	
Debt securities:							
Short Term Investments	\$	19,617	0.48%	\$	63,356	1.65%	
Government Bonds		1,335,594	32.42		1,375,838	35.75	
Corporate Bonds		_840,465	20 <u>.41</u>		655,644	17. <u>04</u>	
Total debt securities	<u>\$_</u>	_2,195,676_	53.31%_	_\$_	_2,094,838	54.44%_	
Non-debt securities Common stock	\$	1,729,638	41.99%	\$	1,584,473	41.17%	
Total non-debt securities	\$	1,729,638	41.99%	\$	1,584,473	41.17%	
_Total_portfolio	_\$_	4,118,777	10 <u>0</u> .00%_	_\$	_3,848,201	100.00%_	

Note: The total does not match the total value of all plan assets; this table shows only the investment portfolio.

#### **EXHIBIT VIII**

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

## Actuarial Balance Sheet As of December 31,

## **ASSETS**

		<u>2020</u>		2021			
Net Assets Available for Benefits	\$	4,978,583*	\$	5,054,752**			
Net Unamortized Portion of Increases/(Decreases) due to Benefit Changes	(-)	65,023	(-)	56,806			
Net Unamortized Portion of Actuarial Gains and Losses (-/+)	' <del>====</del>	220,742	(	<u>532,554</u>			
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$</u>	5,134,302	\$	4,465,392			
LIABILITIES							
Liabilities for Benefits to Pensioners and Beneficiaries	\$	4,698,774	\$	4,033,455			
Liability for Benefits of Inactive Participants		311,479		310,203			
Liability for Accrued Vested Benefits of Active Participants		124,049		121,734			
Liability for Accrued Benefits of Active Participants Not Yet Vested	<del></del>		æ	0			
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	5,134,302	<u>\$.</u>	4,465;392			

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$1,400,426

<sup>\*\*</sup> Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$1,759,819

## **EXHIBIT IX**

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

## Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the 2021 Plan Year

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2021	\$	1,556,145		
Interest Adjustment	'r <u>=</u>	<u>93,369</u> .		
Total			\$	1,649,514
Employer Contributions	\$	0		
Interest Adjustment		0		
Less: Normal Cost Included in Contribution (w/int.)	: <u>(-)</u>	12 <u>8,790</u>		
Increase/(Decrease) in Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability			<i>a</i> :==	128,790
Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2022			\$	1,778,304
Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2022	\$	4,465,392		
Less: Actuarial Value of Assets	<u>(-)</u>	3,294,933		
Less: Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2022			<u>.==</u>	<u>1,170,049</u>
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Due to Experience			<u>\$</u>	607,845

#### **EXHIBIT X**

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

## Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2022

A.	Projection of Actuarial Accrued Liability to December 31, 2022		
	<ol> <li>Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2022</li> <li>Entry Age Normal Cost</li> </ol>	\$	4,465,392 126,700
	<ol> <li>Expected Pension Payments</li> <li>Interest on (1), (2) and (3)</li> </ol>		516,132 244,558
	5. Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2022		
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	4,320,518
B.	Projection of Applicable Assets* to December 31, 2022		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2022	\$	3,294,933
	2. Prior Credit Balance at January 1, 2022		0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		516,132
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		<u>166,728</u>
	5. Assets at December 31, 2022	•	0.045.500
	(1) - (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,945,529</u>
C.	Projection of Actuarial Assets to December 31, 2022		
	1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2022	\$	3,294,933
	2. Expected Pension Payments		516,132
	3. Interest on (1) and (2)		166,728
	4. Actuarial Value of Assets at December 31, 2022		
	(1)-(2)+(3)	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,945,529</u>
D.	RPA '94 Minimum Amount		
	1. Current Liability at January 1, 2022	\$	6,569,850
	2. Current Liability Normal Cost		0
	3. Expected Pension Payments		518,594
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		134,338
	5. Current Liability at December 31, 2022	_	. ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ
	(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	6,185,594
	6. 90% of (5)	•	5,567,035
	7. Minimum Amount [D6-C4] (not less than \$0)	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,621,506</u>

## EXHIBIT X (cont'd.)

## LOCAL 1814-RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan-Year-Commencing January 1, 2022 (cont.d.)

E.	Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 412	
	1. [A5 - B5] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,374,989
	2. Full Funding Limitation (E1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,621,506
F.	Full Funding Limitation under IRC Section 404	
	1. [A5 - B5 - B2 (with interest)] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,374,989
	2. Full Funding Limitation (F1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,621,506
G.	Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404(a)(1)(D)	
	[140% of D5 – C4] but not less than \$0	\$ 5,714,302

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN,

## Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2022

	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Charge Base	<b>Established</b>	Balance,	Remaining	<b>Charges</b>
· <u> </u>	<u> </u>	*** - <b>-</b> -	<del></del>	<i>→</i> — — — 3
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2008	\$51,753	1	\$51,753
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	362,749	2	186,658
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	119,996	3	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	130,179	10	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	139,089	11	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	<u>1,040</u>	12	<u>. 117</u>
<b>5</b> 05.1.011.5.050		lie e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		www.m.m.
TOTAL CHARGES		\$804,806		<u>\$314.203</u>
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Credit Base	"Established,	Balance	Remäining	Credits
	" <del>I</del> "	in ;	<u>;=========</u> ;;	
Amendment	1/1/2010	18,465	3	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	89,850	4	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	78,991	5	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	212,580	6	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	3,816	7	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	53,371	8	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	182,140	9	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	38,341	10	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	106,752	13	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	2,015	14	204
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2022	607,845	15	<u>59,043</u>
TOTAL CREDITS		\$1,394,166		<u>\$199,007</u>

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

Annual Valuation At December 31, 2022

With Costs for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2023

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		<u>Page</u>
	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
	SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	(i)
1.	INTRODUCTION	Ĩ
11.	PARTICIPATION	1
III.	VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS	2
IV.	LIABILITIES	3
V.	ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022	6
VI.	UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022	9
VII.	METHOD OF FUNDING	10
/III.	MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)	12
IX.	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS	13
X.	REHABILITATION PLAN	15
XI.	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS	16
XII.	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	17
XIII	r RISK	18
	CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION	20
	EXHIBITS	21

#### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

#### CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS

#### 655 THIRD AVENUE

#### 12TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017



TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

November 22, 2023

Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan 201 Edward Curry Avenue Suite #205 Staten Island, NY 10314

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to present our valuation of the actuarial liabilities of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2022 and have determined the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023.

The attached report was prepared for the purpose of reporting the financial condition of the Fund to the Fund's Trustees as of the December 31, 2022 valuation date. It may not be appropriate to use these results for other applications or apply them to alternative valuation dates. It is important to note that experience and events that occur subsequent to December 31, 2022, including subsequent investment returns, may have a significant impact on the financial condition of the Fund.

The census information was provided by the Fund office and the financial information was provided by the Fund auditor. The actuarial calculations were conducted under the supervision of Sing Lee, ASA, FCA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary, who has primary responsibility for the report. The report was peer reviewed by Kent Zumbach, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda Kellner, C.E.B.S.

President

LK:ag

#### **LOCAL 1814-RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

#### SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS

During the 2022 Plan Year:

The Pension Fund paid pension benefits of \$498,780. As of January 1, 2023, the Fund was obligated to pay pensions of \$40,717 per month, or \$488,604 per year, to 64 Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

Assets of the Fund, at Market Value, decreased from \$3,870,868 to \$3,019,053 at the current valuation date.

Total investment income including realized and unrealized investment gains and losses, and net of investment related expenses, amounted to (-) \$213,122. On a market-to-market basis, the rate of return on Fund assets was (-) 6.00%.

Employer contractual contributions remained at \$0 during the 2022 Plan Years.

The Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account increased from \$1,759,819 as of December 31, 2021 to \$2,121,818 as of December 31, 2022. Under normal circumstances, this Funding Deficiency must be funded to avoid any excise taxes but the rules governing rehabilitation plans permit a plan to incur a funding deficiency without an excise tax.

## SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)

The number of Active Participants included in this year's actuarial valuation was

1. There was 1 Active Participant included in last year's actuarial valuation.

The number of Inactive Participants with Vested Rights decreased from a 9 to 8. The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 65 to 64.

Future benefit accruals were frozen as of January 1, 2010 in accordance with the Funding Improvement Plan that was adopted as a result of the Plan's endangered status in 2009.

#### As of the current valuation?

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the plan sponsor was notified that the Plan was in critical and declining status for the 2023 Plan Year.

The Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status. The Rehabilitation Plan adopted in November 2014 was designed to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2028. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio was 70.2%. The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio was 70.2%.

## SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.).

The minimum contribution required for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023 in order to eliminate the funding deficiency as of December 31, 2023 is \$2,481,037 as of December 31, 2023. The minimum contribution required for the plan year commencing January 1, 2023 to maintain the Funding Deficiency at its December 31, 2022 level up through December 31, 2023 is \$359,219 as of December 31, 2023.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### I. JINTRODUCTION

This report and the accompanying exhibits present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2022, and the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023. The results are based on census data submitted to us by the Fund compiled as of January 1, 2023 and financial data submitted by the Fund's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2022.

The basic form of the report and the exhibits will be maintained in the future in order to facilitate comparisons between years.

Details of the report are covered in the following sections:

#### II. PARTICIPATION

#### Active Participants

The valuation at December 31, 2022 included 1 Active Participant as shown in Exhibit III. Active Participants are defined as those who are employed in covered employment. In the prior valuation, the number of Active Participants as of December 31, 2021 was 1.

The average age of the Active Participant group was 63.5 and their average service was 20.6 years as of December 31, 2022, compared to an average age of 62.5 and average service of 19.6 pension credits as of December 31, 2021. However, benefit accrual service was frozen as of January 1, 2010.

(1)

#### II. PARTICIPATION (cont.d.)

Exhibit IV shows the distribution of the current Active Participant group by age and service.

## Inactive Participants:

The number of Inactive Participants with vested rights to a deferred pension was 8 as of December 31, 2022 and 9 as of December 31, 2021.

#### Pensioners and Beneficiaries

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 65 in the prior valuation to 64 in the current valuation.

As of December 31, 2022, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 77, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$636. In the prior valuation, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 76, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$631.

Exhibit V shows the distribution of all Pensioners and Beneficiaries as of December 31, 2022 by amount of pension and age.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 requires the valuation of assets on a market value basis, or on a basis which reasonably reflects market value, rather than on a cost basis.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLANVASSETS (contid)

The principal reason for utilizing a modification of the market value of assets is to smooth out fluctuations in costs resulting from changes in market values of securities.

We have used an Actuarial Value of Assets rather than the market value of the assets as reported by the Fund's independent accountant. The Actuarial Value of Assets is the average 3-year market value in which market gains and losses are spread over a 3-year period. The resulting value so determined is subject to further adjustment so as not to be less than 80% or more than 120% of the market value.

The Net Assets Available for Benefits at market value decreased from \$3,870,868, as of December 31, 2021, to \$3,019,053 as of the current valuation date, a decrease of \$851,815. Exhibit VI details the elements contributing to this decrease. The actuarial value of assets used in this valuation was \$2,766,233 compared to \$3,294,933 in the prior valuation.

Exhibit VII shows the allocation of the Invested Assets among the various types of investment utilized in the Fund. For comparison purposes, the allocations are shown as of December 31, 2021 and 2022.

#### IV. <u>LIABILITIES</u>

As of December 31, 2022, under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Fund decreased from \$4,465,392 in the prior valuation to \$4,300,178, a decrease of \$165,214. Our tests indicate that this decrease is reasonable when compared to last year's valuation. An analysis of the Actuarial Accrued Liability is shown in Exhibit VIII.

#### IV. <u>LIABILIFIES (cont.d.)</u>

#### Vested Benefit Funded Ratio.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of the Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits. For this purpose, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits includes the present value of pensions currently being paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries, of the future vested pension benefits of currently Inactive Participants and of accrued vested pension benefits earned to date by currently Active Participants. The market value of the assets includes employer contributions due for time worked before the valuation date, but not yet paid, and is further adjusted for other amounts payable or receivable as of the valuation date.

As of December 31, 2022, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$3,019,053 and the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits amounted to \$4,300,178, producing a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 70.2%. This compares to assets at market value of \$3,870,868, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits of \$4,465,392 and a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 86.7% as of December 31, 2021.

#### Accrued Benefit Eunded Ratio

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued benefits.

For this purpose, the assets are the same as are used to determine the Vested Benefit Funded Ratio. The actuarial present value of accrued benefits includes the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits, as described above, and the actuarial present value of accrued, but not yet vested, benefits for Active Participants.

## IV. LTABILITIES (cont.d.)

As of December 31, 2022, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$3,019,053 and the actuarial present value of accrued benefits amounted to \$4,300,178, producing an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 70.2%. This compares to assets at market value of \$3,870,868, the actuarial present value of accrued benefits of \$4,465,392 and an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 86.7% as of December 31, 2021.

Ŧ

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio indicates the extent to which benefits earned to date, whether vested or not, have been funded. To the extent that the assets of the Fund exceed the present value of accrued benefits, such excess would be available to provide increased benefits to the Plan participants in the event the Plan were terminated.

On the other hand, if, at the time of termination, the present value of accrued benefits exceeds the assets of the Fund, then there could ultimately be a reduction in benefits payable.

## Current Eiability

The RPA '94 Current Liability is used to measure the Fund's funded status under the Internal Revenue Code.

The RPA '94 Current Liability is the present value of all pension benefits earned by participants to the valuation date. The interest rate used to determine the present value must fall within a specified range defined by law, the mortality assumption is specified by government regulation and each of the other actuarial assumptions must be reasonable.

#### IV. LIABILITIES (contid.)

For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2023, the valuation assumptions shown in Exhibit II, except for an interest rate of 2.55%, and the mandated mortality assumption, prescribed in IRS Regulation Section 1.430(h)(3)-1(a)(3) with combined annuitant and non-annuitant mortality, have been used to determine the Current Liability.

The RPA '94 Current Liability as of January 1, 2023 amounted to \$6,129,789, as shown below:

#### Current Liability for:

Retired Participants	\$ 5,528,94	40
Inactive Participants with Vested Benefits	419,3	47
Active Participants	181,50	<u>02</u>
Total Current Liability	<u> </u>	<u>89</u>

## V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, as described in Section VII, actuarial gains or losses are generated whenever the Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability differs from the Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is determined by applying the actuarial assumptions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the prior valuation and then adjusting the results by employer contributions actually made during the year.

## V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH-DECEMBER 31, 2022 (cont.'d.)

Further analysis of the gain or loss is produced by comparing the expected change in Actuarial Accrued Liability as the result of any assumption to the actual change, e.g., by comparing the expected reduction in liability as the result of pensioners' deaths to the actual change resulting from pensioners' deaths. By such an analysis we are able to determine how well individual actuarial assumptions predict actual experience.

During the 2022 Plan Year the Fund experienced an actuarial loss in the amount of \$158,956, as shown in Exhibit IX.

#### Investment Return,

Under the 6.00% valuation interest assumption, the actuarial value of assets of the Fund, adjusted for employer contributions, benefit payments and expenses was expected to produce investment income of \$178,535. Actual Investment income for 2022 on an actuarial value basis amounted to \$109,993. Actual Investment income on an actuarial value basis, therefore, was \$68,542 less than predicted, producing an actuarial loss in that amount.

(7)

## V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022 (cont'd.)

Over the past five years, the compounded annual yield on a market value basis has been?

## Compound Annual Yield Through December 31,

From					
January 1	2018	. <u>2019</u> .	2020	. <u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u> ;
2018	(-)1.59%	5.33%	5.25%	6.46%	3.84%
2019	:=:	12.73	8.84	9.29	5.25
2020	{ <b>=</b> †	g <b>a</b>	5.09	7.61	2.87
2021	925	1.0	( <del>4</del> 7)	10.19	1.77
2022	c=5	¥	( <del>e</del> s	æ	(-) 6.00

### Other Sources

Differences between Expected Actuarial Accrued Liabilities and Actual Actuarial Accrued Liabilities with respect to mortality among active employees and retired employees were additional sources of this year's actuarial experience. Those sources, combined with the net effect of other adjustments, such as changes in date of birth or sex, differences between the assumed and actual retirement benefits and early or deferred retirement resulted in an actuarial loss of \$90,414.

#### Summary

The objective of the actuarial gain and loss analysis is to enable the actuary to judge how well the actuarial assumptions predict the actual experience of the Fund. While some

## V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH\_DECEMBER\_31, 2022\_(cont'd.).

differences between actual and expected experience are inevitable in any given year, a consistent pattern of gains or losses in the aggregate or from any one source over a number of years is an indication that the assumptions may require revision.

We will continue to analyze the actuarial gains and losses by source in future valuations to determine whether such a pattern emerges.

ERISA, as amended, mandates that actuarial gains or losses be recognized in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution by equal annual credits or charges over fifteen years. The annual charge for the \$158,956 net actuarial loss, amounting to \$15,440, has been included in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023.

## VI. <u>UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY</u> AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2022 amounted to \$1,533,945.

The Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the sum of the unamortized portions of the net additional Actuarial Accrued Liability due to Plan Amendments and the unamortized portion of the Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain) less the Credit Balance or plus the Funding Deficiency.

## VI. UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 (cont'd.)

The net unamortized portion of the actuarial gains amounted to \$539,776.

The balance is reduced by the unamortized portion of the decrease in Actuarial Accrued Liability created by the Plan Amendments which amounted to \$48,097.

In summary, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2022 is the sum of the unamortized portions of:

Reductions due to Plan Amendments	\$ (-)	48,097
Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(-)	539,776
(Credit Balance)/Funding Deficiency	: <del>:</del>	2,121,818
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	<b>\$</b> :	1.533.945

Additional information about these bases is shown in Exhibit XI.

#### VII. "METHOD OF FUNDING.

The contribution required to fund the Pension Fund was determined in accordance with the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. This method is a budgeting scheme whereby the required contributions in excess of current benefit disbursements are accumulated as a reserve.

Under this particular method of funding, the cost of an employee's pension is funded during the course of his or her plan participation by annual payments referred to as the Normal Cost. The accumulated reserve mentioned above is referred to as the Actuarial Accrued Liability.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

If a retirement plan had always been in effect and such a method of funding had been adopted, there would at present be a fund consisting of the sum of the annual payments made on behalf of current plan participants for each year of past participation, plus interest earnings on this fund and less any benefit payments and expenses.

Such a fund acts as an offset against the Actuarial Accrued Liability, and the excess of the latter amount over the fund at any time is the remaining amount of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

This liability, in principle, is no different from any other liability; it will increase from year to year unless a minimum of the interest thereon is paid. If the Normal Cost for any year is not fully met, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability will increase by any such deficiency.

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, any difference between the Expected and Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in each subsequent annual actuarial valuation produces an actuarial gain or loss. Such gain or loss is to be amortized by equal annual credits or payments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 15 years.

Prior to the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from amendments which modify benefit provisions or from changes in actuarial assumptions were to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 30 years. PPA changed the amortization period to 15 years.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

Increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from changes in method are to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 10 years.

The Minimum Required Contribution for any Plan Year, as required by ERISA, consists of the Normal Cost plus a series of amortization charges for the Initial Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, for any actuarial losses and for any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increases generated by amendments or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions, less any amortization credits generated by actuarial gains and any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability decreases resulting from amendments and/or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions. The above amount is then reduced by any Credit Balance or increased by any Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account as of the beginning of the Plan Year, and further adjusted for interest to the end of the Plan Year, but not less than \$0.

### VIII. MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN <u>AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)</u>

#### Withdrawal Liability

We understand that there are no longer any contributing employers and the last contributing employer had withdrawn from the Fund more than 10 years ago. Accordingly, there is no longer any requirement for the Fund to assess withdrawal liability.

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Without reducing the Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 2022, the Minimum Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023, as required under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 amounts to \$359,219. This amount is due as of December 31, 2023.

The components of the Contribution are:

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$139,900)	\$	139,900
	Ψ	•
Plus: Amortization Charges		277,890
Less: Amortization Credits	(-)	199,007
Plus: Interest		13,127
Plus: Interest on Funding Deficiency		127,309
Total	\$	359,219.

Taking into account the Funding Deficiency of \$2,121,818 as of December 31, 2022, the minimum required contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023 to eliminate the accumulated Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 3023 is \$2,481,037.

Employer contractual contributions for the Plan Year ended December 31, 2022 amounted to \$0. There were no withdrawal liability payments made during the Plan Year.

Without any contributions the Fund will continue to incur a funding deficiency for the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023. Although a negative Credit Balance is referred to

#### IX. REQUIRED/CONTRIBUTIONS/(contid)

as a "funding deficiency" under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative Credit Balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funding status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period and reasonable measures should be pursued to forestall insolvency.

ERISA also provides that, ordinarily, the annual contribution may not exceed the sum of the Normal Cost, including the provision for expenses, plus an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments.

Amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments requires an annual amortization contribution of \$196,617. The maximum permissible contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023 amounts to \$356,708, as shown below.

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$139,900)	\$	139,900
Amortization Payment		196,617
Interest	<u>+                                     </u>	<u>20,191</u> .
Total	<u>\$</u>	356:708

As shown in Exhibit X, the Full Funding Limitation under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code for the Pension Fund for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023 is \$2,792,564 as determined under the Retirement Protection Act of 1994. Under this Act, the Full Funding Limitation is determined as the greater of the limit under the prior law or the excess of 90% of the RPA Current Liability over the actuarial value of assets.

## IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (contral)

Under the prior law, the Full Funding limitation was based on a comparison of the sum of the Actuarial Accrued Liability and Normal Cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to the Assets.

However, under the provisions of IRS Section 404(a)(1)(D), an alternative maximum deductible contribution is the excess of 140 percent of the plan's current liability over the plan's assets. For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2023 this amounts to \$5,673,413 as shown in Exhibit X. Since this amount exceeds the Full Funding Limitation amount and the regularly determined maximum contribution, it is the applicable maximum allowable contribution.

The anticipated employer contributions for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023 will not exceed the limitation.

#### X. REHABILITATION PLAN

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the Plan was certified to be in critical and declining status for the 2023 Plan Year.

The Rehabilitation Plan was adopted in November 2014. The Rehabilitation Period is the ten-year period that began on January 1, 2015.

## X. REHABILITATION PLAN (cont2d)

The Trustees considered a combination of benefit reductions and contribution increases designed to allow a plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period or to forestall insolvency. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan is implemented to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2030. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

#### XI. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

The actuarial assumptions used in determining liabilities at December 31, 2022 and costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2023 are shown in Exhibit II.

We will, in future valuations, measure the accuracy of these assumptions against the actual experience of the Fund. If the actual Fund experience differs significantly from that predicted by the assumptions over a reasonable period of time, appropriate changes will be made.

The actuary is required by ERISA to use actuarial assumptions each of which is reasonable, and which in combination produce a reasonable cost (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations). In our opinion, the current actuarial assumptions meet this requirement.

#### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

- In the absence of a Credit Balance or Funding Deficiency, the minimum contribution required by ERISA for a Plan Year is the sum of the Normal Cost and a series of amortization charges and credits to pay off the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over a period of time.
- 2. When a Credit Balance exists, the Minimum Required Contribution, as so determined, is reduced by the amount of the Credit Balance. Thus, the Credit Balance provides a cushion against a decline in employer contractual contributions, as well as adverse actuarial experience. The Credit Balance was depleted in 2017, resulting in a Funding Deficiency, but it is not subject to any excise tax under the rules governing rehabilitation plans.
- 3. For 2023, the plan sponsor was notified that the plan was in critical and declining status, because it was in critical status, and it is projected to become insolvent within 19 years following the end of the current Plan Year.
- 4. No contributions are made to the Plan. The contribution allocation procedure under the current Rehabilitation Plan is significantly inconsistent with the Plan accumulating adequate assets to make projected benefit payments when due. Based on the assumptions shown in Exhibit II and assuming no future contributions the Plan is projected to become insolvent during the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2028.
- 5. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or

#### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (cont'd.)

decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

#### XIII. RISK

The results presented in this actuarial valuation report are based on the actuarial assumptions and methods summarized in Exhibit II. If actual future experience deviates from expectations, there is risk that such deviation may significantly affect the plan's future financial condition. Examples of risks include the following:

- a. investment risk (i.e., the potential that investment returns will be different than expected);
- b. asset/liability mismatch risk (i.e., the potential that changes in asset values are not matched by changes in the value of liabilities);
- c. interest rate risk (i.e., the potential that interest rates will be different than expected);
- d. longevity and other demographic risks (i.e., the potential that mortality or other demographic experience will be different than expected); and
- e. contribution risk (the potential of actual future contributions deviating from expected future contributions, for example, that actual contributions are not made in accordance with the plan's funding policy, that withdrawal liability assessments or other anticipated payments to the plan are not made, or that material changes occur in the anticipated number of covered employees, covered payroll, or other relevant contribution base).

## XIII. RISK (cont'd)

The above list is just a summary of some important risk factors and is not intended to be a complete summary of all risks that have the potential to significantly affect the plan's future financial condition.

Scenario tests and sensitivity tests are recommended to gain further insight into the risk associated with potential deviations from individual assumptions.

(19)

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION

This is to certify that we have prepared an actuarial valuation of the Plan as of January 1,

2023, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We have

employed the actuarial method and assumptions outlined in Exhibit II.

The valuation was based on the assumption that the Plan was qualified for the year and

on information provided by the Plan's independent certified public accountants with

respect to contributions and assets and the census data submitted to us by the Plan. We

have performed tests on the census data with regard to its reasonableness and have no

reason to doubt its substantial accuracy. To the extent data was missing, we assumed

employees with unknown data had the same characteristics as those with similar known

characteristics. Such incomplete or apparently inconsistent data is not so numerous or

flagrant as to suggest material inaccuracies. The valuation, therefore, fairly discloses the

position of the Plan.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification

Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion

contained herein.

To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in his actuarial valuation is

complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption was applied in accordance with

applicable law and regulations. In my opinion each other assumption is reasonable

(taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations), and such

other assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience

under the Plan.

Sing Lee

Enrolled Actuary No. 23-05385

Certifying Actuary

Kent Zumbach

Enrolled Actuary No. 23-05732

Hent Junback o.a.

٠.

Peer Review Actuary

(20)

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

<u>Plan Year</u> January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

<u>Credited Service</u> One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

Vesting Service One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

#### Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:

#### Normal Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

Effective	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
!	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	_1/4%

#### Disability

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

#### .Benefit

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

#### Deferred\_Vested

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

#### Preretirement Death Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

#### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### **EXHIBIT II**

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method

(a)	Interest Rate	8	6.0 % per annum compounded annually	/
-----	---------------	---	-------------------------------------	---

(b) Mortality § 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table and disability table used:

5		<u>- — </u>
_ A gg	Withdrawal	Disability
Age	Rate	Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
= 45 ·	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d)	Retirement	Retirement is assumed to occur at age
		60.

(e) Assets

Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

- (f) Marital Status ... All participants eligible for preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female participants. Assumed to be \$139,900
- (g) Expenses .
- (h) Funding Method Entry Age Normal Cost Method !@
- (i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

٠.

### **EXHIBIT III**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Census of Plan Participants

# As of January 1,

	2023	<u>2022</u>	Percent Change
Active Participants,	<u>I</u> J	Ţ	0%
Average Age Average Credits	63.5 20.6	62.5 19.6	
Eligible to Retire			
Regular Early	1 0	1	
Vested, Not Eligible to Retire	0	0	
Inactive Participants with Vested Rights	8	9	(-)11.1%
Pensioners and Beneficiaries.	64	65	(-) 1.5%
Average Age	77	76	
Average Monthly Benefit	\$636	\$631	

#### EXHIBIT IV

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Active Participants On January 1, 2023 By Age and Service Credit

		Years of Survice Credit									
Age	Total	Less than 1	[] = 4)	8-9	00 = 04	<b>18</b> -19	20-24	25-29	30 - 34	<b>35</b> - <b>3</b> 9	400 and Over
Under 25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	0	0	0	0 _	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 and Over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	0	0	0	0	.1	0	0	0	0

Average Age: 63.5 Average Service: 20.6

# EXHIBIT V LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Pensions In Payment Status On January 1, 2023 <u>By Monthly Amount And By Age</u>

			= # 구구: #5 1, 1a		<b>Kigo</b> ot	Valuation	Date .		र की किए हैं। के के	
Monthly Amount	16641	lessillando"	60°60)	:B3-80	<b>ග</b> පගු	അംത്ര	500-90F	<b>76</b> -30	ලාංගා	ES and over
Less than \$200	3	0	0	0	_0	0	2	1	0	0
200 - 399	18	0	0	0	1	6	3	3	2	3
400 - 599	18	0	0	0	, 0	5	3	6	2	2
600 - 799	14	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	4	5
800 - 999	4	0	0	0 _	0	0	1	1	1	1
1,000 - 1,199	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1,200 - 1,399	2	0	0	0 .	0	1	0	0	1	0
1,400 - 1,599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,600 - 1,799	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1,800 - 1,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,000 - 2,199	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,200 - 2,399	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,400 - 2,599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,600 - 2,799	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	ī	0	0
2,800 - 2,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
More than 3,000	1	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Total	64	0	0_	_ 1	_ 2	12	11	15	12	11

### EXHIBIT VI

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Changes in Net Market Value of Assets

# <u>ADDITIONS</u>

Investment Income.	<u>,2022,</u>	2021		
Interest and Dividends Appreciation/(Depreciation) Less: Investment Expense Total	\$ 48,556 (-) 242,911 (-) 18.767 \$ (-) 213 122	\$ 58,119 352,067 (-) 22,367 \$ 387,819		
Other Income	Ō.	0.		
Contributions				
Employers Withdrawal Liability Payments Total Additions  DEDUCTIONS	\$ 0 <u>0</u> <u>\$(2)</u> 123,122	\$ 0 <u>0</u> <u>\$387,819</u>		
Pension Benefits Administrative Expense Total Deductions	\$ 498,780 139,913 \$ 638,693	\$ 518,574		
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE)	\$ (-) 851,815	\$ (-) 257,481		
ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u> </u>	4,128,349.		
ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ - 3,019,053</u>	\$3.870.868		

# EXHIBIT VII "LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Investment Portfolio, At Market Values, By Type Of Security

Type of Security	January 1	, 2023	January 1, 2022			
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent !		
Cash and Accrued Income	_\$170,814	5.71%	\$ 168,890	4.39%		
Debt securities:		' '				
Short Term Investments	\$ 4,878	0.16%	\$ 63,356	1.65%		
Government Bonds	954,388	31.87	1,375,838	35.75		
Corporate Bonds	487,826_	16.29	655,644	17.04		
Total debt securities	\$ 1,4 <u>4</u> 7, <u>0</u> 92	48.32%	<u>\$_2,094,838</u>	54.44%		
Non-debt securities Common stock	\$ 1,376,535	45.97%	\$ 1,584,473	41.17%		
Total non-debt securities	\$ 1,376,535	45.97%	\$ 1,584,473	41.17%		
Total portfolio	\$ _2,994,441	100.00%	\$ 3,848,201	_100.00%		

Note: The total does not match the total value of all plan assets; this table shows only the investment portfolio.

#### **EXHIBIT VIII**

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Actuarial Balance Sheet As of December 31,

#### **ASSETS**

		2022		<u>2021</u> ,	
Net Assets Available for Benefits	\$	4,888,051*	\$	5,054,752**	
Net Unamortized Portion of Increases/(Decreases) due to Benefit Changes	(-)	48,097	(	-) 56,806	
Net Unamortized Portion of Actuarial Gains and Losses (-/+)	(-)	539,776	<u>;(</u>	-) 532,554	
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$</u> !	4.300.178	<u>\$</u>	4.465,392	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Liabilities for Benefits to Pensioners and Beneficiaries	\$	3,912,293	\$	4,033,455	
Liability for Benefits of Inactive Participants		268,463		310,203	
Liability for Accrued Vested Benefits of Active Participants		119,422		121,734	
Liability for Accrued Benefits of Active Participants Not Yet Vested	=				
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	4.300.178	<u>\$</u>	4.465 392	

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$2,121,818\*\* Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$1,759,819

#### **EXHIBIT IX**

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

### Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the 2022 Plan Year

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2022	\$	1,170,459		
Interest Adjustment	: <u>-</u> ——			
Total			\$	1240,687
Employer Contributions	\$	0		
Interest Adjustment		0		
Less: Normal Cost Included in Contribution (w/int.)	. <u>()</u>	134,302.		
Increase/(Decrease) in Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability			i <del>s see</del>	13,304
Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2023			\$	1,374,989
Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2023	\$	4,300,178		
Less: Actuarial Value of Assets	_(-)	2,766,233		
Less: Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2023			: <u></u>	1,533,945
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Due to Experience			<u>\$</u>	158:956

#### **EXHIBIT X**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2023

A. Projection of Actuarial Accrued Liability to December 31. 2	1023	
<ol> <li>Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2023</li> <li>Entry Age Normal Cost</li> </ol>	\$	4,300,178 139,900
3. Expected Pension Payments		508,720
4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)	_	235,881
5. Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2023	•	
(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	4.167.239
B. Projection of Applicable Assets* to December 31, 2023		
1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2023	\$	2,766,233
2. Prior Credit Balance at January 1, 2023		0
3. Expected Pension Payments		508,720
4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		135,451
5. Assets at December 31, 2023		
(1) - (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>.\$</u>	2.392,964
C. Projection of Actuarial Assets to December 31, 2023		
1. Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2023	\$	2,766,233
2. Expected Pension Payments		508,720
3. Interest on (1) and (2)		135,451
4. Actuarial Value of Assets at December 31, 2023		
(1)-(2)+(3)	<u>\$</u>	2.392,964
D. RPA '94 Minimum Amount		
1. Current Liability at January 1, 2023	\$	6,129,789
2. Current Liability Normal Cost	Ψ	0,120,700
3. Expected Pension Payments		511,361
4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		143,270
5. Current Liability at December 31, 2022	\$	5,761,698
(1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	·	, ,
6. 90% of (5)		5,185,528
7. Minimum Amount [D6-C4] (not less than \$0)	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,792,564</u>

<sup>\*</sup>Lesser of Market Value or Actuarial Value

### EXHIBIT X (cont'd.)

### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for <a href="the.Plan\_Year\_Commencing\_January\_1,2023">the.Plan\_Year\_Commencing\_January\_1,2023</a> (cont'd.)

E.	Full Funding Limitation_under_IRC_Section_412	
	1. [A5 - B5] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,774,275
	2. Full Funding Limitation (E1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,792,564
F.	Full Funding Elimitation under IRC Section 404	
	1. [A5 - B5 - B2 (with interest)] (not less than \$0)	\$ 1,774,275
	2. Full Funding Limitation (F1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,792,564
G.	Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404(a)(1)(D)	
	[140% of D5 – C4] but not less than \$0	\$ 5,673,413

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2023,

	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Charge Base	Established	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	Charges
		<u> </u>		
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	186,658	1	186,658
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	82,303	2	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	120,303	9	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	129,799	10	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	978	11	117
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2023	<u>158,956</u>	15	<u>15,440</u>
TOTAL CHARGES		\$678,997		\$277.890
TO THE CIMINODE		!		<u> </u>
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Credit Base	<b>Established</b>	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	Credits
Amendment	1/1/2010	12,664	2	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	69,312	3	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	64,979	4	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	182,103	5	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	3,362	6	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	47,978	7	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	166,290	8	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	35,433	9	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	101,099	12	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	1,920	13	204
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2022	<u>581,730</u>	14	<u>59,043</u>
TOTAL CREDITS		<u>\$1.266:870</u>		\$199.007

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

**Annual Valuation At December 31, 2023** 

With Costs for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2024

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
	SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS	(i)
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	PARTICIPATION	1
III.	VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS	2
IV.	LIABILITIES	3
V.	ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023	6
VI.	UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023	9
VII.	METHOD OF FUNDING	10
VIII.	MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980 (MPPAA)	12
IX.	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS	13
X.	REHABILITATION PLAN	15
XI.	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS	16
XII.	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	17
XIII.	RISK	18
	CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION	20
	EXHIBITS	21

#### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

# CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS 655 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1200 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

**€** 30°40

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

November 22, 2024

Trustees of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan 201 Edward Curry Avenue Suite #205 Staten Island, NY 10314

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to present our valuation of the actuarial liabilities of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2023 and have determined the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024.

The attached report was prepared for the purpose of reporting the financial condition of the Fund to the Fund's Trustees as of the December 31, 2023 valuation date. It may not be appropriate to use these results for other applications or apply them to alternative valuation dates. It is important to note that experience and events that occur subsequent to December 31, 2023, including subsequent investment returns, may have a significant impact on the financial condition of the Fund.

The census information was provided by the Fund office and the financial information was provided by the Fund auditor. The actuarial calculations were conducted under the supervision of Sing Lee, ASA, FCA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary, who has primary responsibility for the report. The report was peer reviewed by Kent Zumbach, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda Kellner, C.E.B.S.

President

LK:ag

#### LOCAL 1814-RIGGERS-PENSION-PLAN

#### SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS.

During the 2023 Plan Year:

The Pension Fund paid pension benefits of \$505,607. As of January 1, 2024, the Fund was obligated to pay pensions of \$39,286 per month, or \$471,432 per year, to 62 Pensioners and Beneficiaries.

Assets of the Fund, at Market Value, decreased from \$3,019,053 to \$2,568,503 at the current valuation date.

Total investment income including realized and unrealized investment gains and losses, and net of investment related expenses, amounted to \$187,583. On a market-to-market basis, the rate of return on Fund assets was 6.95%.

Employer contractual contributions remained at \$0 during the 2023 Plan Year.

The Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account increased from \$2,121,818 as of December 31, 2022 to \$2,481,037 as of December 31, 2023. Under normal circumstances, this Funding Deficiency must be funded to avoid any excise taxes but the rules governing rehabilitation plans permit a plan to incur a funding deficiency without an excise tax.

(i)

#### SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd')

The number of Active Participants included in this year's actuarial valuation was

1. There was 1 Active Participant included in last year's actuarial valuation.

The number of Inactive Participants with Vested Rights remained unchanged at 8. The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 64 to 62.

Future benefit accruals were frozen as of January 1, 2010 in accordance with the Funding Improvement Plan that was adopted as a result of the Plan's endangered status in 2009.

#### As of the current valuation:

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the plan sponsor was notified that the Plan was in critical and declining status for the 2024 Plan Year.

The Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status. The Rehabilitation Plan adopted in November 2014 was designed to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2029. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio was 64.3%. The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio was 64.3%.

# SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS (cont'd.)

The minimum contribution required for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024 in order to eliminate the funding deficiency as of December 31, 2024 is \$2,655,879 as of December 31, 2024. The minimum contribution required for the plan year commencing January 1, 2024 to maintain the Funding Deficiency at its December 31, 2023 level up through December 31, 2024 is \$174,842 as of December 31, 2024.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### I. INTRODUCTION

This report and the accompanying exhibits present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan as of December 31, 2023, and the costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024. The results are based on census data submitted to us by the Fund compiled as of January 1, 2024 and financial data submitted by the Fund's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2023.

The basic form of the report and the exhibits will be maintained in the future in order to facilitate comparisons between years.

• Details of the report are covered in the following sections.

#### II. <u>PARTICIPATION</u>

#### Active Participants

The valuation at December 31, 2023 included 1 Active Participant as shown in Exhibit III. Active Participants are defined as those who are employed in covered employment. In the prior valuation, the number of Active Participants as of December 31, 2022 was 1.

The average age of the Active Participant group was 64.5 and their average service was 21.6 years as of December 31, 2023, compared to an average age of 63.5 and average service of 20.6 pension credits as of December 31, 2022. However, benefit accrual service was frozen as of January 1, 2010.

#### II. PARTICIPATION (cont/d.)

Exhibit IV shows the distribution of the current Active Participant group by age and service.

#### **Inactive Participants**

The number of Inactive Participants with vested rights to a deferred pension was 8 as of December 31, 2023 and 8 as of December 31, 2022.

#### Pensioners and Beneficiaries

The number of Pensioners and Beneficiaries decreased from 64 in the prior valuation to 62 in the current valuation.

As of December 31, 2023, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 78, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$634. In the prior valuation, the average age of the Pensioners and Beneficiaries was 77, and the average monthly benefit amounted to \$636.

Exhibit V shows the distribution of all Pensioners and Beneficiaries as of December 31, 2023 by amount of pension and age.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 requires the valuation of assets on a market value basis, or on a basis which reasonably reflects market value, rather than on a cost basis.

#### III. VALUATION OF PLAN ASSETS (cont'd.)

The principal reason for utilizing a modification of the market value of assets is to smooth out fluctuations in costs resulting from changes in market values of securities.

We have used an Actuarial Value of Assets rather than the market value of the assets as reported by the Fund's independent accountant. The Actuarial Value of Assets is the average 3-year market value in which market gains and losses are spread over a 3-year period. The resulting value so determined is subject to further adjustment so as not to be less than 80% or more than 120% of the market value.

The Net Assets Available for Benefits at market value decreased from \$3,019,053, as of December 31, 2022, to \$2,568,503 as of the current valuation date, a decrease of \$450,550. Exhibit VI details the elements contributing to this decrease. The actuarial value of assets used in this valuation was \$2,222,125, compared to \$2,766,233 in the prior valuation.

Exhibit VII shows the allocation of the Invested Assets among the various types of investment utilized in the Fund. For comparison purposes, the allocations are shown as of December 31, 2022 and 2023.

#### IV. <u>LIABILITIES</u>

As of December 31, 2023, under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Fund decreased from \$4,300,178 in the prior valuation to \$3,994,173, a decrease of \$306,005. Our tests indicate that this decrease is reasonable when compared to last year's valuation. An analysis of the Actuarial Accrued Liability is shown in Exhibit VIII.

#### IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

#### Vested Benefit Funded Ratio

The Vested Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of the Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits. For this purpose, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits includes the present value of pensions currently being paid to Pensioners and Beneficiaries, of the future vested pension benefits of currently Inactive Participants and of accrued vested pension benefits earned to date by currently Active Participants. The market value of the assets includes employer contributions due for time worked before the valuation date, but not yet paid, and is further adjusted for other amounts payable or receivable as of the valuation date.

As of December 31, 2023, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$2,568,503 and the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits amounted to \$3,994,173 producing a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 64.3%. This compares to assets at market value of \$3,019,053, the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits of \$4,300,178 and a Vested Benefit Funded Ratio of 70.2% as of December 31, 2022.

#### Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the market value of Fund assets to the actuarial present value of accrued benefits.

For this purpose, the assets are the same as are used to determine the Vested Benefit Funded Ratio. The actuarial present value of accrued benefits includes the actuarial present value of accrued vested benefits, as described above, and the actuarial present value of accrued, but not yet vested, benefits for Active Participants.

### IV. LIABILITIES (cont.d.)

As of December 31, 2023, the assets of the Fund, at market value, amounted to \$2,568,503 and the actuarial present value of accrued benefits amounted to \$3,994,173, producing an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 64.3%. This compares to assets at market value of \$3,019,053, the actuarial present value of accrued benefits of \$4,300,178 and an Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio of 70.2% as of December 31, 2022.

The Accrued Benefit Funded Ratio indicates the extent to which benefits earned to date, whether vested or not, have been funded. To the extent that the assets of the Fund exceed the present value of accrued benefits, such excess would be available to provide increased benefits to the Plan participants in the event the Plan were terminated.

On the other hand, if, at the time of termination, the present value of accrued benefits exceeds the assets of the Fund, then there could ultimately be a reduction in benefits payable.

### Current Liability

The RPA '94 Current Liability is used to measure the Fund's funded status under the Internal Revenue Code.

The RPA '94 Current Liability is the present value of all pension benefits earned by participants to the valuation date. The interest rate used to determine the present value must fall within a specified range defined by law, the mortality assumption is specified by government regulation and each of the other actuarial assumptions must be reasonable.

#### IV. LIABILITIES (cont'd.)

For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2024, the valuation assumptions shown in Exhibit II, except for an interest rate of 3.29%, and the mandated mortality assumption, prescribed in IRS Regulation Section 1.431(c)(6)-1 with combined annuitant and non-annuitant mortality, have been used to determine the Current Liability.

The RPA '94 Current Liability as of January 1, 2024 amounted to \$5,220,715, as shown below:

Current Liability for:

Retired Participants \$ 4,679,052

Inactive Participants
with Vested Benefits
378,044

Active Participants \_\_\_\_\_163,619

The Current Liability is considered a Low-Default-Risk Obligation Measure as such term is defined in Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 4 of the Actuarial Standards Board of the American Academy of Actuaries. This is an approximate measure of the amount of assets that would be needed as of January 1, 2024 to fund benefits accrued as of this date if such assets were invested in low default risk securities such as US Treasury Bonds with durations similar to expected future benefit payments.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method of Funding, as described in Section VII, actuarial gains or losses are generated whenever the Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability differs from the Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

# V., ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023 (cont'd.).

The Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is determined by applying the actuarial assumptions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the prior valuation and then adjusting the results by employer contributions actually made during the year.

Further analysis of the gain or loss is produced by comparing the expected change in Actuarial Accrued Liability as the result of any assumption to the actual change, e.g., by comparing the expected reduction in liability as the result of pensioners' deaths to the actual change resulting from pensioners' deaths. By such an analysis we are able to determine how well individual actuarial assumptions predict actual experience.

During the 2023 Plan Year the Fund experienced an actuarial gain in the amount of \$2,228, as shown in Exhibit IX.

#### Investment Return

Under the 6.00% valuation interest assumption, the actuarial value of assets of the Fund, adjusted for employer contributions, benefit payments and expenses was expected to produce investment income of \$146,830. Actual Investment income for 2023 on an actuarial value basis amounted to \$94,025. Actual Investment income on an actuarial value basis, therefore, was \$52,805 less than predicted, producing an actuarial loss in that amount.

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DEGEMBER 31, 2023 (cont.d.)

Over the past five years, the compounded annual yield on a market value basis has been?

# Compound Annual Yield Through December 31,

From					
January 1	,2019	.2020	2021	2022	2023
2019	12.73%	8.84%	9.29%	5.25%	5.59%
2020	₹	5.09	7.61	2.87	3.87
2021	<del></del>	₽°	10.19	1.77	3.47
2022	. =	÷	ತು	(-) 6.00	0.27
2023	<b>±</b>	3:	<b>72</b> )	程	6.95

### Other Sources.

Differences between Expected Actuarial Accrued Liabilities and Actual Actuarial Accrued Liabilities with respect to mortality among active employees and retired employees were additional sources of this year's actuarial experience. Those sources, combined with the net effect of other adjustments, such as changes in date of birth or sex, differences between the assumed and actual retirement benefits and early or deferred retirement resulted in an actuarial gain of \$55,033.

#### Summary

The objective of the actuarial gain and loss analysis is to enable the actuary to judge how well the actuarial assumptions predict the actual experience of the Fund. While some

# V. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE PLAN YEAR JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2023 (cont. d.)

differences between actual and expected experience are inevitable in any given year, a consistent pattern of gains or losses in the aggregate or from any one source over a number of years is an indication that the assumptions may require revision.

We will continue to analyze the actuarial gains and losses by source in future valuations to determine whether such a pattern emerges.

ERISA, as amended, mandates that actuarial gains or losses be recognized in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution by equal annual credits or charges over fifteen years. The annual credit for the \$2,228 net actuarial gain amounting to \$216, has been included in the determination of the Minimum Required Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024.

# VI. <u>UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY</u> AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2023 amounted to \$1,772,048.

The Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the sum of the unamortized portions of the net additional Actuarial Accrued Liability due to Plan Amendments and the unamortized portion of the Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain) less the Credit Balance or plus the Funding Deficiency.

# VI. UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 (cont'd.)

The net unamortized portion of the actuarial gains amounted to \$670,124.

The balance is reduced by the unamortized portion of the decrease in Actuarial Accrued Liability created by the Plan Amendments which amounted to \$38,865.

In summary, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of December 31, 2023 is the sum of the unamortized portions of:

į,

Reductions due to Plan Amendments	\$ (-)	38,868
Net Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(-)	670,121
(Credit Balance)/Funding Deficiency	<del></del>	<u>2,481,037</u>
Total Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$	1,772,048

Additional information about these bases is shown in Exhibit XI.

#### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING

The contribution required to fund the Pension Fund was determined in accordance with the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. This method is a budgeting scheme whereby the required contributions in excess of current benefit disbursements are accumulated as a reserve.

Under this particular method of funding, the cost of an employee's pension is funded during the course of his or her plan participation by annual payments referred to as the Normal Cost. The accumulated reserve mentioned above is referred to as the Actuarial Accrued Liability.

# VII. METHOD: OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

If a retirement plan had always been in effect and such a method of funding had been adopted, there would at present be a fund consisting of the sum of the annual payments made on behalf of current plan participants for each year of past participation, plus interest earnings on this fund and less any benefit payments and expenses.

Such a fund acts as an offset against the Actuarial Accrued Liability, and the excess of the latter amount over the fund at any time is the remaining amount of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

This liability, in principle, is no different from any other liability; it will increase from year to year unless a minimum of the interest thereon is paid. If the Normal Cost for any year is not fully met, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability will increase by any such deficiency.

Under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method, any difference between the Expected and Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in each subsequent annual actuarial valuation produces an actuarial gain or loss. Such gain or loss is to be amortized by equal annual credits or payments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 15 years.

Prior to the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from amendments which modify benefit provisions or from changes in actuarial assumptions were to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 30 years. PPA changed the amortization period to 15 years.

### VII. METHOD OF FUNDING (cont'd.)

Increases or decreases in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability resulting from changes in method are to be identified separately and amortized by equal annual payments over a period not to exceed 10 years.

The Minimum Required Contribution for any Plan Year, as required by ERISA, consists of the Normal Cost plus a series of amortization charges for the Initial Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, for any actuarial losses and for any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increases generated by amendments or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions, less any amortization credits generated by actuarial gains and any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability decreases resulting from amendments and/or changes in actuarial methods and/or assumptions. The above amount is then reduced by any Credit Balance or increased by any Funding Deficiency in the Funding Standard Account as of the beginning of the Plan Year, and further adjusted for interest to the end of the Plan Year, but not less than \$0.

#### VIII. MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS A@T\*OF 1980 (MPPAA)

#### Withdrawal Liability

We understand that there are no longer any contributing employers and the last contributing employer had withdrawn from the Fund more than 10 years ago. Accordingly, there is no longer any requirement for the Fund to assess withdrawal liability.

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS

Without reducing the Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 2023, the Minimum Contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024, as required under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 amounts to \$174,842. This amount is due as of December 31, 2024.

The components of the Contribution are:

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$132,500)	\$	132,500
Plus: Amortization Charges		91,232
Less: Amortization Credits	(-)	199,223
Plus: Interest		1,471
Plus: Interest on Funding Deficiency	<u> </u>	148,862
Total	<u>\$</u>	174,842

Taking into account the Funding Deficiency of \$2,481,037 as of December 31, 2023, the minimum required contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024 to eliminate the accumulated Funding Deficiency as of December 31, 3024 is \$2,655,879.

Employer contractual contributions for the Plan Year ended December 31, 2023 amounted to \$0. There were no withdrawal liability payments made during the Plan Year.

Without any contributions the Fund will continue to incur a funding deficiency for the Plan Year ending December 31, 2024. Although a negative Credit Balance is referred to

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont2d.)

as a "funding deficiency" under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative Credit Balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funding status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period and reasonable measures should be pursued to forestall insolvency.

ERISA also provides that, ordinarily, the annual contribution may not exceed the sum of the Normal Cost, including the provision for expenses, plus an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments.

Amortizing the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in ten equal annual installments requires an annual amortization contribution of \$227,136. The maximum permissible contribution for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024 amounts to \$381,214, as shown below.

Normal Cost (including assumed expenses of \$132,500)	\$	132,500
Amortization Payment		227,136
Interest	<u> </u>	21,578.
Total	<u> </u>	<u>381,214</u>

As shown in Exhibit X, the Full Funding Limitation under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code for the Pension Fund for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024 is \$2,560,061 as determined under the Retirement Protection Act of 1994. Under this Act, the Full Funding Limitation is determined as the greater of the limit under the prior law or the excess of 90% of the RPA Current Liability over the actuarial value of assets.

#### IX. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS (cont2d.)

Under the prior law, the Full Funding limitation was based on a comparison of the sum of the Actuarial Accrued Liability and Normal Cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to the Assets.

However, under the provisions of IRS Section 404(a)(1)(D), an alternative maximum deductible contribution is the excess of 140 percent of the plan's current liability over the plan's assets. For the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2024 this amounts to \$5,001,926 as shown in Exhibit X. Since this amount exceeds the Full Funding Limitation amount and the regularly determined maximum contribution, it is the applicable maximum allowable contribution.

The anticipated employer contributions for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024 will not exceed the limitation.

#### X. <u>REHABILITATION PLAN</u>

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 requires, under Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that effective for plan years beginning in 2008 the plan's actuary certify the funded status of the plan. This certification must be reported to the plan sponsor (the Board of Trustees) no later than the 90<sup>th</sup> day of the plan year. In accordance with the provisions of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014, the Plan was certified to be in critical and declining status for the 2024 Plan Year.

The Rehabilitation Plan was adopted in November 2014. The Rehabilitation Period is the ten-year period that began on January 1, 2015.

#### X. REHABILITATION PLAN (cont'd.)

The Trustees considered a combination of benefit reductions and contribution increases designed to allow a plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period or to forestall insolvency. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan is implemented to forestall insolvency, which is projected to occur in 2028. The Plan is making the scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan.

#### XI. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

The actuarial assumptions used in determining liabilities at December 31, 2023 and costs for the Plan Year commencing January 1, 2024 are shown in Exhibit II.

We will, in future valuations, measure the accuracy of these assumptions against the actual experience of the Fund. If the actual Fund experience differs significantly from that predicted by the assumptions over a reasonable period of time, appropriate changes will be made.

The actuary is required by ERISA to use actuarial assumptions each of which is reasonable, and which in combination produce a reasonable cost (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations). In our opinion, the current actuarial assumptions meet this requirement.

#### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

- 1. In the absence of a Credit Balance or Funding Deficiency, the minimum contribution required by ERISA for a Plan Year is the sum of the Normal Cost and a series of amortization charges and credits to pay off the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over a period of time.
- 2. When a Credit Balance exists, the Minimum Required Contribution, as so determined, is reduced by the amount of the Credit Balance. Thus, the Credit Balance provides a cushion against a decline in employer contractual contributions, as well as adverse actuarial experience. The Credit Balance was depleted in 2017, resulting in a Funding Deficiency, but it is not subject to any excise tax under the rules governing rehabilitation plans.
- 3. For 2024, the plan sponsor was notified that the plan was in critical and declining status, because it was in critical status, and it is projected to become insolvent within 19 years following the end of the current Plan Year.
- 4. No contributions are made to the Plan. The contribution allocation procedure under the current Rehabilitation Plan is significantly inconsistent with the Plan accumulating adequate assets to make projected benefit payments when due. Based on the assumptions shown in Exhibit II and assuming no future contributions, the Plan is projected to become insolvent during the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2029.
- 5. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or

### XII. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (cont'd.)

decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

#### XIII. RISK

The results presented in this actuarial valuation report are based on the actuarial assumptions and methods summarized in Exhibit II. If actual future experience deviates from expectations, there is risk that such deviation may significantly affect the plan's future financial condition. Examples of risks include the following:

- a. investment risk (i.e., the potential that investment returns will be different than expected);
- b. asset/liability mismatch risk (i.e., the potential that changes in asset values are not matched by changes in the value of liabilities);
- c. interest rate risk (i.e., the potential that interest rates will be different than expected);
- d. longevity and other demographic risks (i.e., the potential that mortality or other demographic experience will be different than expected); and
- e. contribution risk (the potential of actual future contributions deviating from expected future contributions, for example, that actual contributions are not made in accordance with the plan's funding policy, that withdrawal liability assessments or other anticipated payments to the plan are not made, or that material changes occur in the anticipated number of covered employees, covered payroll, or other relevant contribution base).

# XIII. RISK (cont'd)

The above list is just a summary of some important risk factors and is not intended to be a complete summary of all risks that have the potential to significantly affect the plan's future financial condition.

Scenario tests and sensitivity tests are recommended to gain further insight into the risk associated with potential deviations from individual assumptions.

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

CERTIFICATE OF ACTUARIAL VALUATION

This is to certify that we have prepared an actuarial valuation of the Plan as of January 1,

2024, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We have

employed the actuarial method and assumptions outlined in Exhibit II.

The valuation was based on the assumption that the Plan was qualified for the year and

on information provided by the Plan's independent certified public accountants with

respect to contributions and assets and the census data submitted to us by the Plan. We

have performed tests on the census data with regard to its reasonableness and have no

reason to doubt its substantial accuracy. To the extent data was missing, we assumed

employees with unknown data had the same characteristics as those with similar known

characteristics. Such incomplete or apparently inconsistent data is not so numerous or

flagrant as to suggest material inaccuracies. The valuation, therefore, fairly discloses the

position of the Plan.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification

Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion

contained herein.

To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in his actuarial valuation is

complete and accurate. Each prescribed assumption was applied in accordance with

applicable law and regulations. In my opinion each other assumption is reasonable

(taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations), and such

other assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience

under the Plan.

Enrolled Actuary No. 23-05385

y De

Certifying Actuary

Kent Zumbach

Enrolled Actuary No. 23-05732

Hent Junbach of

Peer Review Actuary

(20)

#### EXHIBIT I

## **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

#### **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

**Eligibility** All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

Credited Service One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

Vesting Service One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

#### **Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:**

#### Normal Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later

.....

#### On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

Effective	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### Benefit.

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

·	
Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0 <u>%</u>
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	1/4%

# Disability,

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

#### Benefit,

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

#### Deferred\_Vested

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

#### Preretirement Death-Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

#### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### EXHIBIT II

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method

(a) Interest Rate § 6.0 % per annum compounded annually

(b) Mortality 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table and disability table used:

Λ σο	Withdrawal	Disability
Age	Rate	Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d) Retirement Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.

(e) Assets

Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status All participants eligible

preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female

participants.

(g) Expenses : Assumed to be \$132,500

(h) Funding Method : Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

### **EXHIBIT III**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **Census of Plan Participants**

# As of January 1,

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
Active Participants	1	1	0%
Average Age Average Credits	63.5 20.6	64.5 21.6	
Eligible to Retire			
Regular Early	1 0	1 0	
Vested, Not Eligible to Retire	0	0	
Inactive Participants with Vested Rights	8	8	0%
Pensioners and Beneficiaries	64	62	(-) 3.1%
Average Age	77	78	
Average Monthly Benefit	\$636	\$634	

### EXHIBIT\_IV.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Active Participants On January 1, 2024 <u>By Age and Service Credit</u>

			,			Yearsolk	रेक्ट्रीक विक्रीत		ما يا الوادات المادات المادات	= Land	
<b>∆733</b>	Total.	Casolino (i	J)-(J	<b>ର</b> -୭	MoM.	16-10	20+20	<b>33-3</b> 9	10-91	. 135-331 - 135-331	40mdQxr
Under 25	0	_ 35. <sup>2</sup> 0	0 %	0-	0	0	70 O O	.,0	. 0	.0	<u> </u>
25 - 29	0	.0	0	0	0 -	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	0	< 0 − −	_ 0 🤞	0	0	<b>0</b> °,	,0	0.	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0, _	.0	0	0,	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	0	0	<u>0</u>	٠٠ <u>.</u> <u>0</u>	0 =	0	: :: <b>`0</b> · · ·	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	0	0.	0	0	0	0_	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	يٰے 0	<u>=</u> 0	0	<u>_</u> _ 0 ـٺِـ	J. 0	1	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 and Over	0	0	0	0	ີ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	_ 1 _	0 _	0	0	0.		1	0	0	0	. 0

Average Age: 64,5 Average Service: 21,6

# EXHIBIT\_V.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Pensions In Payment Status On January 1, 2024 By Monthly Amount And By Age

<del></del>			<b>"</b>	***	Δœ	on Valuation i	Dino			
Monthly Amount	uomi.		_60°-63	65°69)	. <b>@-@</b>	<b>63</b> ⊭00 .	70-70	B-D.	<b>30-</b> €0	'Espandianess'
Less than \$200	3	= _0		0 ;	0.	0	2	1	0	0
200 - 399	17	.0	0	0'	1	4	4	4	1	3
400 - 599	18	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	1	3
600 - 799	14	0	0	0	Ì	1	i	2	3	6
800 - 999	4	0	0	<b>O</b> _	0	0	I	1	l	1
1,000 - 1,199	2	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	2	0
1,200 - 1,399	1	. 0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1,400 - 1,599	0	0	0	0_	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,600 - 1,799	1	0	0	. = 0	_ &0 _	0 -	I	· 0	0	0
1,800 - 1,999	0	_ 0	0	_0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>2,000 - 2,199</b> :	0		.0. 🔻	0	0 0 1	<u>.</u> <u>0</u>	0	0	O <sup>r</sup>	0
2,200 - 2,399	0	0	0	0	0	0 =	0	_ 0	0	0
2,400 - 2,599	0	0,	. O <sub>c</sub>	0	0	0 ِ	0	0	Öʻ	. 0
2,600 - 2,799	1	0	0	0	0	0_	0	1	0_	0
2,800 - 2,999	0	0	0	0	0	0``	0	0	, =0	0
More than 3,000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	62		,0	0		8	14	16	8	14

# **EXHIBIT VI**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Changes in Net Market-Value of-Assets

# ADDITIONS,

Investment Income.	2022-	<u>,2023</u>
Interest and Dividends Appreciation/(Depreciation) Less: Investment Expense Total	\$ 48,556 (=) 242,911 (-) 18,767 \$ (-) 213,122	\$ 54,681 145,513 (-) 12,611 \$187,583
Other Income	0	0
Contributions		
Employers Withdrawal Liability Payments Total Additions	\$ 0 \(\frac{0}{\\$\sigma^{\chi}} = \frac{0}{-123;122}	\$ 0 0 <u>\$ 187,583</u>
Pension Benefits Administrative Expense Total Deductions	\$ 498,780 -139,913 \$ 638,693	\$ 505,607 - 132,526 \$ 638,133
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE)	\$ (-) 851,815	\$ (-) 450,550
ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,870,868	3,019,053
ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 3,019,053</u>	<u>\$1 2,568,503</u>

# EXHIBIT VII

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Investment Portfolio, At Market Values, <u>By Type Of Security</u>

Type of Security		January 1.	2023	January 1, 2024			
		Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	
Cash and Accrued Income	\$	170,814	5.71%	\$	170,148	6.73%	
Debt securities:							
Short Term Investments	\$	4,878	0.16%	\$	11,627	0.46%	
Government Bonds		954,388	31.87		1,298,410	51.34	
Corporate Bonds		487,826	16.29		100,951	3.99	
Total debt securities	\$_	1,447,092	48.32%	\$	1,410,988	55.79%	
Non-debt securities Common stock	\$	1,376,535	45.97%	\$	948,094	37.48%	
Total non-debt securities	\$	1,376,535	45.97%	\$	948,094	37.48%	
Total portfolio	\$	2,994,441	100.00%	\$	2,529,230	100.00%	

Note: The total does not match the total value of all plan assets; this table shows only the investment portfolio.

#### **EXHIBIT VIII**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Actuarial Balance Sheet As of December 31,

# **ASSETS**

		2022		<u>2023</u>				
Net Assets Available for Benefits	\$	4,888,051*	\$	4,703,162**				
Net Unamortized Portion of Increases/(Decreases) due to Benefit Changes	(-)	48,097	(-	38,865				
Net Unamortized Portion of Actuarial Gains and Losses (-/+)	. <u>_ ()</u>	539,776,	: <u></u> -(_	<u>-) 670,124</u>				
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$`</u>	4,300,178	<u>\$</u>	3,994,173				
LIABILITIES								
Liabilities for Benefits to Pensioners and Beneficiaries	\$	3,912,293	\$	3,608,868				
Liability for Benefits of Inactive Participants		268,463		268,181				
Liability for Accrued Vested Benefits of Active Participants		119,422		117,124				
Liability for Accrued Benefits of Active Participants Not Yet Vested		<u>O</u> _:	:—_	0				
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	4.300.178	Š	3,994,173				

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$2,121,818
\*\* Adjusted for Funding Deficiency of \$2,481,037

#### **EXHIBIT IX**

ik

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN.

# Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the 2023 Plan Year

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2023	\$	1,533,945		
Interest Adjustment	£ <del> </del>	92,037		
Total			\$	1,625,982
Employer Contributions	\$	0		
Interest Adjustment		0		
Less: Normal Cost Included in Contribution (w/int.)	<u>,. ()</u>	148,294,		
Increase/(Decrease) in Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability			<del></del>	148,294,
Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2024			\$	1,774,276
Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2024	\$	3 <sub>5</sub> 994,173		
Less: Actuarial Value of Assets	<u>; (-)</u>	2,222,125		
Less: Actual Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2024			<del>2</del>	1,772,048
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Due to Experience			\$	2,228

# **EXHIBIT X**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2024

A.	Projection of Actuarial Accrued Liability to December 31, 2024		
	<ol> <li>Actuarial Accrued Liability at January 1, 2024</li> <li>Entry Age Normal Cost</li> <li>Expected Pension Payments</li> <li>Interest on (1), (2) and (3)</li> </ol>	\$	3,994,173 132,500 490,713 218,158
	5. Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2024 (1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	3,854,118
B.	Projection of Applicable Assets* to December 31, 2024		
	<ol> <li>Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2024</li> <li>Prior Credit Balance at January 1, 2024</li> </ol>	\$	2,222,125 0
	<ol> <li>Expected Pension Payments</li> <li>Interest on (1), (2) and (3)</li> </ol>		490,713 103,885
	5. Assets at December 31, 2024 (1) - (2) - (3) + (4)	<u>\$</u>	1,835,297
C.	Projection of Actuarial Assets to December 31, 2024		
	<ol> <li>Actuarial Value of Assets at January 1, 2024</li> <li>Expected Pension Payments</li> <li>Interest on (1) and (2)</li> </ol>	\$	2,222,125 490,713 103,885
	4. Actuarial Value of Assets at December 31, 2024 (1) – (2) + (3)	<u>\$</u>	1,835,297
D.	RPA '94 Minimum Amount		
	<ol> <li>Current Liability at January 1, 2024</li> <li>Current Liability Normal Cost</li> <li>Expected Pension Payments</li> </ol>	\$	5,220,715 0 492,541
	4. Interest on (1), (2) and (3)		155,557
	5. Current Liability at December 31, 2024 (1) + (2) - (3) + (4)	\$	4,883,731
	6. 90% of (5)		4,395,358
	7. Minimum Amount [D6-C4] (not less than \$0)	<u>\$</u>	2,560,061

# EXHIBIT X (cont'd.)

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Determination of Full Funding Limitation for the Plan Year Commencing January 1, 2024 (cont'd.)

33

E.	Eull Funding Limitation under IRE Section 412	
	1. [A5 - B5] (not less than \$0)	\$ 2,018,821
	2. Full Funding Limitation (E1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,560,061
F.	Full Eunding Limitation under IRC Section 404	
	1. [A5 - B5 - B2 (with interest)] (not less than \$0)	\$ 2,018,821
	2. Full Funding Limitation (F1 but not less than D7)	\$ 2,560,061
G.	Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404(a)(1)(D).	
	[140% of D5 – C4] but not less than \$0	\$ 5,001,926

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2024

Charge Base	Date Established	Current <u>Balance</u>	Payments Remaining	Amortization Charges
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	42,352	1	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	109,834	8	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	119,952	9	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	913	10	117
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2023	<u>152,126</u>	14	<u>15,440</u>
TOTAL CHARGES		<u>\$425,177</u>		\$ 91,232
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Credit Base	Established	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	Credits
Amendment	1/1/2010	6,518	1	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	47,542	2	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	50,126	3	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	149,797	4	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	2,881	5	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	42,261	6	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	149,489	7	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	32,350	8	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	95,106	11	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	1,819	12	204
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2022	554,049	13	59,043
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2024	<u>2,228</u>	15	<u>216</u>
TOTAL CREDITS		\$1.134.166		\$19 <u>9,223</u>

#### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC. CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS SIXTY BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 28, 2014

**Board of Trustees** Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund 70 20th Street Brooklyn, NY 11232

#### Dear Trustees:

I, David C. Mutch, certify, as required by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(A), that, for the plan year beginning January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014, Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308. Plan number 001, will be in "critical status" as defined in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(2) and ERISA Section 305(b)(2), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006.

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. I am an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 11-07473).

I certify that the actuarial projections of assets and liabilities were determined in accordance with the requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(B) and ERISA Section 305(b)(3)(B), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006.

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Pension Protection Act of 2006, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. The Rehabilitation Plan must be adopted within 240 days after this certification. The rehabilitation plan consists of actions, including the options or range of options that are to be proposed to the bargaining parties, formulated based on reasonably anticipated experience and reasonable actuarial assumptions which will enable the plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. These actions may include—

- reductions in plan expenditures (including plan mergers and consolidations); and
- reductions in adjustable benefits

If the trustees determine that, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon the exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the plan cannot be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period (generally 10 years), the rehabilitation plan must include reasonable measures that will allow the plan to emerge from critical status at a later time or at least delay the insolvency of the plan.

Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Page 2 March 28, 2014

Please note the Internal Revenue Service has been notified by a separate letter. I have included a copy of that letter for your records.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

David C. Mutch, EA, MAAA

5-5 Mith

**Consulting Actuary** 

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND REHABILITATION PLAN November 2014

#### **Background**

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 ("PPA") requires an actuarial certification every year to determine how well a pension plan is funded. On March 28, 2014, the Fund Actuary certified the Plan to be in critical status ("red zone") for the 2014 Plan Year because the Plan is projected to have an accumulated funding deficiency for Plan Years beginning after January 1, 2015.

Because of the critical status, the Board of Trustees (the "Trustees") must adopt a rehabilitation plan within 240 days after the actuarial certification. A rehabilitation plan sets forth the actions to be taken that, based on reasonably anticipated experience and reasonable actuarial assumptions, enable the plan to emerge from critical status or, failing to do so, to forestall insolvency. The requirements are described in ERISA Section 305(e)(3) and IRC Section 432(e)(3).

#### Rehabilitation Plan and Possible Insolvency

The rehabilitation period is generally a 10-year period that begins on the earlier of (i) the second anniversary of the adoption of the rehabilitation plan, and (ii) the expiration of the collective bargaining agreements in effect on the due date for the actuarial certification and covering at least 75% of the active participants. A rehabilitation plan generally must include changes in employer contributions, adjustable benefits, future benefit accruals, and others that, based on reasonably anticipated experience and reasonable actuarial assumptions, are designed to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. However, if it can be demonstrated that, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status, the rehabilitation plan will be designed to forestall possible insolvency.

Throughout the years, the Plan has suffered from a declining active population and unable to attract new membership. Future benefit accruals have been frozen. Additional contributions from the employers for the Plan to emerge from critical status are simply not possible. Faced with these conditions, the Trustees have concluded that the Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period or at a later time. Accordingly, the Trustees have developed this Rehabilitation Plan to forestall insolvency.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND REHABILITATION PLAN November 2014

#### **Annual Standard**

PPA sunsets after 2014, but plans that are operating under a rehabilitation plan or funding improvement plan (for plans certified to be in endangered status), shall continue to operate under such rehabilitation plan or funding improvement plan. Hence, the Trustees shall annually update the Rehabilitation Plan and file the update under ERISA Section 104. The Fund Actuary shall provide annual actuarial projections using reasonable assumptions and benefits as adjusted under the Rehabilitation Plan.

#### Interpretation & Modification

The Trustees reserve the right to construe, interpret and apply the terms and provisions of this Rehabilitation Plan. The Trustees further reserve the right to make any modifications to this Rehabilitation Plan that they, in their absolute discretion, determine are necessary or appropriate in accordance with PPA.

#### Form 5500

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

## **Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan**

This form is required to be filed for employee benefit plans under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and sections 6057(b) and 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

▶ Complete all entries in accordance with the instructions to the Form 5500. OMB Nos. 1210-0110 1210-0089

2021

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

Part I	Annual Report lo	dentification Information							
For calenda	For calendar plan year 2021 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2021 and ending 12/31/2021								
A This ret	A This return/report is for:  a multiemployer plan  a multiple-employer plan (Filers checking this because the participating employer information in accordance)					ns.)			
<b>B</b> This return/report is:		the first return/report	the final return/report						
		an amended return/report	a short plan year return/report (less than 12 m	onths)	)				
C If the pla	an is a collectively-barg	ained plan, check here	<b>.</b>	X					
D Check b	oox if filing under:	X Form 5558	automatic extension	the	e DFVC program				
		special extension (enter description	on)						
E If this is	a retroactively adopted	plan permitted by SECURE Act section	201, check here						
Part II	Basic Plan Infor	mation—enter all requested information	on						
1a Name	of plan			1b	Three-digit plan	001			
LOCAL 1	LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND				number (PN) ▶ 0 <b>1c</b> Effective date of plan				
	` ' '	er, if for a single-employer plan)		2b Employer Identification		tion			
		n, apt., suite no. and street, or P.O. Box) r, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code			Number (EIN) 51-6097308				
BOARD O	F TRUSTEES LOCAL	1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	,	2c	Plan Sponsor's tele	phone			
		number 718-499-9600	•						
219 51ST	2d	Business code (see	 e						
BROOKLYN, NY 11220				instructions) 483000					

#### Caution: A penalty for the late or incomplete filing of this return/report will be assessed unless reasonable cause is established.

Under penalties of perjury and other penalties set forth in the instructions, I declare that I have examined this return/report, including accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, as well as the electronic version of this return/report, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

SIGN HERE	Filed with authorized/valid electronic signature.	10/11/2022	FRANK AGOSTA							
	Signature of plan administrator	Date	Enter name of individual signing as plan administrator							
SIGN	Filed with authorized/valid electronic signature.	10/11/2022	THOMAS GIBLIN							
22-33-	Signature of employer/plan sponsor	Date	Enter name of individual signing as employer or plan sponsor							
SIGN HERE	Signature of DFE	Date	Enter name of individual signing as DFE							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 5500.

Form 5500 (2021) Page **2** 

3a	Plan administrator's name and address $oxed{X}$ Same as Plan Sponsor		3t	<b>3b</b> Administrator's EIN				
		30	<b>3c</b> Administrator's telephone number					
4	If the name and/or EIN of the plan sponsor or the plan name has changed si enter the plan sponsor's name, EIN, the plan name and the plan number from		t filed for this plan, 4k	<b>b</b> EIN				
a C	Sponsor's name Plan Name		40	<b>d</b> PN				
5	Total number of participants at the beginning of the plan year			5	78			
6	Number of participants as of the end of the plan year unless otherwise states 6a(2), 6b, 6c, and 6d).	d (welfare plans complet	e only lines 6a(1),					
a(	1) Total number of active participants at the beginning of the plan year		6a	a(1)	1			
a(	2) Total number of active participants at the end of the plan year			a(2)	1			
b	Retired or separated participants receiving benefits			6b	42			
С	Other retired or separated participants entitled to future benefits			6c	-9			
d	Subtotal. Add lines 6a(2), 6b, and 6c.			6d	52			
е	Deceased participants whose beneficiaries are receiving or are entitled to re	eceive benefits		6e	23			
f	Total. Add lines <b>6d</b> and <b>6e</b> .			6f	75			
g	Number of participants with account balances as of the end of the plan year complete this item)			6g				
h	Number of participants who terminated employment during the plan year witl less than 100% vested		I .	6h				
7	Enter the total number of employers obligated to contribute to the plan (only	multiemployer plans cor	nplete this item)	7	0			
8a	If the plan provides pension benefits, enter the applicable pension feature co	odes from the List of Pla	Characteristics Codes in	n the instructions	;			
	1A 1I  If the plan provides welfare benefits, enter the applicable welfare feature cod							
<b>9</b> а	Plan funding arrangement (check all that apply)  (1) Insurance		ngement (check all that a surance	pply)				
	(2) Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts		ode section 412(e)(3) inst	urance contracts				
	(3) X Trust		ust					
	(4) General assets of the sponsor	` '	eneral assets of the spon					
10	Check all applicable boxes in 10a and 10b to indicate which schedules are a	attached, and, where ind	cated, enter the number	attached. (See i	nstructions)			
а	Pension Schedules	b General Schedu	iles					
	(1) R (Retirement Plan Information)	(1)	H (Financial Informati	ion)				
	(2) X MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money	(2)	I (Financial Information	on – Small Plan)				
	(2) MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information) - signed by the plan	(3)	_ A (Insurance Informati	tion)				
	actuary	<b>(4)</b>	C (Service Provider In	nformation)				
	(3) SB (Single-Employer Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial	(5)	<b>D</b> (DFE/Participating	Plan Information	)			
	Information) - signed by the plan actuary	(6)	G (Financial Transact	tion Schedules)				
	· ·	· · ·	•					

	Form 5500 (2021)	Page <b>3</b>				
D	T	alfana hana (Stalana)				
Part III	Form M-1 Compliance Information (to be completed by we	eitare benefit pians)				
2520.	11a If the plan provides welfare benefits, was the plan subject to the Form M-1 filing requirements during the plan year? (See instructions and 29 CFR 2520.101-2.)					
<b>11b</b> Is the	11b Is the plan currently in compliance with the Form M-1 filing requirements? (See instructions and 29 CFR 2520.101-2.)					
11c Enter the Receipt Confirmation Code for the 2021 Form M-1 annual report. If the plan was not required to file the 2021 Form M-1 annual report, enter the Receipt Confirmation Code for the most recent Form M-1 that was required to be filed under the Form M-1 filing requirements. (Failure to enter a valid Receipt Confirmation Code will subject the Form 5500 filing to rejection as incomplete.)						

Receipt Confirmation Code\_

# SCHEDULE MB (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2021

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	L	
For calendar plan year 2021 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2021	and ending 12/31	/2021
Round off amounts to nearest dollar.		
▶ Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will be assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable cause is	established.	
A Name of plan	B Three-digit	
LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	plan numbe	er (PN) • 001
		·
	_	
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 or 5500-SF		entification Number (EIN)
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	51-6097308	8
E Type of plan: (1) X Multiemployer Defined Benefit (2) Money Purchase (see	ee instructions)	
1a Enter the valuation date: Month 01 Day 01 Year 2021	_	
<b>b</b> Assets		
(1) Current value of assets	1b(1)	4128349
(2) Actuarial value of assets for funding standard account	1b(2)	3578157
C (1) Accrued liability for plan using immediate gain methods	1c(1)	5134302
(2) Information for plans using spread gain methods:		
(a) Unfunded liability for methods with bases	1c(2)(a)	
(b) Accrued liability under entry age normal method	1c(2)(b)	
(c) Normal cost under entry age normal method	1c(2)(c)	
(3) Accrued liability under unit credit cost method	1c(3)	5134302
d Information on current liabilities of the plan:		
(1) Amount excluded from current liability attributable to pre-participation service (see instructions	i) 1d(1)	
(2) "RPA '94" information:	,	
(a) Current liability	1d(2)(a)	7235063
(b) Expected increase in current liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year		. 20000
(c) Expected release from "RPA '94" current liability for the plan year	· · · · · ·	547280
		668780
(3) Expected plan disbursements for the plan year	1d(3)	006760
To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, if		
in accordance with applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into account the experi- assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan.	ence of the plan and reasor	nable expectations) and such other
SIGN		
HERE	10/05/	/2022
Signature of actuary	10/00/	
	20-05	Date
SING LEE		
Type or print name of actuary		ent enrollment number
SAVSTA AND COMPANY, INC.	212-308-4200	
Firm name	Telephone nu	mber (including area code)
OFF THERE AVENUE ACTUELOOD NEW YORK AND ACCUE		
655 THIRD AVENUE, 12TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10017		
Address of the firm		
lf the actuary has not fully reflected any regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in completing ti Instructions	nis schedule, check	tne box and see

Schedule M	IB (Form 5500) 2021		Pa	age <b>2</b> -	1			
	ion as of beginning of this	plan year:			<del></del>			
a Current value of	assets (see instructions)					2a		4128349
<b>b</b> "RPA '94" curren	t liability/participant coun	nt breakdown:		(1)	Number of parti	cipants	(2	?) Current liability
(1) For retired p	participants and beneficia	aries receiving payment				68		6542998
(2) For termina	ted vested participants		,			9		499578
(3) For active p	articipants:							
(a) Non-ve	sted benefits							0
(b) Vested	benefits							192487
(c) Total ad	:tive					1		192487
(4) Total						78		7235063
		ne 2a by line 2b(4), column (2)			er such	2c		57.06 %
	o the plan for the plan yea	ar by employer(s) and employees						
(a) Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	(b) Amount paid by employer(s)	(c) Amount paid by employees	(a) Date (MM-DD-Y		( <b>b</b> ) Amount employe		9	e) Amount paid by employees
			Totals ▶	3(b)			3(c)	
(d) Total withdrawal	liability amounts included	d in line 3(b) total					3(d)	
	-						1(1)	
4 Information on plan s								00.7.0
		status (line 1b(2) divided by lin				4a		69.7 9
		nstructions for attachment of su				4b		D <sup>.</sup>
C Is the plan making	the scheduled progress	under any applicable funding imp	rovement or reh	abilitatio	n plan?			X Yes No
								п
<b>Q</b> If the plan is in c	itical status or critical an	d declining status, were any be	nefits reduced	(see ins	tructions)?			Yes X No
		bility resulting from the reduction				4e		
year in which it is If the rehabilitation	s projected to emerge. on plan is based on fores	nce from critical status or critica	er the plan year	r in whic	h insolvenc <u>y</u> is	4f		2029
5 Actuarial cost method	od used as the basis for	this plan year's funding standa	rd account com	putation	s (check all that	apply):		
<b>a</b> Attained a	ige normal <b>b</b>	X Entry age normal	с	Accrue	ed benefit (unit c	redit)	d	Aggregate
e ☐ Frozen ini	tial liability <b>f</b>	Individual level premium	g 🗆	Individ	ual aggregate		h	Shortfall
i Other (spe			ם פ		33.094.0		••	
j If box h is chec	ked, enter period of use	of shortfall method				5j		
k Has a change l	oeen made in funding me	ethod for this plan year?						Yes X N

5m

**m** If line k is "Yes," and line I is "No," enter the date (MM-DD-YYYY) of the ruling letter (individual or class) approving the change in funding method.....

age <b>3</b> ·	. 1
----------------	-----

Schedule MB (Form 5500) 2021

6.0	hecklist of certain actuarial assumptions:									
	Interest rate for "RPA '94" current liability								6a	2.43 %
	•				tireme					etirement
h	Rates specified in insurance or annuity contracts				No	_			Yes [	No X N/A
					140	74 14/71			100 _	] 110 [] 11//
·	Mortality table code for valuation purposes:  (1) Males	6c(1)					2			2
		6c(2)					2F			2F
d	Valuation liability interest rate	6d				6.	.00 %			6.00 %
	Expense loading	6e	87.	9 %			N/A		%	X N/A
f	Salary scale	6f		%		X	N/A			
	Estimated investment return on actuarial value of assets for year er		o valuation			$\overline{}$				5.5 %
9 h	·	-				ŀ	6g 6h			5.1 %
- ''	Estimated investment return on current value of assets for year end	ing on the	valuation c	ale			011			3.1 76
<b>7</b> N	ew amortization bases established in the current plan year:									
		) Initial bala					(3	3) Amortiza	tion Cha	<u> </u>
	1		-2105							-204
8 M	iscellaneous information:									
	If a waiver of a funding deficiency has been approved for this plan y		•			, I	8a			
b(1) Is the plan required to provide a projection of expected benefit payments? (See the instructions.) If "Yes," attach a schedule.						5,"			Yes X No	
b	(2) Is the plan required to provide a Schedule of Active Participant E schedule	•			•					X Yes No
С	C Are any of the plan's amortization bases operating under an extension of time under section 412(e) (as in effect prior to 2008) or section 431(d) of the Code?								Yes X No	
d	If line c is "Yes," provide the following additional information:									
	(1) Was an extension granted automatic approval under section 43	31(d)(1) of t	he Code?.							Yes No
	(2) If line 8d(1) is "Yes," enter the number of years by which the an	nortization <sub>l</sub>	period was	exter	nded .		8d(2)			
	(3) Was an extension approved by the Internal Revenue Service ut to 2008) or 431(d)(2) of the Code?									Yes No
	(4) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter number of years by which the amorti including the number of years in line (2))					Г	8d(4)	9		
	<ul><li>(5) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter the date of the ruling letter approving</li><li>(6) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," is the amortization base eligible for amortization</li></ul>	•					8d(5)			
	section 6621(b) of the Code for years beginning after 2007?									Yes No
е	If box 5h is checked or line 8c is "Yes," enter the difference between for the year and the minimum that would have been required without extending the amortization base(s)	ıt using the	shortfall m	etho	d or		8e			
9 F	unding standard account statement for this plan year:									
	harges to funding standard account:							Ċ		
	a Prior year funding deficiency, if any				Γ	9a			1400426	
_	Employer's normal cost for plan year as of valuation date					F	9b			121500
	Amortization charges as of valuation date:					balanc				
Ŭ.	(1) All bases except funding waivers and certain bases for which th amortization period has been extended	901			<u></u>	1073	unical			314203
	(2) Funding waivers		9c(2)							
	(3) Certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(3	3)							
d	Interest as applicable on lines 9a, 9b, and 9c						9d			110168
е	Total charges. Add lines 9a through 9d					[	9e			1946297

Page 4

	Schedule MB (1 0111 3500) 2021		rage -		
С	Credits to funding standard account:				
f	Prior year credit balance, if any			9f	
g	Employer contributions. Total from column (b) of line 3			9g	
			Outstanding balar	ice	
h	1 Amortization credits as of valuation date	9h		917735	175923
i	Interest as applicable to end of plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h			9i	10555
j	Full funding limitation (FFL) and credits:	0:/	4)		
	(1) ERISA FFL (accrued liability FFL)	<u> </u>		778303	
	(2) "RPA '94" override (90% current liability FFL)			951704	
	(3) FFL credit			9j(3)	
k	( (1) Waived funding deficiency	•••••		9k(1)	
	(2) Other credits			9k(2)	
ı	Total credits. Add lines 9f through 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2)			91	186478
n	<b>n</b> Credit balance: If line 9I is greater than line 9e, enter the difference			9m	
n	1 Funding deficiency: If line 9e is greater than line 9i, enter the difference			9n	1759819
9 o	Current year's accumulated reconciliation account:		_	ĺ	
	(1) Due to waived funding deficiency accumulated prior to the 2021 pla	an year		90(1)	
	(2) Due to amortization bases extended and amortized using the interest	est rate und	, , _		
	(a) Reconciliation outstanding balance as of valuation date			9o(2)(a)	
	(b) Reconciliation amount (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9o(2)(a))			9o(2)(b)	
	(3) Total as of valuation date			90(3)	
10	Contribution necessary to avoid an accumulated funding deficiency. (Se	e instructio	ons.)	10	1759819
11	Has a change been made in the actuarial assumptions for the current of	lan vear? If	"Yes." see instructions.		X Yes ☐ No

# SCHEDULE C (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration **Service Provider Information** 

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2021

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	Inspection.
For calendar plan year 2021 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2021	and ending 12/31/2021
A Name of plan	<b>B</b> Three-digit
LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	plan number (PN) 001
	practically ,
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500	D Employer Identification Number (EIN)
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	51-6097308
Part I Service Provider Information (see instructions)	
You must complete this Part, in accordance with the instructions, to report the information more in total compensation (i.e., money or anything else of monetary value) in connection during the plan year. If a person received <b>only</b> eligible indirect compensation for answer line 1 but are not required to include that person when completing the remainded	ection with services rendered to the plan or the person's position with the which the plan received the required disclosures, you are required to
1 Information on Persons Receiving Only Eligible Indirect Comper	nsation
<b>a</b> Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether you are excluding a person from the remainder	, , , ,
indirect compensation for which the plan received the required disclosures (see instruct	tions for definitions and conditions)
b If you answered line 1a "Yes," enter the name and EIN or address of each person provereceived only eligible indirect compensation. Complete as many entries as needed (see	
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation

Schedule C (Form 5500) 2021	Page <b>2-</b> 1
<b>(b)</b> Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
( <b>b)</b> Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou diselecurse en eligible indirect componenties
(b) Lines hame and Line of address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on engine mareci compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
	<u> </u>
/h) =	
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
<b>(b)</b> Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided y	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation

Page	3	-	1
------	---	---	---

NONE

28

answered	d "Yes" to line 1a above	e, complete as many	entries as needed to list ea	r Indirect Compensation the person receiving, directly or the plan or their position with the	indirectly, \$5,000 or more in	total compensation
-		(	(a) Enter name and EIN o	r address (see instructions)		
BUCHBIN	IDER TUNICK & CO L	LP				
13-15788	42					
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount?
10	AUDITOR FOR RELATED PLANS	24500	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
13-387999 ——————————————————————————————————	59 <b>(c)</b>	(d)	(e)	<b>(f)</b>	(g)	(h)
Service Code(s)	Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount?
11	NONE	20000	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
VANDER 26-18894	BILT AVENUE ASSET	MANAGEMENT				
(b) Service Code(s)	(C) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e)  Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f)  Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount?

Yes No X

18879

Yes No

Yes No

Page	3 -	- 1
------	-----	-----

answered	d "Yes" to line 1a abov	e, complete as many	entries as needed to list ea	or Indirect Compensation ach person receiving, directly or the plan or their position with the	indirectly, \$5,000 or more in	total compensation
		(	(a) Enter name and EIN o	r address (see instructions)		
ROBERT	H. BOGUCKI, P.C.					
13-33972	05					
(b) Service Code(s)	(C) Relationship to employer, employer organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e)  Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you formula instead o an amount or estimated amount
29	COUNSEL FOR RELATED PLANS	12000	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
			(a) Enter name and FIN or	address (see instructions)		
(b) Service Code(s)	(C)  Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?  Yes No	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead or an amount or estimated amount
		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	<b>(f)</b>	(g)	(h)
Service Code(s)	Relationship to employer, employer organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	Enter direct	Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	Did the service provider give you formula instead of an amount or
			Yes No	Yes No		Yes No

# Part I Service Provider Information (continued)

3. If you reported on line 2 receipt of indirect compensation, other than eligible indirect compensation provides contract administrator, consulting, custodial, investment advisory, investment manaquestions for (a) each source from whom the service provider received \$1,000 or more in indirect provider gave you a formula used to determine the indirect compensation instead of an amount many entries as needed to report the required information for each source.	agement, broker, or recordkeepin ect compensation and (b) each se	g services, answer the following ource for whom the service
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes	(c) Enter amount of indirect
	(see instructions)	compensation
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	compensation, including any ethe service provider's eligibility the indirect compensation.
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(C) Enter amount of indirect compensation
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	compensation, including any ethe service provider's eligibility the indirect compensation.
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(C) Enter amount of indirect compensation
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	compensation, including any ethe service provider's eligibility the indirect compensation.

P	rt II   Service Providers Who Fail or Refuse to	<b>Provide Infori</b>	mation
4	Provide, to the extent possible, the following information for eathis Schedule.	ach service provide	r who failed or refused to provide the information necessary to complete
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide

1

Pa	art III Termination Information on Accountants and Enro	lled Actuaries (see instructions)			
<u> </u>	(complete as many entries as needed)	T			
<u>a</u>	Name:	<b>b</b> EIN:			
<u>c</u>	Position:				
d	Address:	<b>e</b> Telephone:			
	valanation.	I			
EX	planation:				
_		la en			
<u>a</u>	Name:	<b>b</b> EIN:			
<u>c</u>	Position:	A Talanhana.			
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
	planation:	l			
	pianation.				
	Name	h CIAI.			
<u>a</u>	Name:	b EIN:			
d	Position: Address:	O Tolophono:			
u	Address:	e Telephone:			
Fx	planation:				
_^	prantism.				
<u>'a</u>	Name:	<b>b</b> EIN:			
c	Position:	D LIN.			
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
<b>→</b>	. 123, 222,	C (Cispilation			
Ex	planation:				
a	Name:	b EIN:			
<u>c</u>	Position:				
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
Ex	planation:				

# SCHEDULE H (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration ile is negotiand to be filed under section 404 of the French

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

**Financial Information** 

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2021

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation				Inspection	on
For calendar plan year 2021 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2021 and	ending	g 12/31.	/2021		
A Name of plan	В	Three-di	git		
LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND		plan nun	nber (PN)	<b>•</b>	001
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500	D	Employer	Identification	n Number (	EIN)
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND		51-6	097308		

# Part I Asset and Liability Statement

1 Current value of plan assets and liabilities at the beginning and end of the plan year. Combine the value of plan assets held in more than one trust. Report the value of the plan's interest in a commingled fund containing the assets of more than one plan on a line-by-line basis unless the value is reportable on lines 1c(9) through 1c(14). Do not enter the value of that portion of an insurance contract which guarantees, during this plan year, to pay a specific dollar benefit at a future date. Round off amounts to the nearest dollar. MTIAs, CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs do not complete lines 1b(1), 1b(2), 1c(8), 1g, 1h, and 1i. CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs also do not complete lines 1d and 1e. See instructions.

Assets		(a) Beginning of Year	(b) End of Year
Total noninterest-bearing cash	1a	173912	153151
Receivables (less allowance for doubtful accounts):			
(1) Employer contributions	1b(1)		
(2) Participant contributions	1b(2)		
(3) Other	1b(3)	45133	52868
C General investments:	d		
(1) Interest-bearing cash (include money market accounts & certificates of deposit)	1c(1)	29864	73603
(2) U.S. Government securities	1c(2)	1335594	1375838
(3) Corporate debt instruments (other than employer securities):			
(A) Preferred	1c(3)(A)	468144	482498
(B) All other	1c(3)(B)	372321	173146
(4) Corporate stocks (other than employer securities):			
(A) Preferred	1c(4)(A)		
(B) Common	1c(4)(B)	1729638	1584473
(5) Partnership/joint venture interests	1c(5)		
(6) Real estate (other than employer real property)	1c(6)		
(7) Loans (other than to participants)	1c(7)		
(8) Participant loans	1c(8)		
(9) Value of interest in common/collective trusts	1c(9)		
(10) Value of interest in pooled separate accounts	1c(10)		
(11) Value of interest in master trust investment accounts	1c(11)		
(12) Value of interest in 103-12 investment entities	1c(12)		
(13) Value of interest in registered investment companies (e.g., mutual funds)	1c(13)		
(14) Value of funds held in insurance company general account (unallocated contracts)	1c(14)		
(15) Other	1c(15)		

d Employer-related investments:		(a) Beginning of Year	(b) End of Year
(1) Employer securities	1d(1)		
(2) Employer real property	1d(2)		
Buildings and other property used in plan operation	1e	2911	1747
f Total assets (add all amounts in lines 1a through 1e)	1f	4157517	3897324
Liabilities			
g Benefit claims payable	1g		
<b>h</b> Operating payables	1h	29168	26456
i Acquisition indebtedness	1i		
j Other liabilities	1j		
<b>k</b> Total liabilities (add all amounts in lines 1g through1j)	1k	29168	26456
Net Assets			
Net assets (subtract line 1k from line 1f)	11	4128349	3870868

# Part II Income and Expense Statement

Plan income, expenses, and changes in net assets for the year. Include all income and expenses of the plan, including any trust(s) or separately maintained fund(s) and any payments/receipts to/from insurance carriers. Round off amounts to the nearest dollar. MTIAs, CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs do not complete lines 2a, 2b(1)(E), 2e, 2f, and 2g.

Income			(a) Amount	(b) Total
а	Contributions:			
	(1) Received or receivable in cash from: (A) Employers	2a(1)(A)		
	(B) Participants	2a(1)(B)		
	(C) Others (including rollovers)	2a(1)(C)		
	(2) Noncash contributions	2a(2)		
	(3) Total contributions. Add lines 2a(1)(A), (B), (C), and line 2a(2)	2a(3)		
b	Earnings on investments:			
	(1) Interest:			
	(A) Interest-bearing cash (including money market accounts and certificates of deposit)	2b(1)(A)	313	
	(B) U.S. Government securities	2b(1)(B)	6144	
	(C) Corporate debt instruments	2b(1)(C)	15705	
	(D) Loans (other than to participants)	2b(1)(D)		
	(E) Participant loans	2b(1)(E)		
	(F) Other	2b(1)(F)		
	(G) Total interest. Add lines 2b(1)(A) through (F)	2b(1)(G)	2	22162
	(2) Dividends: (A) Preferred stock	2b(2)(A)		
	(B) Common stock	2b(2)(B)	35957	
	(C) Registered investment company shares (e.g. mutual funds)	2b(2)(C)		
	(D) Total dividends. Add lines 2b(2)(A), (B), and (C)	2b(2)(D)		35957
	(3) Rents	2b(3)		
	(4) Net gain (loss) on sale of assets: (A) Aggregate proceeds	2b(4)(A)	2846041	
	(B) Aggregate carrying amount (see instructions)	2b(4)(B)	2761524	
	(C) Subtract line 2b(4)(B) from line 2b(4)(A) and enter result	2b(4)(C)		84517
	(5) Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of assets: (A) Real estate	2b(5)(A)		
	(B) Other	2b(5)(B)	267550	
	(C) Total unrealized appreciation of assets.  Add lines 2b(5)(A) and (B)	2b(5)(C)		267550

			(a) Am	ount		(b) Total
(6) Net investment gain (loss) from common/collective trusts	2b(6)					
(7) Net investment gain (loss) from pooled separate accounts	2b(7)					
(8) Net investment gain (loss) from master trust investment accounts	2b(8)					
(9) Net investment gain (loss) from 103-12 investment entities	2b(9)					
(10) Net investment gain (loss) from registered investment companies (e.g., mutual funds)	2b(10)					
C Other income	. 2c					
d Total income. Add all income amounts in column (b) and enter total	2d					410186
Expenses						
Benefit payment and payments to provide benefits:						
(1) Directly to participants or beneficiaries, including direct rollovers	2e(1)			5	18574	
(2) To insurance carriers for the provision of benefits	2e(2)					
(3) Other	2e(3)					
(4) Total benefit payments. Add lines 2e(1) through (3)	2e(4)					518574
f Corrective distributions (see instructions)	<b>2</b> f					
g Certain deemed distributions of participant loans (see instructions)	_					
h Interest expense	2h					
i Administrative expenses: (1) Professional fees	2i(1)				56500	
(2) Contract administrator fees	2i(2)					
(3) Investment advisory and management fees	2i(3)				22367	
(4) Other	2i(4)				70226	
(5) Total administrative expenses. Add lines 2i(1) through (4)	2i(5)					149093
i Total expenses. Add all expense amounts in column (b) and enter total						667667
Net Income and Reconciliation						
k Net income (loss). Subtract line 2j from line 2d	2k					-257481
I Transfers of assets:						
(1) To this plan	21(1)					
(2) From this plan	21(2)					
						_
Part III Accountant's Opinion						
3 Complete lines 3a through 3c if the opinion of an independent qualified public attached.			to this	Form	5500. C	omplete line 3d if an opinion is not
a The attached opinion of an independent qualified public accountant for this pl	_					
(1) Unmodified (2) Qualified (3) Disclaimer (4)	′ Ш					
<b>b</b> Check the appropriate box(es) to indicate whether the IQPA performed an EF performed pursuant to both 29 CFR 2520.103-8 and 29 CFR 2520.103-12(d)	). Check box	(3) if pursua	ant to	neither	•	.,,
(1) DOL Regulation 2520.103-8 (2) DOL Regulation 2520.103-12(d) (3	) X neither D	OL Regula	tion 25	20.10	3-8 nor [	OOL Regulation 2520.103-12(d).
C Enter the name and EIN of the accountant (or accounting firm) below:					_	
(1) Name: BUCHBINDER TUNICK & COMPANY LLP		(2) EIN:	: 13-1	57884	2	
d The opinion of an independent qualified public accountant is <b>not attached</b> be						
(1) This form is filed for a CCT, PSA, or MTIA. (2) It will be attacted	ched to the n	ext Form 55	500 pu	rsuant	to 29 C	FR 2520.104-50.
Part IV Compliance Questions						
4 CCTs and PSAs do not complete Part IV. MTIAs, 103-12 IEs, and GIAs do 103-12 IEs also do not complete lines 4j and 4l. MTIAs also do not comple		e lines 4a, 4	4e, 4f,	4g, 4h	, 4k, 4m	, 4n, or 5.
During the plan year:		i		Yes	No	Amount
<b>a</b> Was there a failure to transmit to the plan any participant contributions with		iluros until				
period described in 29 CFR 2510.3-102? Continue to answer "Yes" for any fully corrected. (See instructions and DOL's Voluntary Fiduciary Correction			4a		X	
•	- ,	'				•

Page 4	1-
--------	----

1

			Yes	No	Amou	ınt
b	Were any loans by the plan or fixed income obligations due the plan in default as of the close of the plan year or classified during the year as uncollectible? Disregard participant loans					
	secured by participant's account balance. (Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part I if "Yes" is checked.)	4b		Х		
С	Were any leases to which the plan was a party in default or classified during the year as uncollectible? (Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part II if "Yes" is checked.)	4c		X		
d	Were there any nonexempt transactions with any party-in-interest? (Do not include transactions reported on line 4a. Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part III if "Yes" is checked.)	4d		X		
е	Was this plan covered by a fidelity bond?	4e	Х			500000
f	Did the plan have a loss, whether or not reimbursed by the plan's fidelity bond, that was caused by fraud or dishonesty?	4f		X		
g	Did the plan hold any assets whose current value was neither readily determinable on an established market nor set by an independent third party appraiser?	4g		X		
h	Did the plan receive any noncash contributions whose value was neither readily determinable on an established market nor set by an independent third party appraiser?					
i	Did the plan have assets held for investment? (Attach schedule(s) of assets if "Yes" is checked, and	4h		X		
j	see instructions for format requirements.)	4i 4j	X			
k	Were all the plan assets either distributed to participants or beneficiaries, transferred to another plan, or brought under the control of the PBGC?	4k		X		
ı	Has the plan failed to provide any benefit when due under the plan?	41		Х		
m	If this is an individual account plan, was there a blackout period? (See instructions and 29 CFR 2520.101-3.)	4m		X		
n	If 4m was answered "Yes," check the "Yes" box if you either provided the required notice or one of the exceptions to providing the notice applied under 29 CFR 2520.101-3	4n		X		
5a	Has a resolution to terminate the plan been adopted during the plan year or any prior plan year? Yes If "Yes," enter the amount of any plan assets that reverted to the employer this year	s X	No			
5b	If, during this plan year, any assets or liabilities were transferred from this plan to another plan(s), ide transferred. (See instructions.)	ntify t	he plan	(s) to w	hich assets or liabil	ities were
	5b(1) Name of plan(s)				<b>5b(2)</b> EIN(s)	<b>5b(3)</b> PN(s)
ii	Vas the plan a defined benefit plan covered under the PBGC insurance program at any time during this instructions.)  "Yes" is checked, enter the My PAA confirmation number from the PBGC premium filing for this plan y	X	Yes	(See EF	RISA section 4021 a	

# SCHEDULE R (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# **Retirement Plan Information**

This schedule is required to be filed under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2021

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

Fo	r calendar	plan year 2021 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2021 and er	ding	12/31/	2021				
А	Name of pl	an	В	Three-digit					
LC	OCAL 1814	RIGGERS PENSION FUND		plan numb	er		004		
			,	(PN)	<u> </u>		001		
	•	or's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500	D	Employer Id	lentifica	ation Nur	nber (EIN	1)	
BC	DARD OF	FRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND		51-609730	8				
ı	Part I	Distributions							
All	reference	s to distributions relate only to payments of benefits during the plan year.							
1	Total va	ue of distributions paid in property other than in cash or the forms of property specified in the							
•		ons		1					
2	Enter the	EIN(s) of payor(s) who paid benefits on behalf of the plan to participants or beneficiaries durin	na th	e vear (if mor	e than	two ente	er FINs o	f the	
_		rs who paid the greatest dollar amounts of benefits):	·9 ···	o your (ii iiioi	o alan		J. 2		
	EIN(s):								
	` ,								
	Profit-sh	naring plans, ESOPs, and stock bonus plans, skip line 3.							
3	Number	of participants (living or deceased) whose benefits were distributed in a single sum, during the	plan	3					0
	year								
F	Part II	Funding Information (If the plan is not subject to the minimum funding requirements	of se	ection 412 of	the Inte	ernal Rev	enue Co	de or	
		ERISA section 302, skip this Part.)							
4	Is the plai	administrator making an election under Code section 412(d)(2) or ERISA section 302(d)(2)?		📙	Yes		No	X	I/A
	If the pla	ın is a defined benefit plan, go to line 8.							
5	If a waive	er of the minimum funding standard for a prior year is being amortized in this							
	plan yea	r, see instructions and enter the date of the ruling letter granting the waiver. Date: Month		Da	у		Year		_
	If you	completed line 5, complete lines 3, 9, and 10 of Schedule MB and do not complete the re	mai	nder of this	sched	μle.			
6	<b>a</b> Enter	the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund	ing	6a					
	defic	iency not waived)							
	<b>b</b> Ente	the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year		6b					
	<b>C</b> Subt	ract the amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result							
		r a minus sign to the left of a negative amount)		6c					
	If you c	ompleted line 6c, skip lines 8 and 9.							
7	Will the n	ninimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?		П	Yes	П	No		N/A
				<u></u>		— —,			
8		ge in actuarial cost method was made for this plan year pursuant to a revenue procedure or ot providing automatic approval for the change or a class ruling letter, does the plan sponsor or		_		_		_	
		rator agree with the change?		🃙	Yes		No	X	N/A
E	Part III	Amendments							
_									
9		a defined benefit pension plan, were any amendments adopted during this plan tincreased or decreased the value of benefits? If yes, check the appropriate							
	•	o, check the "No" box	se	Decre	ease	В	oth	X No	)
F	Part IV	ESOPs (see instructions). If this is not a plan described under section 409(a) or 4975(e)(7	7) of	the Internal F	Revenu	e Code,	skip this	Part.	
10		nallocated employer securities or proceeds from the sale of unallocated securities used to repa					Yes		No
				•			Yes		No
11	_	es the ESOP hold any preferred stock?					_		
		ne ESOP has an outstanding exempt loan with the employer as lender, is such loan part of a "b re instructions for definition of "back-to-back" loan.)					Yes		No
12	,	ESOP hold any stock that is not readily tradable on an established securities market?					Yes		No

Page :	2 -
--------	-----

Pa	rt V	Additional Information for Multiemployer Defined Benefit Pension Plans				
13		ter the following information for each employer that contributed more than 5% of total contributions to the plan during the plan year (measured in				
	dolla	dollars). See instructions. Complete as many entries as needed to report all applicable employers.				
	а	Name of contributing employer NONE				
	b	EIN 51-6097308 C Dollar amount contributed by employer 0				
		Date collective bargaining agreement expires ( <i>If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box</i> and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
7		Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
		Date collective bargaining agreement expires ( <i>If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box</i> and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
		Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
		Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
		Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
		EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
	е					
	a	Name of contributing employer				
	_	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
		Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
		Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
		Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
		Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				

raye	

14	Enter the number of deferred vested and retired participants (inactive participants), as of the beginning of the plan year, whose contributing employer is no longer making contributions to the plan for:				
	a The current plan year. Check the box to indicate the counting method used to determine the number of inactive participants:   ☐ last contributing employer ☐ alternative ☐ reasonable approximation (see instructions for required attachment)	14a	51		
	<b>b</b> The plan year immediately preceding the current plan year.   Check the box if the number reported is a change from what was previously reported (see instructions for required attachment)	14b	53		
	C The second preceding plan year. Check the box if the number reported is a change from what was previously reported (see instructions for required attachment)	14c	58		
15	Enter the ratio of the number of participants under the plan on whose behalf no employer had an obligation to ma employer contribution during the current plan year to:	ake an			
	a The corresponding number for the plan year immediately preceding the current plan year	15a	0.96		
	b The corresponding number for the second preceding plan year	15b	0.94		
16	Information with respect to any employers who withdrew from the plan during the preceding plan year:				
	a Enter the number of employers who withdrew during the preceding plan year	16a			
	b If line 16a is greater than 0, enter the aggregate amount of withdrawal liability assessed or estimated to be assessed against such withdrawn employers	16b			
17	If assets and liabilities from another plan have been transferred to or merged with this plan during the plan year, of supplemental information to be included as an attachment				
Р	art VI Additional Information for Single-Employer and Multiemployer Defined Benef	it Pension P	lans		
18	If any liabilities to participants or their beneficiaries under the plan as of the end of the plan year consist (in whole and beneficiaries under two or more pension plans as of immediately before such plan year, check box and see information to be included as an attachment	nstructions regar	ding supplemental		
19	If the total number of participants is 1,000 or more, complete lines (a) through (c)  a				
20	PBGC missed contribution reporting requirements. If this is a multiemployer plan or a single-employer plan the last the amount of unpaid minimum required contributions for all years from Schedule SB (Form 5500) line 40 b If line 20a is "Yes," has PBGC been notified as required by ERISA sections 4043(c)(5) and/or 303(k)(4)? Check of the last of the las	greater than ze neck the applicat unpaid minimur	ro? Yes No ble box: n required contribution		

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedules

For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedules For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

# INDEX

	. <u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
Financial Statements	
Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits	4
Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6-16
Supplemental Schedules	
Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) as of December 31, 2021	17-20
Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j) Schedule of Reportable Transactions for the Year Ended December 31, 2021	21



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the "Fund"), an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), which comprise the statements of net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the related statements of changes in net assets available for benefits for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net assets available for benefits of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets available for benefits for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

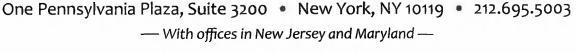
### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.





Management is also responsible for maintaining a current plan instrument, including all plan amendments; administering the plan; and determining that the plan's transactions that are presented and disclosed in the financial statements are in conformity with the plan's provisions, including maintaining sufficient records with respect to each of the participants, to determine the benefits due or which may become due to such participants.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
  expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's
  internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## Other Matter - Supplemental Schedules Required by ERISA

Buchbender Tuncke Company LZP

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17 through 21 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

In forming our opinion on the supplemental schedules, we evaluated whether the supplemental schedules, including their form and content, are presented in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA.

In our opinion, the information in the accompanying schedules is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole, and the form and content are presented in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA.

**BUCHBINDER TUNICK & CO. LLP** 

New York, NY October 7, 2022

- 3 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits December 31, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
Assets:		
Investments, at fair value: U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations Corporate and other bonds and notes Common stocks Short-term investment fund	\$ 1,375,838 655,644 1,584,473 63,356	\$ 1,335,594 840,465 1,729,638 19,617
Total investments	3,679,311	3,925,314
Interest and dividends receivable	5,492	9,304
Cash	163,398	184,159
Prepaid expenses	47,376	35,829
Property assets - computer equipment - at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$4,192 and \$3,028 as of		
December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively	1,747	2,911
Total assets	3,897,324	4,157,517
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	18,838	29,168
Due to related entity	7,618	
. Total liabilities	26,456	29,168
Net assets available for benefits	\$ 3,870,868	\$ 4,128,349

See notes to financial statements.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
Additions to net assets attributed to: Investment income:		
Net appreciation in fair value of investments Interest and dividends	\$ 352,067 58,119	\$ 152,866 87,008
	410,186	239,874
Less: investment expenses	22,367	22,993
Net investment income	387,819	216,881
Deductions from net assets attributed to:		
Benefits paid directly to participants Administrative expenses	518,574 126,726	576,111 121,532
Total deductions	645,300	697,643
Net (decrease)	(257,481)	(480,762)
Net assets available for benefits: Beginning of year	4,128,349	4,609,111
End of year	\$ 3,870,868	\$ 4,128,349

See notes to financial statements.

# Note 1 - Description of the Fund

The following brief description of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the "Fund"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension fund, is provided for general information purposes only. Participants should refer to the Fund document for more complete information.

#### General

The Fund was established on October 3, 1961 under the provisions of an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated April 26, 1961, as amended, between Local 1814 International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO (the "Union") and various employers having collective bargaining agreements with the Union. The Fund is a multiemployer defined benefit pension fund covering eligible employees of contributing employers under the provisions of various collective bargaining agreements. The Fund is subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), as amended.

#### **Benefits**

The purpose of the Fund is to provide retirement and death benefits for employees of the various employers. Each type of benefit has specific eligibility requirements relating to age and years of service.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Investment Valuation and Income Recognition

The Fund's investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See note 5 for discussion of fair value measurements.

### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Investment Valuation and Income Recognition (Continued)**

Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade date basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the exdividend date. Net appreciation includes the Fund's gains and losses on investments bought and sold, as well as held during the year.

#### **Property Assets**

Property assets are recorded at cost. Depreciation of equipment is computed by straight-line rates calculated to amortize the cost of the equipment over its estimated useful life of 3 years.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and changes therein, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Subsequent Events**

The Fund has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through October 7, 2022, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

## Note 3 - Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that subject the Fund to concentrations of credit risk include cash. The Fund maintains accounts at high quality financial institutions. While the Fund attempts to limit any financial exposure by maintaining accounts at high quality financial institutions, its deposit balances may, at times, exceed federally insured limits. The Fund has not experienced any losses on such accounts.

#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, provides the framework for measuring fair value. It defines fair value as an exit price, which is the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the Fund's principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The fair value hierarchy generally requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Observable inputs reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs reflect the entity's own assumptions based on market data and the entity's judgments about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, and are to be developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Fund determines the fair market value of its investment in securities based on the established fair value definition and hierarchy levels. The three levels within the hierarchy that may be used to measure fair value are:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable inputs, including Level 1 prices that have been adjusted; quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are less active than traded exchanges; and other inputs that are observable or can be substantially corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are a significant component of the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The lowest level of input that is a significant component of the fair value measurements determines the placement of the entire fair value measurement in the hierarchy. The Fund's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the classification of fair value assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy levels.

-8-

#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

## U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:

Investments in U.S. treasury obligations are carried at fair value as determined by quoted market prices in active markets. U.S. governmental agencies obligations are valued utilizing inputs obtained from approved industry pricing services. To determine the value of these investments, a variety of inputs are utilized, which include but are not limited to market quotations, yields, maturities and the bond's terms and conditions.

#### Corporate and other bonds and notes:

Corporate and other bonds and notes are valued utilizing inputs obtained from market quotation services. To determine the value of these investments, a variety of inputs are utilized, which include but are not limited to market quotations, yields, maturities and the bond's terms and conditions, maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

#### Common stocks:

Common stocks are valued using quoted market prices in active markets.

#### Short-term investment fund:

The short-term investment fund is stated at cost which approximates fair value.

The preceding valuation methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Fund believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.



# Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following table sets forth, by level, the Fund's assets that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2021:

#### Investments in securities:

			Significant Other	Significant Other
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
	Total	Prices	Inputs	Inputs
	Fair Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Investments at fair value:				
U.S. government and governmental agencies				
obligations Corporate and other bonds	\$ 1,375,838	\$ 1,375,838	\$	\$ -
and notes	655,644	-	655,644	-
Common stocks	1,584,473	1,584,473	· - <del>-</del>	-
Short-term investment fund	63,356		63,356	<del> </del>
Total investments at				
fair value	<u>\$ 3.679.311</u>	<u>\$ 2,960,311</u>	<u>\$ 719,000</u>	<u>\$</u>

The following table sets forth, by level, the Fund's assets that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2020:

#### Investments in securities:

	Total <u>Fair Value</u>	Quoted Prices (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investments at fair value:				
U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations	\$ 1,335,594	\$ 1,290,872	\$ 44,722	\$ -
Corporate and other bonds	Ψ 1,000,004	Ψ 1,230,072	Ψ,/22	•
and notes	840,465	-	840,465	-
Common stocks	1,729,638	1,729,638	•	-
Short-term investment fund	<u>19,617</u>		19,617	-
Total investments at fair value	<u>\$ 3,925,314</u>	<u>\$ 3,020,510</u>	<u>\$ 904.804</u>	<u>\$</u>

#### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits

Accumulated fund benefits are those future periodic payments, including lump sum distributions that are attributable under the Fund's provisions to the service that employees have rendered. Accumulated fund benefits include benefits expected to be paid to: (1) retired or terminated employees or their beneficiaries, (2) beneficiaries of employees who have died, and (3) present employees or their beneficiaries. The accumulated fund benefits for active employees are based on their years of credited service (maximum 35 years) multiplied by a dollar factor, as provided in the Fund document, ending on the date as of which the benefit information is presented (valuation date). Benefits payable under all circumstances, i.e., retirement, death, disability and termination of employment, are included to the extent they are deemed attributable to employees' service rendered to the valuation date.

The actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits is determined by the Fund's consulting actuary and is that amount that results from applying actuarial assumptions to calculate the accumulated fund benefits, reflecting the time value of money (through discounts for interest) and the probability of payment (by means of decrements such as for death, disability, withdrawal or retirement) between the valuation date and the expected date of payment.

The significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation as of January 1, 2021 were as follows:

#### (a) Withdrawal

The rates of termination by withdrawal (prior to retirement) used in the valuation are assumed in accordance with the following sample:

_	Termination
<u>Age</u>	<u>Rate</u>
25 ·	0.0698
30	0.0468
35	0.0324
40	0.0239
45	0.0178
50	0.0133
55	0.0088

# Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

# (b) Disability Rates

The disability rates used in the valuation are as follows:

	Age 25 30 35 40 45 50	Disability Rate 0.0010 0.0011 0.0013 0.0016 0.0022 0.0035 0.0071	
(c)	Retirement Age	Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.	
(d)	Mortality Rates	1983 Group Arinuity Mortality Table.	
(e)	Interest Rate	6% compounded annually.	
(f)	Percent Married	100%.	
(g)	Age of Spouse	Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than their male spouses.	
(h)	<u>Assets</u>	Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period.	
(i)	Expenses	Assumed to be \$121,500.	
(j)	Funding Method	Entry Age Normal Cost Method.	
(k)	Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability	Not applicable.	

# Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

# **Accumulated Fund Benefits**

The actuary has determined the actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits as of January 1, 2021 to be as follows:

Vested benefits of participants and beneficiaries currently receiving payments Other vested benefits	\$ 4,698,774 435,528
	5,134,302
Non-vested benefits	<del> </del>
Total actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits	<u>\$ 5,134.302</u>
Changes in Accumulated Fund Benefits	
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at beginning of year	\$ <u>5,420.794</u>
Increase (decrease) during the year attributable to: Benefits accumulated and experience gain and loss, changes in data Increase due to the decrease in the discount period Benefits paid	(18,345) 307,964 (576,111)
Net (decrease)	(286,492)
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at end of year	<u>\$ 5,134,302</u>

### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

As of January 1, 2021, the actuary has indicated that the Fund has a funding deficiency of \$1,400,426. However, the actuary states that the Fund is not subject to any excise tax under ERISA rules governing rehabilitation plans. In addition, the actuary stated that the vested benefit funded ratio is 80.4% and the accrued benefit funded ratio is 80.4% and as such, there is currently no employer withdrawal liability under the Multiemployer Pension Fund Amendments Act of 1980. In accordance with the requirements of the Pension Protection Act of 2006 ("PPA"), the Fund's actuary had certified that the Fund was in "critical and declining status" (red zone) for the plan years beginning January 1, 2021 and January 1, 2020, respectively. As required under the PPA, the Fund adopted a Funding Improvement Plan ("FIP") which resulted in benefits being frozen as of January 1, 2010 and requiring annual contributions of \$330,000 beginning with the plan year 2015. However, based on the actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2021, the minimum required contribution is \$1,759,819.

## Note 6 - Funding Deficiency

Without any contributions, the Fund will incur a funding deficiency for the year ended December 31, 2021. Although a negative credit balance is referred to as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative credit balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Fund's funded status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status.

# Note 7 - Related Party Transactions

The Fund is related to a family of jointly administered, collectively-bargained employee benefit plans connected to the Union. Since these plans and union coexist in the same premises, utilizing mutual resources, equipment and personnel to effectuate cost savings and to minimize duplication of efforts, interfund relationships have been established on a continuing basis.

The Fund occupies office space that is leased by the Union and pays an allocated amount to the Union for rent each month. Rent expense for each of the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 amounted to \$4,759 and \$6,240, respectively.

#### Note 7 - Related Party Transactions (Continued)

Common expenditures and administrative expenses are allocated to or from the applicable plans based on predetermined percentages. The amounts charged and/or allocated to the Fund totaled \$26,844 and \$30,429 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The amount due (to) the Union as of December 31, 2021 was \$(7,618).

#### Note 8 - Procedure on Termination of the Fund

The Trustees may terminate the Fund at any time. No such termination shall permit any part of the Trust Fund to be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than the exclusive benefit of participants and pensioners. Upon termination or partial termination of the Fund, all participants will become fully vested in their accrued benefits to the extent funded. In the event of such termination, available funds shall be allocated in accordance with Section 4044(a) of ERISA.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Fund, upon complete or partial termination of the Fund, the pension accrued under the Fund for each affected participant as of the date of such termination shall be non-forfeitable; however, in the event of such termination, each such participant shall have recourse toward satisfaction of his or her non-forfeitable rights to his or her pension only from Fund assets or from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the extent that it quarantees Fund benefits.

#### Note 9 - Tax Status

The Fund is a qualified trust under Section 401(b) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "IRC") and is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(a). The Fund has obtained a favorable tax determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service, dated October 6, 2015, and the Fund sponsor believes that the Fund, as amended, continues to qualify and to operate in accordance with applicable provisions of the IRC.

## Note 9 - Tax Status (Continued)

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require plan management to evaluate tax positions taken by the Fund and recognize a tax liability (or asset) if the Fund has taken an uncertain position that more likely than not would not be sustained upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service. The plan administrator has analyzed the tax positions taken by the Fund, and has concluded that as of December 31, 2021, there are no uncertain positions taken or expected to be taken that would require recognition of a liability (or asset) or disclosure in the financial statements. Employee benefit plans are subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress for the Fund. The plan administrator believes it is no longer subject to income tax examinations for years prior to 2018.

#### Note 10 - Risks and Uncertainties

The Fund invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net assets available for benefits.

The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is reported based on certain assumptions pertaining to interest rates, inflation rates and employee demographics, all of which are subject to change. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimations and assumptions process, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in these estimates and assumptions in the near-term would be material to the financial statements.

# Note 11 - Reconciliation of Financial Statements to Form 5500 Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

Investment expenses amounting to \$22,367 are shown as a reduction of investment income for financial statement purposes and are classified as investment advisory and management fees on Form 5500, Schedule H, Part II.



#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

			(c) Description of Investment							(e)
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares		Cost		Current Value
(4)	157 Toerrary or 16555	Осострион			<u> </u>	Or Orlaico	_			value
	U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:									
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/31/23	0.125	N/A	250,000	\$	249,941	\$	249,140
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/23	0.125	N/A	546, <b>0</b> 00		545,480		542,866
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	07/15/22	1.750	N/A	175,000		176,073		176,402
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	0.125	N/A	300,000		299,063		296,085
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/23	0.125	N/A	107,816		101,040	_	111,345
	Total U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations						<u>\$</u>	1,371,597	<u>\$</u>	1,375,838

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report,
- 17 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

	(c) Description of Investment							(e)	
(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	. Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost		Current Value	
Corporate and other bonds and notes:									
Abbvie Inc	Fixed Income	11/06/22	2.900	N/A	35,000	\$	36,517	\$	35,645
Ace Ina Holdings	Fixed Income	03/13/23	2.700	N/A	30,000	:	31,036		30,727
Amazon.com Inc	Fixed Income	11/29/22	2.500	N/A	35,000	:	35,390		35,523
AT&T Inc	Fixed Income	06/30/22	3.000	N/A	33,000	:	33,563		33,251
Bank of America Corporation	Fixed Income	01/11/23	3.300	N/A	35,000	:	35,958		35,958
Caterpillar Financial Services	Fixed Income	07/07/23	0.650	N/A	35,000	:	35,200		34,998
Citigroup Inc	Fixed Income	10/27/22	2.700	N/A	30,000	:	30,534		30,472
CVS Health Corp	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.625	N/A	32,000	;	33,840		33,133
Entergy LA, LLC	Fixed income	11/17/23	0.620	N/A	30,000	:	29,995		29,757
General Dynamics Corp.	Fixed Income	11/15/22	2.250	N/A	25,000	:	25,401		25,269
General Motors Financial Corp.	Fixed Income	08/18/23	1.700	N/A	31,000	;	31,246		31,295
John Deere Capital Corp.	Fixed Income	01/17/24	0.450	N/A	35,000	• ;	34,992		34,661
JPMorgan Chase & Co	Fixed Income	05/18/23	2.700	N/A	30,000	;	31,700		30,681
Microsoft Corp	Fixed Income	02/12/22	2.375	N/A	30,000	:	29,387		30,012
Morgan Stanley	Fixed Income	01/23/23	3.125	N/A	35,000	:	37,102		35,886
Pepsico Inc.	Fixed Income	05/01/23	0.750	N/A	30,000	:	29,941		30,038
US Bancorp	Fixed Income	07/30/24	2.400	N/A	35,000	:	37,288		36,161
Verizon Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000	:	35,013		34,857
Waste Management Inc.	Fixed Iricome	05/15/23	2.400	N/A	32,000	;	33,372		32,598
WEC Energy Group Inc.	Fixed Income	09/15/23	0.550	N/A	35,000	;	35,120		34,722

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.
- 18 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		(d)	(e)					
(b) Identity of Issue	-	-	Interest		Principal		Current	
	Description	_ Date_	Rate	Collateral	or Shares	Cost	Value	
Common stocks:								
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	. 400	\$ 50,192	\$ 56,29	
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	420	10,378	56,86	
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	235	21,667	33,81	
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	23,448	69,52	
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	14	23,926	46,68	
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	620	21,203	110,09	
AT&T Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,350	26,410	33,21	
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,095	15,877	48,71	
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	34,937	31,01	
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	26,036	35,79	
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	725	15,486	45,94	
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	43,454	17,81	
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	- N/A	855	11,974	43,03	
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	455	27,036	46,93	
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	43,874	39,43	
Ebay, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	525	19,829	34,91	
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	560	26,597	34.26	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	21,453	57.38	
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	31,181	40.76	
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	255	41,313	43,62	
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	350	37,786	55,42	
Lockheed Martin Gorp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	125	10,069	44,42	
Lowe's Company Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	200	33,182	51,69	
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	280	14,605	94,17	
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	23,673	52,94	
Paypal Holdings Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	7,421	26,40	
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	710	22,325	41,92	
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	19,180	37.07	
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	205	13,454	37,48	
Sector SPDR Trust	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	117,784	116,13	
The Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	22,742	29,14	
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	85	38,453	42,68	
Venzon Communications Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	555	20,449	28,83	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report. - 19 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

		((	(c) Description of Investment						
(á)	(b) Identity of issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost	Current Value	
	Short-term investment fund: JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	63,356	\$ 63,356	\$ 63,356	
	Total short-term investment fund						<u>\$ 63,356</u>	\$ 63,356	
	Total investments						5 3,014,942	\$ 3,679,311	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Reportable Transactions For the year ended December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

(b) Description of Assets	(c)	(c) Purchase (d) Selling Price Price		(g) Cost of Assets		(h) Current Value of Assets on Transaction Date		(i) Net Gain or (Loss)		
Single Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:										
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$	239,642	\$	239,642	\$	239,642	\$	239,642	\$	-
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund		-		249,114		249,114		249,114		-
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 02/15/2024		249,277		•		249,277	\$	249,277		-
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:										
AB Interest Bearing Acct AB Interest Bearing Acct		115,434		115,434		115,434 115,434		115,434 115,434		-
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	1	,030,450		986,705		1,030,450 986,707		1,030,450 986,705		(2)-
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 01/31/2023		249,942		-		249,942		249,942		-
U.S. Treasury Notes .375% due 3/31/22		15,046		-		15,046		15,046		-
U.S. Treasury Notes .375% due 3/31/22		-		225,406		225,653		225,406		(247)
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 02/15/2024		299,062		-		299,062		299,062		-
U.S. Treasury Notes 1.75% due 7/15/2022				236,675		233,423		236,675		3,252

See independent auditor's report.

# SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

#### **EXHIBIT I**

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

# **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

<u>Credited Service</u> One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

Vesting Service One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

#### Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:

#### Normal Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

# On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later.

#### Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

Ţ <u> </u>	
Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	1/4%

## **Disability**

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

### Benefit

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

### **Deferred Vested**

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

### Preretirement Death Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

					(d)		(e)			
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares		Cost	Current Value	
(4)	157 150:1417 5: 15505	Осострион			<u> </u>	Or Orlaico	_			Val.00
	U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:									
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/31/23	0.125	N/A	250,000	\$	249,941	\$	249,140
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/23	0.125	N/A	546, <b>0</b> 00		545,480		542,866
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	07/15/22	1.750	N/A	175,000		176,073		176,402
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	0.125	N/A	300,000		299,063		296,085
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/23	0.125	N/A	107,816		101,040		111,345
	Total U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations						\$	1 <u>,371,597</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,375,838

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report,
- 17 -

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

	(c) Description of Investment					(d)		(e)	
(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	. Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost			Current Value
Corporate and other bonds and notes:									
Abbvie Inc	Fixed Income	11/06/22	2.900	N/A	35,000	\$	36,517	\$	35,645
Ace Ina Holdings	Fixed Income	03/13/23	2.700	N/A	30,000		31,036		30,727
Amazon.com Inc	Fixed Income	11/29/22	2.500	N/A	35,000		35,390		35,523
AT&T Inc	Fixed Income	06/30/22	3.000	N/A	33,000		33,563		33,251
Bank of America Corporation	Fixed Income	01/11/23	3.300	N/A	35,000		35,958		35,958
Caterpillar Financial Services	Fixed Income	07/07/23	0.650	N/A	35,000		35,200		34,998
Citigroup Inc	Fixed Income	10/27/22	2.700	N/A	30,000		30,534		30,472
CVS Health Corp	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.625	N/A	32,000		33,840		33,133
Entergy LA, LLC	Fixed income	11/17/23	0.620	N/A	30,000		29,995		29,757
General Dynamics Corp.	Fixed Income	11/15/22	2.250	N/A	25,000		25,401		25,269
General Motors Financial Corp.	Fixed Income	08/18/23	1.700	N/A	31,000		31,246		31,295
John Deere Capital Corp.	Fixed Income	01/17/24	0.450	N/A	35,000		34,992		34,661
JPMorgan Chase & Co	Fixed Income	05/18/23	2.700	N/A	30,000		31,700		30,681
Microsoft Corp	Fixed Income	02/12/22	2.375	N/A	30,000		29,387		30,012
Morgan Stanley	Fixed Income	01/23/23	3.125	N/A	35,000		37,102		35,886
Pepsico Inc.	Fixed Income	05/01/23	0.750	N/A	30,000		29,941		30,038
US Bancorp	Fixed Income	07/30/24	2.400	N/A	35,000		37,288		36,161
Verizon Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000		35,013		34,857
Waste Management Inc.	Fixed Iricome	05/15/23	2.400	N/A	32,000		33,372		32,598
WEC Energy Group Inc.	Fixed Income	09/15/23	0.550	N/A	35,000		35,120		34,722

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.
- 18 -

### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND** (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

	(c) Description of Investment					(d)	(e)	
		-	Interest		Principal		Current	
(b) Identity of Issue	Description	_ Date_	Rate	Collateral	or Shares	Cost	Value	
Common stocks:								
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	. 400	\$ 50,192	\$ 56,29	
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	420	10,378	56,86	
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	235	21,667	33,81	
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	23,448	69,52	
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	14	23,926	46,68	
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	620	21,203	110,09	
AT&T Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,350	26,410	33,21	
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,095	15,877	48,71	
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	34,937	31,01	
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	26,036	35,79	
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	725	15,486	45,94	
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	43,454	17,81	
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	- N/A	855	11,974	43,03	
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	455	27,036	46,93	
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	43,874	39,43	
Ebay, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	525	19,829	34,91	
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	560	26,597	34.26	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	21,453	57.38	
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	31,181	40.76	
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	255	41,313	43,62	
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	350	37,786	55,42	
Lockheed Martin Gorp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	125	10,069	44,42	
Lowe's Company Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	200	33,182	51,69	
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	280	14,605	94,17	
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	23,673	52,94	
Paypal Holdings Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	7,421	26,40	
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	710	22,325	41,92	
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	19,180	37.07	
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	205	13,454	37,48	
Sector SPDR Trust	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	117,784	116.13	
The Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	22,742	29,14	
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	85	38,453	42,68	
Venzon Communications Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	555	20,449	28,83	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report. - 19 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

		(0	c) Descript	tion of Inve	estment		(d)	(e)
(á)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost	Current Value
	Short-term investment fund: JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	63,356	\$ 63,356	<u>\$ 63,356</u>
	Total short-term investment fund						s 63,356	\$ 63,356
	Total investments						5 3,014,942	\$ 3,679,311

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

# SCHEDULE OF ACTIVE PARTICIPANT DATA ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 8b(2)

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

Ç.

## **EXHIBIT IV**

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND

# Active Participants as of January 1, 2021 by Age and Service Credit

		1	* ::		Y	ears of S	Sérvice C	redit		
, ,	Total	Under 1	1=4	539	10-14	15-19	20=24	25-29	30-34	35 and over
Age	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Under 25	0	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	_0	0_	0_	_0_		0		0_	0	
30 - 34	0	0			0	0	0_,		0_	0
35 - 39_	_ 0	0	0	<b>.</b> 0.	. 0	0	0	0	_ 0	0
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0	0	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 _	0_			<u>0_</u>		_0_	0	_ 0		<u> </u>
55 - 59	0	0	_ 0]	0.	. O_	_0.	0	0	0	0
60 <u>-</u> 64	1_	0	. 0	· _ 0	_0_		0.	ı <b>0</b> _	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	0{	0	0	<b>0</b> t	0	_ 0	0	0
70 and over	0	0	0 11	0	- 0	0	0	0	0	0

Average Age: 61.5 Average Credits: 18.6

# COPY OF THE ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS
655 THIRD AVENUE
12TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017



TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 18, 2021

### Via Email: EPCU@irs.gov

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

#### Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2021, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

219 51st Street, Brooklyn, NY 11220

Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2020. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2020. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2020. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2021 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 18, 2021

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 20-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund is being notified of the Pension Fund's status by copy of this letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

# ILLUSTRATION SUPPORTING ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS

# ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

6.00%	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	2023	2024	2025	<u>,2026,</u>	<u>,2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	2029
MVA, Jan 1	4,128,349	3,640,514	3,149,359	2,655,077	2,157,770	1,654,683	1,142,289	626,564	106,161
Contributions	8 <del>4</del> 5	es.	¥	÷	¥	ie	( <u>m</u> )	<b>.</b>	**
Interest & Dividends Investment Expense	226,278	197,763	169,061	140,180	111,042	81,465	51,520	21,341	(9,120)
Other Total	226,278	197,763	169,061	140,180	111,042	81,465	51,520	21,341	(9,120)
Benefits Expenses	592,580 121,532	567,386 121,532	541,812 121,532	<b>515</b> ,955 1 <b>21</b> ,532	492,598 121,532	472,326 121,532	445,713 121,532	420,213 121,532	394,776 121,532
Other	<b>₹</b> ₽	1893	<del>e</del> j	.e.	13	√ <del>.</del>	9	生	) <del>†</del> ;
Total	714,112	688,918	663,344	637,487	614,130	593,858	567,245	541,745	516,308
Increase (Decrease)	(487,835)	(491,155)	(494,282)	(497,307)	(503,087)	(512,393)	(515,725)	(520,404)	(525,427)
Market Appreciation		<b>.</b>	<u> </u>	â	2	fa.	容	<b>:=</b> ;	(2)
MVA, Dec 31	3,640,514	3,149,359	2,655,077	2,157,770	1,654,683	1,142,289	626,564	106,161	(419,267)

10/3/2022

L1814 Color Projections							
Critical		1	2	3	4	5	<u> </u>
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
	<i>u</i> ,		• =				
OPENING CR. BALANCE	-1,400,426	(1,759,816)	(2,178,886)	'(2,568,243)	(2,783,104)	(2,972,872)	_(3,199,955)
Normal Cost	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expenses	121,500	121,500	_121,500_	121,500	<u>121,500</u>	121,500	<u>121,500</u>
Amortization Charges	314,202	314,202	262,449	75,792	33,440	33,440	33,440
Amortization Credits	175,925	139,965	139,965	_ 139,965		108,987	<u>91</u> ,296
Interest on Above	15,587	17,744	14,639	3,440	1,290	2,757	<u>3,819</u>
Interest of Credit Balance	-84,026	(105,589)	(130,733)	(154,095))	(166,986)	(178,372)	(191,997)
Contribs.	0	0	0		<u>0</u>	0	0
TOTAL	-1,759,816	-2,178,886	-2,568,243	-2,783,104	-2,972,872	-3,199,955	-3,459,416
					:0, <sup>eg</sup> a, c		0

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING STANDARD ACCOUNT BASES ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINES 9c & 9h

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2021

	Date	Current	<b>Payments</b>	Amortization
Charge Base	<u>Established</u>	<u>Balance</u>	Remaining	Charges
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2008	\$100,576	2	\$51,753
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	528,875	3	186,658
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	155,556	4	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	139,496	11	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	147,853	12	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	<u>1,098</u>	13	<u>. 117,</u>
TOTAL CHARGES		\$1,073,454		\$314,203
		-		( <del>***********</del> )
	Date	Current	<b>Payments</b>	Amortization
Credit Base	<b>Established</b>	<b>Balance</b>	Remaining	Credits
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2007	\$35,959	1	\$ 35,959
Amendment	1/1/2010	23,938	4	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	109,225	5	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	92,210	6	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	241,332	7	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	4,244	8	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	58,459	9	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	197,093	10	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	41,085	11	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	112,085	14	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	<u>2,105</u>	15	<u>,204</u> ,
TOTAL CREDITS		<u>\$917,735</u>		<u>\$175,923</u>

# JUSTIFICATION FOR CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 11

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

The RPA '94 Current Liability interest rate was decreased from 2.95% Pre-Retirement and Post-Retirement to 2.43% Pre-Retirement and Post-Retirement to conform to IRS regulations.

# STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS/METHODS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### **EXHIBIT II**

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

## Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method

(a) Interest Rate : 6.0 % per annum compounded annually

(b) Mortality 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table

used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table

and disability table used:

У	W	Age	
		Age	1
		25	
		30	] ]
		35	ė —
		40	
		45	
		50	 
		55	
		50	<u>.                                    </u>

(d) Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.

(e) Assets

Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The resulting value is within the corridor

limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

% % X (f) Marital Status All participants eligible preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female participants. ... Assumed to be \$121,500 (g) Expenses (h) **Funding Method** Entry Age Normal Cost Method (i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

### DOCUMENTATION REGARDING PROGRESS UNDER **REHABILITATION PLAN**

### ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4c

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

The Trustees have adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014. Based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan was implemented to forestall insolvency. The Plan is reviewed annually to determine if all reasonable measures are being taken to forestall insolvency.

#### Form 5500 Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan DMB Nos. 1210 - 0110 This form is required to be filed for employee benefit plans under sections 104 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and Deputment of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration sections 6057(b) and 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code). 2021 Complete all entries in accordance with the instructions to the Form 5500. This Form is Open to Person Serial & Guaranty Corpor Public Inspection Annual Report Identification Information For calendar plan year 2021 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2031 and ending 12/31/2021 a multiemployer plan a multiple-employer plan (Filers checking this box must attach a list of A This return/report is for: participating employer information in accordance with the form instr.) a single-employer plan a OFE (specify) B This return/report is: the first-return/report the final return/report an amended return/report a short plan year return/report fless than 12 months C If the plan is a collectively-bargained plan, check here .... D Check box if filing under: X Form 5538 Form 6538 the DFVC program aulematic extension special extension (enter description) E If this is a mirrordively adopted plan permitted by SECURE Act section 201, check here [Partill] Basic Plan Information enter all requested information 1a Name of plan Three-digit LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND plan number (PN) 001 Effective date of plan 10/03/1961 2a Plan sponsor's name (employer, if for a single-employer plan) Employer Identification Number (EIM) Malling address (include room, apt., suite no. and street, or P.O. Box) 51-6097308 City or town, state of province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code (H foreign, see instructions) 2c Plan Sponsor's telephone number BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND 718-499-9600 2d Business code (see instructions) 483000 219 51ST STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220 Caution: A penalty for the late or incomplate filling of this return/report will be essessed unless reasonable cause is established. Under predicts of polary and other penulties set forth in the instructions, I decide that I have examined this return aport, both drog accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, as well as the also winds of this setum/report, and to the best of my knowledge and belief. It is true, consist, and complete

S E S	Frank L. agosta Signature of pain positions trains	10/1/22	Frank Agosta Entername of Individual Engling as plan administrator
泛製	The J Halling Trees Teer Signature at amployer plan spansor	10/14/22 Date/	There is Gibling  Enter name of Individual signing as employer or plan sponsor
6 <u>%</u>	Signature of OFE	Date	Enter name of Individual algoing as DFE

For Poperwork Reduction Act Molico, see the Instructions for Form 5500,

Form 6500 (2021)

	Form 5500 (2021)	ge 2			
3a	Plan administrator's name and address X Same as Plan Sponsor		<b>3b</b> Administ	rator's l	EIN
			/10////////		
			3c Administ	rator's t	elephone number
4	If the name and/or EIN of the plan sponsor or the plan name has change	ged since the last return/repor	t filed for this	olan,	4b EIN
	enter the plan sponsor's name, EIN, the plan name and the plan number	er from the last return/report:			
	Sponsor's name				4d PN
С	Plan Name				
5	Total number of participants at the beginning of the plan year			5	78
6	Number of participants as of the end of the plan year unless otherwise	stated (welfare plans comple	te only lines		
-	<ul><li>6a(1), 6a(2), 6b, 6c, and 6d).</li><li>(1) Total number of active participants at the beginning of the plan year</li></ul>			6a(1)	1
	(1) Total number of active participants at the beginning of the plan year			6a(2)	
b	Retired or separated participants receiving benefits		••••••	6b	42
	Other retired or separated participants entitled to future benefits			6c	9
	Subtotal. Add lines 6a(2), 6b, and 6c			6d	52
е	Deceased participants whose beneficiaries are receiving or are entitled	to receive benefits		6e	23
f	Total. Add lines 6d and 6e			6f	75
g	Number of participants with account balances as of the end of the plan	• • •	•	6	
h	complete this item)  Number of participants who terminated employment during the plan ye	or with approach benefits that		6g	
"	less than 100% vested			6h	
7	Enter the total number of employers obligated to contribute to the plan				
	this item)		-	7	0
	If the plan provides pension benefits, enter the applicable pension feater	ure codes from the List of Pla	n Characterist	ics Cod	les in the instructions:
1A	11				
b	If the plan provides welfare benefits, enter the applicable welfare feature.	e codes from the List of Plan	Characteristic	s Code	s in the instructions:
9a	Plan funding arrangement (check all that apply)	9b Plan benefit arrangem	ent (check all	that ap	ply)
	(1) Insurance	(1) Insurance			
	(2) Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts	1 ' 🖂	1 412(e)(3) inst	urance o	contracts
	(3) X Trust	(3) X Trust			
10	(4) General assets of the sponsor	<del></del>	ts of the spon		har attached
10	Check all applicable boxes in 10a and 10b to indicate which schedules (See instructions)		icated, enter t	ne num	ber attached.
а	Pension Schedules	b General Schedules			
	(1) X R (Retirement Plan Information)	(1) 🖺 💾	(Financial Inf		· ·
	(2) MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money				n - Small Plan)
	Purchase Plan Actuarial Information) · signed by the plan actuary	(3)   A	(Insurance In		
	(3) SB (Single-Employer Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial	(4) X C (5) D	(Service Prov		formation) lan Information)
	Information) - signed by the plan actuary	(5) D (6) G	•	•	on Schedules)
	ormadony Signed by the plan actually	( <del>0</del> ) [] (1)	v manorar me	,	2011000100)

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Reportable Transactions For the year ended December 31, 2021

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

(b) Description of Assets				) Selling Price	ng (g) Cost of Assets			(h) Current Value of Assets on Transaction Date		(i) Net Gain or (Loss)	
Single Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:											
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$	239,642	\$	239,642	\$	239,642	\$	239,642	\$	-	
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund		-		249,114		249,114		249,114		-	
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 02/15/2024		249,277		•		249,277	\$	249,277		-	
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:											
AB Interest Bearing Acct AB Interest Bearing Acct		115,434		115,434		115,434 115,434		115,434 115,434		-	
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	1	,030,450		986,705		1,030,450 986,707		1,030,450 986,705		(2)-	
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 01/31/2023		249,942		-		249,942		249,942		-	
U.S. Treasury Notes .375% due 3/31/22		15,046		-		15,046		15,046		-	
U.S. Treasury Notes .375% due 3/31/22		-		225,406		225,653		225,406		(247)	
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 02/15/2024		299,062		-		299,062		299,062		-	
U.S. Treasury Notes 1.75% due 7/15/2022				236,675		233,423		236,675		3,252	

See independent auditor's report.

## SCHEDULE MB (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

memarrevende oode (the oode).

OMB No. 1210-0110

2021

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF.				
	nd e	ending 12/31/2021		
Round off amounts to nearest dollar.				
Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will be assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable cause is e	stabl	lished.		
A Name of plan	В	Three-digit		
Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan		plan number (PN)	<u> </u>	001
Local 1014 Mygers Felision Flan				
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 or 5500-SF	D	Employer Identification	Numba	- /EINI\
C Flan sponsor's flame as shown of line 2a of Form 3500 of 3500-3F		Employer Identification 51-6097308	Numbe	r (EIIN)
Board of Trustees, Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan				
E Type of plan: (1) X Multiemployer Defined Benefit (2) Money Purchase (see	instr	ructions)	_	
1a Enter the valuation date: Month 01 Day 01 Year 2021				
<b>b</b> Assets				
(1) Current value of assets		1b(1)		4128349
(2) Actuarial value of assets for funding standard account	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1b(2)		3578157
C (1) Accrued liability for plan using immediate gain methods		1c(1)		5134302
(2) Information for plans using spread gain methods:				
(a) Unfunded liability for methods with bases		1c(2)(a)		
(b) Accrued liability under entry age normal method	····	1c(2)(b)		
(c) Normal cost under entry age normal method		1c(2)(c)		
(3) Accrued liability under unit credit cost method	••••	1c(3)		5134302
d Information on current liabilities of the plan:				
(1) Amount excluded from current liability attributable to pre-participation service (see instructions) .	<b>.</b>	1d(1)		
(2) "RPA '94" information:			·	
(a) Current liability		1d(2)(a)		7235063
(b) Expected increase in current liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year	<b>.</b>	1d(2)(b)		0
(c) Expected release from "RPA '94" current liability for the plan year		1d(2)(c)		547280
(3) Expected plan disbursements for the plan year		1d(3)		668780
Statement by Enrolled Actuary			<u></u>	
To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, if any in accordance with applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into account the experience)	/, is co ce of th	omplete and accurate Each pres ne plan and reasonable expecta	scribed assi tions) and s	umption was applied such other
assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan		_		<u></u>
SIGN /		1-1-	_	
HERE   AMAIN		10/5/2	2	
Signature of actuary		Date		
SING LEE		20-05385		
Type or print name of actuary	-	Most recent enrollm	ent num	nber
SAVASTA AND CO, INC.	21	2-308-4200		
Firm name		Telephone number (incli	uding are	ea code)
655 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10017			- J	0040,
000 THE THE TOTAL				
Address of the firm				
Address of the firm				
If the actuary has not fully reflected any regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in completing this	e ech	edule check the hoven	d see	П

instructions

Schedule MB	(Form 5500) 2021		Pag	ge <b>2 -</b> _	1				
2 Operational information	n as of beginning of this plan	year:	<del></del>						
a Current value of as	ssets (see instructions)					2a		4128349	
	liability/participant count bro				umber of partic	cipants	(2	?) Current liability	
	articipants and beneficiaries				•	68	6542998		
(2) For terminate	d vested participants					9		499578	
(3) For active par	rticipants:								
· · ·	ed benefits							0	
(b) Vested b	enefits							192487	
(c) Total acti	ve		,			1		192487	
(4) Total						78		7235063	
	esulting from dividing line 2					2c		57.069	
Contributions made to	the plan for the plan year by	employer(s) and employee	es:						
(a) Date	(b) Amount paid by	(c) Amount paid by	(a) Date		(b) Amount		d	) Amount paid by	
(MM-DD-YYYY)	employer(s)	employees	(MM-DD-YY	YY)	employe	r(s)		employees	
	0		1	1			1		
								_	
			Totals ►	3(b)		0	3(c)		
d) Total withdrawal li	ability amounts included in	line 3(b) total					3(d)		
	I," go to line 5the scheduled progress under				'	4b		X Yes \ N	
d If the plan is in crit	tical status or critical and de	eclining status, were any t	penefits reduced (s	see instru	ıctions)?		•••••		
e If line d is "Yes," e	enter the reduction in liability the valuation date	resulting from the reduct	tion in benefits (se	e instruct	tions),	4e		<u> </u>	
f If the rehabilitation	n plan projects emergence t	from critical status or critic	cal and declining s	status ent	ter the plan				
year in which it is If the rehabilitation	projected to emerge. I plan is based on forestalli ck here	ng possible insolvency, e	nter the plan year	in which i	insolvenc <u>y i</u> s	4f		2029	
Actuarial cost method	d used as the basis for this	plan year's funding stand	lard account comp	outations (	(check all that	apply):			
<b>a</b> Attained ag	je normal <b>b</b> X	Entry age normal	c [	Accrued	benefit (unit c	redit)	d	Aggregate	
e Frozen initi	al liability <b>f</b>	Individual level premium	g 🗌	Individua	al aggregate		h	Shortfall	
i Other (spec			- 4					_	
I ☐ Other (spec	ony).								
1 1/1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		146-11 411				F:			
-	ed, enter period of use of s								
K Has a change be	een made in funding metho	d for this plan year?			••••••		•••••	Yes X	
I If line k is "Yes,"	was the change made pure	suant to Revenue Proced	ure 2000-40 or oth	ner autom	natic approval?				
m If line k is "Yes "	and line I is "No," enter the	date (MM-DD-YYYY) of	the rulina letter (in	dividual o	or class)				
	nange in funding method					5m			
- · · · <del>-</del>									

	Schedule MB (Form 5500) 2021			Page <b>3</b> -	1					
C 0:										
	ecklist of certain actuarial assumptions:									
a II	nterest rate for "RPA '94" current liability	••••••				·····	***********	6a	2.43%	
			-	Pre-retir				Post-re	etirement	
DF	Rates specified in insurance or annuity contracts	••••••		Yes	No X N/A	`		Yes	No X N/A	
	Mortality table code for valuation purposes:		_							
•	1) Males		<del>`                                    </del>			_ 2		_	2	
	2) Females	<del>- `</del>	)			2F			2F	
	/aluation liability interest rate	<del></del>		27.5	-	6.00%			6.00%	
_	Expense loading	_	87.9%		N/A		<u> </u>	X N/A		
	Salary scale	L		%		N/A				
g E	Estimated investment return on actuarial value of a	ssets for year ending	g on the va	luation date	••••••	6g			5.5%	
h E	estimated investment return on current value of as	sets for year ending	on the valu	ation date		6h			5.1%	
7 No	w amortization bases established in the current pla	an voar								
7 116	(1) Type of base	-	tial balance			(3)	Amortiza	tion Cha	rge/Credit	
	1		-2	105		<u>`</u>	<u> </u>		-204	
8 Mis	cellaneous information:									
	f a waiver of a funding deficiency has been approv he ruling letter granting the approval					8a				
b(1	) Is the plan required to provide a projection of exattach a schedule						•		Yes X No	
b(2	) Is the plan required to provide a Schedule of Acsechedule	tive Participant Data	? (See the	instructions.)	If "Yes," att	ach a			X Yes No	
	Are any of the plan's amortization bases operating prior to 2008) or section 431(d) of the Code?							Yes X No		
d i	f line c is "Yes," provide the following additional inf	ormation:								
(	1) Was an extension granted automatic approval	under section 431(d)	)(1) of the (	Code?					Yes No	
(	2) If line 8d(1) is "Yes," enter the number of years	by which the amorti	zation perio	od was extend	ded	8d(2)				
	<ol> <li>Was an extension approved by the Internal Reto 2008 or 431(d)(2) of the Code?</li> </ol>				•••••				Yes No	
(	<ol> <li>If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter number of years by including the number of years in line (2))</li> </ol>					8d(4)	<u></u>		_	
	5) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter the date of the ruling					8d(5)				
(	<ol> <li>If line 8d(3) is "Yes," is the amortization base e section 6621(b) of the Code for years beginning</li> </ol>								Yes No	
f	f box 5h is checked or line 8c is "Yes," enter the di for the year and the minimum that would have been extending the amortization base(s)	n required without us	sing the sho	ortfall method	or	8e				
<b>9</b> Fur	nding standard account statement for this plan yea	r:								
Cha	arges to funding standard account:									
a F	Prior year funding deficiency, if any					9a			1400426	
b E	Employer's normal cost for plan year as of valuatio	n date				9b			121500	
C A	C Amortization charges as of valuation date:  Outstanding balance									
(	<ol> <li>All bases except funding waivers and certain be amortization period has been extended</li> </ol>		9c(1)		107	3454		_	314203	
	2) Funding waivers		9c(2)	_						
(	Certain bases for which the amortization period extended		9c(3)			,				
dι	nterest as applicable on lines 9a, 9b, and 9c					9d			110168	
e Total charges. Add lines 9a through 9d						1946297				

Schedule MB (Form 5500) 2021	P	age <b>4</b>	
Credits to funding standard account:			
f Prior year credit balance, if any		,, 9f	
g Employer contributions. Total from column (b) of line 3		1	0
		Outstanding balance	
h Amortization credits as of valuation date	9h	917735	175923
i Interest as applicable to end of plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h		,9i	10555
j Full funding limitation (FFL) and credits:	[]		
(1) ERISA FFL (accrued liability FFL)	9j(1)	1778303	
(2) "RPA '94" override (90% current liability FFL)	9j(2)	2951704	
(3) FFL credit	<u></u>	9j(3)	
k (1) Waived funding deficiency		9k(1)	
(2) Other credits		9k(2)	_
l Total credits. Add lines 9f through 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2)		91	186478
m Credit balance: If line 9I is greater than line 9e, enter the difference		9m	
n Funding deficiency: If line 9e is greater than line 9l, enter the difference	ce	9n	1759819
9 o Current year's accumulated reconciliation account:		·	
(1) Due to waived funding deficiency accumulated prior to the 2021	plan year	90(1)	

9o(2)(a) 9o(2)(b)

90(3)

10

0

0

No

1759819 X Yes [

(b) Reconciliation amount (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9o(2)(a))......

11 Has a change been made in the actuarial assumptions for the current plan year? If "Yes," see instructions......

### Form 5500

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

# **Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan**

This form is required to be filed for employee benefit plans under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and sections 6057(b) and 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

> ▶ Complete all entries in accordance with the instructions to the Form 5500.

OMB Nos. 1210-0110 1210-0089

2022

	on Benefit Guaranty Corporation				111131	Inspection	1011C		
Part I	Annual Report lo	lentification Information							
For calendar plan year 2022 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2022 and ending 12/31/2022									
A This return/report is for:    a multiple-employer plan   a multiple-employer plan (Filers checking this box must attach a list of participating employer information in accordance with the form instruction in accordance with the form in accordance w									
		a single-employer plan	a DFE (specify	<u>'</u> )					
<b>B</b> This i	return/report is:	the first return/report	the final return	•					
_	an amended return/report a short plan year return/report (less than 12 months)								
C If the	plan is a collectively-barg	ained plan, check here			×				
<b>D</b> Chec	k box if filing under:	Form 5558	automatic exte	nsion	the	e DFVC program			
		special extension (enter description			_				
E If this		plan permitted by SECURE Act section							
Part II	Basic Plan Inform	<b>nation</b> —enter all requested information	n						
	ne of plan <sub>-</sub> 1814 RIGGERS PENSIC	ON FUND			1b	Three-digit plan number (PN) ▶	001		
	TOTT MODEROT ENDIC				1c	1c Effective date of plan 10/03/1961			
2a Plan sponsor's name (employer, if for a single-employer plan) Mailing address (include room, apt., suite no. and street, or P.O. Box) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code (if foreign, see instructions)						2b Employer Identification Number (EIN) 51-6097308			
BOARD	OF TRUSTEES LOCAL	1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND			2c Plan Sponsor's telephone number 718-499-9600				
SUITE :	WARD CURRY AVENUE 205 ISLAND, NY 10314				2d Business code (see instructions) 483000				
Caution	: A penalty for the late o	r incomplete filing of this return/repor	t will be assessed (	uniess reasonable cause is e	establis	hed.			
		er penalties set forth in the instructions, l ell as the electronic version of this return							
SIGN HERE	Filed with authorized/valid	d electronic signature.	10/16/2023	FRANK AGOSTA					
IIII I	Signature of plan admi	nistrator	Date	Enter name of individual sign	ning as	plan administrator			
SIGN									
HERE	Filed with authorized/valid			10162023					
	Signature of employer/	plan sponsor	Date	Enter name of individual sign	ning as	employer or plan sp	onsor		
SIGN									

Date

Enter name of individual signing as DFE

Form 5500 (2022) Page **2** 

3a	Plan administrator's name and address X Same as Plan Sponsor	<b>3b</b> Administrator's EIN		
			3c Administrator's telephone number	
4	If the name and/or EIN of the plan sponsor or the plan name has changed sin enter the plan sponsor's name, EIN, the plan name and the plan number from		4b EIN	
а	Sponsor's name	·	4d PN	
С	Plan Name			
5	Total number of participants at the beginning of the plan year		5 75	
6	Number of participants as of the end of the plan year unless otherwise stated 6a(2), 6b, 6c, and 6d).	d (welfare plans complete only lines 6a(1),		
a(	1) Total number of active participants at the beginning of the plan year		6a(1) 1	
a(:	2) Total number of active participants at the end of the plan year		6a(2)	
. `				
b	Retired or separated participants receiving benefits		6b 43	
С	Other retired or separated participants entitled to future benefits		6c 8	
d	Subtotal. Add lines 6a(2), 6b, and 6c		6d 52	
е	Deceased participants whose beneficiaries are receiving or are entitled to rec	ceive benefits	<b>6e</b> 21	
f	Total. Add lines <b>6d</b> and <b>6e</b> .		. <b>6f</b> 73	
g	Number of participants with account balances as of the end of the plan year (	(only defined contribution plans		
9	complete this item)		. 6g	
h	Number of participants who terminated employment during the plan year with less than 100% vested.		6h	
7	Enter the total number of employers obligated to contribute to the plan (only		7 0	
8a	If the plan provides pension benefits, enter the applicable pension feature co	des from the List of Plan Characteristics Cod	es in the instructions:	
	1A 1I			
b	If the plan provides welfare benefits, enter the applicable welfare feature code	es from the List of Plan Characteristics Code	s in the instructions:	
9a	Plan funding arrangement (check all that apply)	9b Plan benefit arrangement (check all th	at apply)	
	(1) Insurance (2) Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts	(1) Insurance Code section 412(e)(3)	incurance contracts	
	(2) Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts (3) X Trust	(3) X Trust	insurance contracts	
	(4) General assets of the sponsor	(4) General assets of the s	ponsor	
10	Check all applicable boxes in 10a and 10b to indicate which schedules are at	ttached, and, where indicated, enter the num	ber attached. (See instructions)	
а	Pension Schedules	b General Schedules		
	(1) R (Retirement Plan Information)	(1) X H (Financial Inform	mation)	
	(2) MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money	(2) I (Financial Inform	nation – Small Plan)	
	Purchase Plan Actuarial Information) - signed by the plan	(3) A (Insurance Info	rmation)	
	actuary	(4) X C (Service Provid	er Information)	
	(3) SB (Single-Employer Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial	(5) D (DFE/Participat	ing Plan Information)	
	Information) - signed by the plan actuary	(6) G (Financial Tran	saction Schedules)	

	Form 5500 (2022)	Page 3						
Part III	art III Form M-1 Compliance Information (to be completed by welfare benefit plans)							
2520.	plan provides welfare benefits, was the plan subject to the Form M-1 filing requing 101-2.)	rements during the plan year? (See instructions and 29 CFR						
<b>11b</b> Is the	11b Is the plan currently in compliance with the Form M-1 filing requirements? (See instructions and 29 CFR 2520.101-2.)							
Recei	the Receipt Confirmation Code for the 2022 Form M-1 annual report. If the plain the Confirmation Code for the most recent Form M-1 that was required to be filed by Confirmation Code will subject the Form 5500 filing to rejection as incompleted.	under the Form M-1 filing requirements. (Failure to enter a valid						

Receipt Confirmation Code\_

# SCHEDULE MB (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2022

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

For calendar plan year 2022 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2022	and er	nding 12/31/2022		
Round off amounts to nearest dollar.				
▶ Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will be assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable cause is €	establi	shed.		
A Name of plan  LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	В	Three-digit plan number (PN)	•	001
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 or 5500-SF	P	Employer Identifica 51-6097308	tion Numbe	er (EIN)
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND		31-0097306		
E Type of plan: (1) Multiemployer Defined Benefit (2) Money Purchase (see	e instru	uctions)		
1a         Enter the valuation date:         Month				
<b>b</b> Assets				
(1) Current value of assets		1b(1)		3870868
(2) Actuarial value of assets for funding standard account		1b(2)		3294933
c (1) Accrued liability for plan using immediate gain methods		1c(1)		4465392
(2) Information for plans using spread gain methods:  (a) Unfunded liability for methods with bases		1c(2)(a)		
•		1c(2)(b)		
(b) Accrued liability under entry age normal method				
(c) Normal cost under entry age normal method		1c(2)(c)		4405000
(3) Accrued liability under unit credit cost method	•••••	1c(3)		4465392
d Information on current liabilities of the plan:				
(1) Amount excluded from current liability attributable to pre-participation service (see instructions)		1d(1)		
(2) "RPA '94" information:				
(a) Current liability		1d(2)(a)		6569850
(b) Expected increase in current liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year		1d(2)(b)		
(c) Expected release from "RPA '94" current liability for the plan year		1d(2)(c)		518594
(3) Expected plan disbursements for the plan year		1d(3)		645294
Statement by Enrolled Actuary  To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, if ar in accordance with applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into account the experien assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan.				
SIGN HERE		09/18/2023		
Signature of actuary		Dat	te	
SING LEE		23-05385		
Type or print name of actuary		Most recent enro	ollment nun	nber
SAVSTA AND COMPANY, INC.	21	2-308-4200		
Firm name	Т	elephone number (i	ncluding ar	ea code)
655 THIRD AVENUE, 12TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10017				
Address of the firm				
f the actuary has not fully reflected any regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in completing thi	is sche	edule, check the box	and see	

Page **2** - 1

2 Operational informa	ation as of beginning of this p	lan year:						
a Current value o	f assets (see instructions)			···· <u>····</u>		2a		3870868
<b>b</b> "RPA '94" curre	nt liability/participant count	breakdown:		(1)	Number of part	icipants	(2)	Current liability
(1) For retired	participants and beneficiar	ies receiving payment				65		5871131
(2) For termin	ated vested participants					9		506343
(3) For active	participants:							
(a) Non-ve	ested benefits			- [				0
(b) Vested	d benefits							192376
(c) Total a	active					1		192376
(4) Total						75		6569850
	e resulting from dividing lir					2c		58.92 %
3 Contributions made	to the plan for the plan year	by employer(s) and employ	/ees:					
(a) Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	( <b>b)</b> Amount paid by employer(s)	(c) Amount paid by employees	(a) Date (MM-DD-Y		( <b>b</b> ) Amount employe		c)	Amount paid by employees
			Totals ▶	3(b)			3(c)	
(d) Total withdrawal	liability amounts included in	n line 3(b) total					3(d)	
If entered code  C Is the plan makir	dicate plan's status (see ir is "N," go to line 5ng the scheduled progress un critical status or critical and	nder any applicable funding	improvement or r	ehabilitati	ion plan?			
e If line d is "Yes,	" enter the reduction in liab	ility resulting from the redu	ction in benefits	(see inst	tructions),	4e		
<ul> <li>Projected to er emerge;</li> <li>Projected to be check here</li> </ul>	critical status or critical and merge from critical status w ecome insolvent within 30 y ted to emerge from critical	rithin 30 years, enter the place years, enter the place in the plan year in	n which insolven	cy is exp	ected and	4f		2030
5 Actuarial cost met	nod used as the basis for th	nis plan year's funding stan	ndard account co	mputatio	ns (check all tha	at apply):		
a Attained a	ge normal <b>b</b> X	Entry age normal	с ∏	Accrue	d benefit (unit cr	edit)	d	Aggregate
e Frozen init	·	Individual level premium	<b>.</b>		ıal aggregate	,	h	Shortfall
i Other (spe	,	amada lovoi promidiri	ສ 📙	a.vidt	uggrogato		••	U Shortium
_	ked, enter period of use of					5j		
K Has a change b	een made in funding meth	od for this plan year?						Yes X No
	" was the change made pu							Yes No
	" and line I is "No," enter th hange in funding method					5m		

<b>6</b> C	heckl	ist of certain actuarial assumptions:								
а	Inte	Interest rate for "RPA '94" current liability						6a		2.22 %
					Pre-retirement			Post	retireme	ent
b	Rate	es specified in insurance or annuity contrac	ets	F	Yes	∏ No [	N/A	Yes	No	N/A
		tality table code for valuation purposes:					_			
·		Males	Г	6c(1)			2.			2
		Females	-	6c(2)			2F	_		2F
d		uation liability interest rate	F	6d			6.00 %			6.00 %
		ary scale	-	6e		$\Box$	X N/A			
_		•				<u>'  </u>	<u> </u>			
•		drawal liability interest rate:	-	C\$(4)	Пеіг	ngle rate	☐ ERISA 4044	Other	Пи	<u> </u>
	• •	Type of interest rate	L	6f(1)				Other		
		If "Single rate" is checked in (1), enter appli	•				6f(2)			%
g	Esti	mated investment return on actuarial value	of assets for year	r ending on t	the valuation da	te	6g			11.1 %
h	Esti	mated investment return on current value o	of assets for year	ending on th	e valuation date		6h			10.2 %
i	Exp	ense load included in normal cost reported	in line 9b				6i			N/A
		If expense load is described as a percentage	-				6i(1)	<u> </u>		%
		If expense load is a dollar amount that vari in line 9b					6i(2)			126700
(3) If neither (1) nor (2) describes the expense load, check the box						6i(3)			_	
<b>7</b> N	lew a	mortization bases established in the curren	<u> </u>	/O\	1		(0) 4		10	
		(1) Type of base		(2) Initial ba	-607845		(3) Amol	rtization Cha	ge/Crea -59043	<u> </u>
		2			-007045				-08043	
										<u> </u>
3 N	liscell	aneous information:				I .				
	lf a	waiver of a funding deficiency has been ap Y) of the ruling letter granting the approval					8a			
b		nographic, benefit, and contribution informa				,				
_		Is the plan required to provide a projection instructions for required attachment.	of expected ben						_ Y	es X No
	(2)	Is the plan required to provide a Schedule							XY	es 🗌 No
	(3)	Is the plan required to provide a projection instructions) If "Yes," attach a schedule.	•	•						es X No
С		any of the plan's amortization bases opera to 2008) or section 431(d) of the Code?							Y	es X No
d	I If lin	e c is "Yes," provide the following additiona	al information:							
	(1)	Was an extension granted automatic appr		n 431(d\/1) (	of the Code?		_		Пү	es No
	(2)	If line 8d(1) is "Yes," enter the number of y		( // /			8d(2)			
		Was an extension approved by the Interna							П v	es $\Pi$ No
		prior to 2008) or 431(d)(2) of the Code?							Ц'	es 🗌 🔟
	(4)	(4) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter number of years by which the amortization period was extended (not including the number of years in line (2))				8d(4)				
		If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter the date of the								
	(6) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," is the amortization base eligible for amortization using interest rates appl section 6621(b) of the Code for years beginning after 2007?								Y	es No
е	con	ox 5h is checked or line 8c is "Yes," enter the tribution for the year and the minimum that hod or extending the amortization base(s).	would have been	required wit	hout using the s		8e			
F	undir	ng standard account statement for this plan	year:							
С	harge	es to funding standard account:								
а	Prio	r year funding deficiency, if any					9a			1759819
<b>L</b>		alover's normal cost for plan year as of valu					9b			406700

C Am	mortization charges as of valuation date:		Outstanding	balance			
	All bases except funding waivers and certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(1)		804806	314	203	
(2)	Funding waivers	9c(2)					
(3)	Certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(3)					
<b>d</b> Inte	rest as applicable on lines 9a, 9b, and 9c			9d	132	043	
e Total charges. Add lines 9a through 9d			9e	2332	765		
Credit	s to funding standard account:						
<b>f</b> Prio	r year credit balance, if any			9f			
<b>g</b> Em	ployer contributions. Total from column (b) of line 3			9g			
			Outstanding	balance			
<b>h</b> Am	ortization credits as of valuation date	9h		1394166	199	007	
<b>i</b> Inte	rest as applicable to end of plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h			9i	11!	940	
<b>j</b> Full	funding limitation (FFL) and credits:					,	
(1)	ERISA FFL (accrued liability FFL)	9j(1)		1374989			
(2)	"RPA '94" override (90% current liability FFL)	9j(2)		2621506			
(3)	FFL credit			9j(3)			
k (1)	Waived funding deficiency			9k(1)			
(2)	Other credits			9k(2)			
l Total credits. Add lines 9f through 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2)				91	2109	947	
<b>m</b> Cre	dit balance: If line 9l is greater than line 9e, enter the difference			9m			
n Funding deficiency: If line 9e is greater than line 9l, enter the difference				9n	2121	818	
O Current year's accumulated reconciliation account:							
(1)	Due to waived funding deficiency accumulated prior to the 2022 plan year			90(1)			
(2)	Due to amortization bases extended and amortized using the interest rate under section 6621(b) of			f the Code:			
	(a) Reconciliation outstanding balance as of valuation date			9o(2)(a)			
	(b) Reconciliation amount (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9o(2)(a))			9o(2)(b)			
(3)	Total as of valuation date			90(3)			
0 Cor	Contribution necessary to avoid an accumulated funding deficiency. (see instructions.)			10	2121	818	
l <b>1</b> Has	Has a change been made in the actuarial assumptions for the current plan year? If "Yes," see instructions						

## SCHEDULE C (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation **Service Provider Information** 

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2022

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

For calendar plan year 2022 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2022	and ending	12/31/2022				
A Name of plan	B Three-digit					
LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	plan number (l	PN) •	001			
	,	,				
	_					
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500	D Employer Identification Number (EIN)					
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	51-6097308					
Part I Service Provider Information (see instructions)						
	motion required for each new		ived directly or indirectly \$5,000			
You must complete this Part, in accordance with the instructions, to report the info or more in total compensation (i.e., money or anything else of monetary value) in plan during the plan year. If a person received <b>only</b> eligible indirect compensation answer line 1 but are not required to include that person when completing the rem	onnection with services rende for which the plan received th	red to the pla	n or the person's position with the			
1 Information on Persons Receiving Only Eligible Indirect Con	pensation					
a Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether you are excluding a person from the remains		received onl	ly eligible			
indirect compensation for which the plan received the required disclosures (see in						
<b>b</b> If you answered line 1a "Yes," enter the name and EIN or address of each person received only eligible indirect compensation. Complete as many entries as needed		ures for the s	ervice providers who			
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provid	d you disclosures on eligible i	ndirect compe	ensation			
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provid	d you disclosures on eligible i	ndirect compe	ensation			
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provid	d you disclosures on eligible i	ndirect compe	ensation			
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provid	d you disclosures on eligible i	ndirect compe	ensation			

Schedule C (Form 5500) 2022	Page <b>2-</b> 1
	1
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
Ī	
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	u disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provided yo	ou disclosures on eligible indirect compensation

Page	3	-	1	ı
------	---	---	---	---

28

NONE

15267

Yes No X

Yes No

Yes No

answered	d "Yes" to line 1a above	e, complete as many	entries as needed to list ea	r Indirect Compensation ach person receiving, directly or the plan or their position with the	indirectly, \$5,000 or more in t	total compensation
		(	(a) Enter name and EIN o	r address (see instructions)		
BUCHBIN	IDER TUNICK & CO L	LP				
13-157884	42					
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h)  Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount
10	AUDITOR FOR RELATED PLANS	27500	Yes No 🛚	Yes No		Yes No
	1		3) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)	-	
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect	(h)  Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or
	a party-in-interest		sponsor)	disclosures?	compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	estimated amount
11	NONE	20000	Yes No 🛚	Yes 🗌 No 🗍		Yes No
		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)	,	
VANDER	BILT AVENUE ASSET	MANAGEMENT				
26-188940	09					
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount

Pac	ıе	3	-	

answered	l "Yes" to line 1a above	e, complete as many	entries as needed to list ea	r Indirect Compensation ich person receiving, directly or ne plan or their position with the	indirectly, \$5,000 or more in t	total compensation
		(	(a) Enter name and EIN o	r address (see instructions)		
ROBERT	H. BOGUCKI, P.C.					
13-339720	05					
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount
29	COUNSEL FOR RELATED PLANS	12000	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
	-		a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)  Yes No	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?  Yes No	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount
			2) Enter name and EIN on	address (see instructions)		
(b) Service Code(s)	Relationship to employer, employer organization, or person known to be	(d) Enter direct	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required	(g)  Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirection	(h)  Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or
	a party-in-interest		sponsor)  Yes  No	disclosures?  Yes No	compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	Yes No

Part I	Service	Provider	Information	(continued)
raiti	OCI VICE	LIGAIGE	IIIIOIIIIauoii	(COIILIIIU <del>C</del> U)

or provides contract administrator, consulting, custodial, investment advisory, investment manager questions for (a) each source from whom the service provider received \$1,000 or more in indirect or provider gave you a formula used to determine the indirect compensation instead of an amount or many entries as needed to report the required information for each source.	compensation and (b) each sou	urce for whom the service
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	<b>(b)</b> Service Codes (see instructions)	(c) Enter amount of indirect compensation
	,	,
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	ompensation, including any the service provider's eligibility ne indirect compensation.
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(C) Enter amount of indirect compensation
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	ompensation, including any the service provider's eligibility ne indirect compensation.
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(C) Enter amount of indirect compensation
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	ompensation, including any the service provider's eligibility ne indirect compensation.

3. If you reported on line 2 receipt of indirect compensation, other than eligible indirect compensation, by a service provider, and the service provider is a fiduciary

Pa	rt II Service Providers Who Fail or Refuse to		
4	Provide, to the extent possible, the following information for exthis Schedule.	ach service provide	er who failed or refused to provide the information necessary to complete
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide

1

Pa	art III Termination Information	on Accountants and Enrolled Actuaries (see instructions)		
	(complete as many entries as nee			
<u>a</u>		b EIN:		
	Position:			
d	Address:	e Telephone:		
Ex	xplanation:			
а	Name:	b ein:		
С	Position:			
d	Address:	e Telephone:		
Ex	xplanation:			
<u>'a</u>	Name:	b EIN:		
C	Position:	D EIN.		
d		O Tolonhana		
u	Address:	e Telephone:		
	umlamatiam.	<u> </u>		
EX	xplanation:			
		Τ.		
<u>a</u>	Name:	b EIN:		
<u>c</u>	Position:			
d	Address:	e Telephone:		
Ex	xplanation:			
а	Name:	b EIN:		
С	Position:			
d	Address:	e Telephone:		
		·		
Ex	xplanation:	·		
	•			

# SCHEDULE H (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

# **Financial Information**

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

2022

OMB No. 1210-0110

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation				inspection	)N
For calendar plan year 2022 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2022 and 6	endir	ng 12/31	/2022		
A Name of plan LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	В	Three-di plan nun	igit nber (PN)	•	001
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	D		· Identificatio 6097308	n Number (	EIN)

# Part I Asset and Liability Statement

1 Current value of plan assets and liabilities at the beginning and end of the plan year. Combine the value of plan assets held in more than one trust. Report the value of the plan's interest in a commingled fund containing the assets of more than one plan on a line-by-line basis unless the value is reportable on lines 1c(9) through 1c(14). Do not enter the value of that portion of an insurance contract which guarantees, during this plan year, to pay a specific dollar benefit at a future date. Round off amounts to the nearest dollar. MTIAs, CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs do not complete lines 1b(1), 1b(2), 1c(8), 1g, 1h, and 1i. CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs also do not complete lines 1d and 1e. See instructions.

Assets		(a) Beginning of Year	(b) End of Year
Total noninterest-bearing cash	1a	153151	156369
Receivables (less allowance for doubtful accounts):			
(1) Employer contributions	1b(1)		
(2) Participant contributions	1b(2)		
(3) Other	1b(3)	52868	51730
Ceneral investments:  (1) Interest-bearing cash (include money market accounts & certificates of deposit)	1c(1)	73603	15127
(2) U.S. Government securities	1c(2)	1375838	954388
(3) Corporate debt instruments (other than employer securities):			
(A) Preferred	1c(3)(A)	482498	327287
(B) All other	1c(3)(B)	173146	160539
(4) Corporate stocks (other than employer securities):			
(A) Preferred	1c(4)(A)		
(B) Common	1c(4)(B)	1584473	1376535
(5) Partnership/joint venture interests	1c(5)		
(6) Real estate (other than employer real property)	1c(6)		
(7) Loans (other than to participants)	1c(7)		
(8) Participant loans	1c(8)		
(9) Value of interest in common/collective trusts	1c(9)		
(10) Value of interest in pooled separate accounts	1c(10)		
(11) Value of interest in master trust investment accounts	1c(11)		
(12) Value of interest in 103-12 investment entities	1c(12)		
(13) Value of interest in registered investment companies (e.g., mutual funds)	1c(13)		
(14) Value of funds held in insurance company general account (unallocated contracts)	1c(14)		
(15) Other	1c(15)		

1d	Employer-related investments:		(a) Beginning of Year	(b) End of Year
	(1) Employer securities	1d(1)		
	(2) Employer real property	1d(2)		
е	Buildings and other property used in plan operation	1e	1747	583
f	Total assets (add all amounts in lines 1a through 1e)	1f	3897324	3042558
	Liabilities			
g	Benefit claims payable	1g		
h	Operating payables	1h	26456	23505
i	Acquisition indebtedness	1i		
j	Other liabilities	1j		
k	Total liabilities (add all amounts in lines 1g through1j)	1k	26456	23505
	Net Assets			
ı	Net assets (subtract line 1k from line 1f)	11	3870868	3019053

# Part II Income and Expense Statement

Plan income, expenses, and changes in net assets for the year. Include all income and expenses of the plan, including any trust(s) or separately maintained fund(s) and any payments/receipts to/from insurance carriers. Round off amounts to the nearest dollar. MTIAs, CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs do not complete lines 2a, 2b(1)(E), 2e, 2f, and 2g.

	Income		(a) Amount	(b) Total
а	Contributions:			
	(1) Received or receivable in cash from: (A) Employers	2a(1)(A)		
	(B) Participants	2a(1)(B)		
	(C) Others (including rollovers)	2a(1)(C)		
	(2) Noncash contributions	2a(2)		
	(3) Total contributions. Add lines 2a(1)(A), (B), (C), and line 2a(2)	2a(3)		
b	Earnings on investments:			
	(1) Interest:			
	(A) Interest-bearing cash (including money market accounts and certificates of deposit)	2b(1)(A)	1461	
	(B) U.S. Government securities	2b(1)(B)	2375	
	(C) Corporate debt instruments	2b(1)(C)	12200	
	(D) Loans (other than to participants)	2b(1)(D)		
	(E) Participant loans	2b(1)(E)		
	(F) Other	2b(1)(F)		
	(G) Total interest. Add lines 2b(1)(A) through (F)	2b(1)(G)		16036
	(2) Dividends: (A) Preferred stock	2b(2)(A)		
	(B) Common stock	2b(2)(B)	32520	
	(C) Registered investment company shares (e.g. mutual funds)	2b(2)(C)		
	(D) Total dividends. Add lines 2b(2)(A), (B), and (C)	2b(2)(D)		32520
	(3) Rents	2b(3)		
	(4) Net gain (loss) on sale of assets: (A) Aggregate proceeds	2b(4)(A)	1436670	
	(B) Aggregate carrying amount (see instructions)	2b(4)(B)	1461806	
	(C) Subtract line 2b(4)(B) from line 2b(4)(A) and enter result	2b(4)(C)		-25136
	(5) Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of assets: (A) Real estate	2b(5)(A)		
	(B) Other	2b(5)(B)	-217775	
	(C) Total unrealized appreciation of assets. Add lines 2b(5)(A) and (B)	2b(5)(C)		-217775

		(a) Ar	nount		(b) Total
(6) Net investment gain (loss) from common/collective trusts	2b(6)	•			
(7) Net investment gain (loss) from pooled separate accounts	2b(7)				
(8) Net investment gain (loss) from master trust investment accounts	2b(8)				
(9) Net investment gain (loss) from 103-12 investment entities	2b(9)				
(10) Net investment gain (loss) from registered investment companies (e.g., mutual funds)	2b(10)				
C Other income	2c				
<b>d</b> Total income. Add all <b>income</b> amounts in column (b) and enter total	2d	٠		^	-194355
Expenses					
<b>e</b> Benefit payment and payments to provide benefits:					
(1) Directly to participants or beneficiaries, including direct rollovers	2e(1)		49	98780	
(2) To insurance carriers for the provision of benefits	2e(2)				
(3) Other	2e(3)				
(4) Total benefit payments. Add lines 2e(1) through (3)	2e(4)				498780
f Corrective distributions (see instructions)	2f				
<b>g</b> Certain deemed distributions of participant loans (see instructions)	2g				
h Interest expense	2h				
i Administrative expenses: (1) Professional fees	2i(1)			59500	
(2) Contract administrator fees	2i(2)				
(3) Investment advisory and management fees	2i(3)			18767	
(4) Other	2i(4)		8	30413	
(5) Total administrative expenses. Add lines 2i(1) through (4)	2i(5)				158680
j Total expenses. Add all expense amounts in column (b) and enter total	2j	6			657460
Net Income and Reconciliation					,
k Net income (loss). Subtract line 2j from line 2d	2k	2			-851815
Transfers of assets:	,	?		÷	
(1) To this plan	21(1)				
(2) From this plan	21(2)				
Part III Association (2) Online					
Part III Accountant's Opinion					
3 Complete lines 3a through 3c if the opinion of an independent qualified public attached.	accountant	s attached to this	Form	oouu. Coi	npiete line 3d ii an opinion is not
a The attached opinion of an independent qualified public accountant for this pla	n is (see ins	tructions):			
(1) Unmodified (2) Qualified (3) Disclaimer (4)	Adverse				
<b>b</b> Check the appropriate box(es) to indicate whether the IQPA performed an ER performed pursuant to both 29 CFR 2520.103-8 and 29 CFR 2520.103-12(d).	. Check box	(3) if pursuant to	neither	•	
(1) DOL Regulation 2520.103-8 (2) DOL Regulation 2520.103-12(d) (3)	X neither D	OL Regulation 2	520.103	3-8 nor D	OL Regulation 2520.103-12(d).
<b>c</b> Enter the name and EIN of the accountant (or accounting firm) below:					
(1) Name: BUCHBINDER TUNICK & COMPANY LLP		(2) EIN: 13-	157884	2	
d The opinion of an independent qualified public accountant is <b>not attached</b> become					
(1) This form is filed for a CCT, PSA, or MTIA. (2) It will be attact	hed to the n	ext Form 5500 pu	ırsuant	to 29 CFI	R 2520.104-50.
Part IV Compliance Questions					
CCTs and PSAs do not complete Part IV. MTIAs, 103-12 IEs, and GIAs do 103-12 IEs also do not complete lines 4j and 4l. MTIAs also do not complete		e lines 4a, 4e, 4f,	4g, 4h,	4k, 4m, 4	<b>1</b> n, or 5.
During the plan year:			Yes	No	Amount
Was there a failure to transmit to the plan any participant contributions within period described in 29 CFR 2510.3-102? Continue to answer "Yes" for any fully corrected. (See instructions and DOL's Voluntary Fiduciary Correction	prior year fa			×	
rany corrected. (Occ instructions and DOL's voluntary inductary Correction	i rogiani. <i>j</i>	<u>44</u>			

Page 4-	Page	4-
---------	------	----

1

			Yes	NO	Amo	ınt
b	Were any loans by the plan or fixed income obligations due the plan in default as of the close of the plan year or classified during the year as uncollectible? Disregard participant loans secured by participant's account balance. (Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part I if "Yes" is					
	checked.)	4b		Х		
С	Were any leases to which the plan was a party in default or classified during the year as uncollectible? (Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part II if "Yes" is checked.)	4c		X		
d	Were there any nonexempt transactions with any party-in-interest? (Do not include transactions reported on line 4a. Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part III if "Yes" is checked.)	4d		X		
е	Was this plan covered by a fidelity bond?	4e	Х			500000
f	Did the plan have a loss, whether or not reimbursed by the plan's fidelity bond, that was caused by fraud or dishonesty?	4f		Х		
g	Did the plan hold any assets whose current value was neither readily determinable on an established market nor set by an independent third party appraiser?	4g		X		
h	Did the plan receive any noncash contributions whose value was neither readily determinable on an established market nor set by an independent third party appraiser?	4h		Х		
i	Did the plan have assets held for investment? (Attach schedule(s) of assets if "Yes" is checked, and see instructions for format requirements.)	411 4i	X			
j	Were any plan transactions or series of transactions in excess of 5% of the current value of plan assets? (Attach schedule of transactions if "Yes" is checked and see instructions for format requirements.)	4j	×			,
k	Were all the plan assets either distributed to participants or beneficiaries, transferred to another plan, or brought under the control of the PBGC?	4k		X		
ľ	Has the plan failed to provide any benefit when due under the plan?	41		Х		
m	If this is an individual account plan, was there a blackout period? (See instructions and 29 CFR 2520.101-3.)	4m		×		
n	If 4m was answered "Yes," check the "Yes" box if you either provided the required notice or one of the exceptions to providing the notice applied under 29 CFR 2520.101-3	4n		X		
5a	Has a resolution to terminate the plan been adopted during the plan year or any prior plan year? Yes If "Yes," enter the amount of any plan assets that reverted to the employer this year	s X	No			
5b	If, during this plan year, any assets or liabilities were transferred from this plan to another plan(s), ide transferred. (See instructions.)	ntify t	he plan	(s) to v	vhich assets or liabi	lities were
	5b(1) Name of plan(s)				<b>5b(2)</b> EIN(s)	<b>5b(3)</b> PN(s)
į	Vas the plan a defined benefit plan covered under the PBGC insurance program at any time during this nstructions.) "Yes" is checked, enter the My PAA confirmation number from the PBGC premium filing for this plan y	X	Yes	(See E		

# SCHEDULE R (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation This schedule is required to be filed under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

**Retirement Plan Information** 

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2022

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

Foi	· calendar	plan year 2022 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2022 and er	nding	12/3	1/2022				
	Name of p	alan 4 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	В	Three-digi plan num (PN)		00	01		
	Olan anan	corio nomo co oboum en line 2e ef Form 5500		Employer	Idontifio	ation Numb	or /CINI	<u> </u>	
		sor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	D	Employer	identific	ation Numb	er (EIIN	)	
ьс	AKD OF	TRUSTEES LOCAL 1014 RIGGERS FENSION FOND		51-60973	80				
	Sanat T	Black the the con-	<u> </u>						
	Part I	Distributions es to distributions relate only to payments of benefits during the plan year.							
All	reierenc	es to distributions relate only to payments of benefits during the plan year.			_				
1		alue of distributions paid in property other than in cash or the forms of property specified in the ons		1					
2		e EIN(s) of payor(s) who paid benefits on behalf of the plan to participants or beneficiaries durin ors who paid the greatest dollar amounts of benefits):	ng the	e year (if mo	ore than	two, enter l	EINs of	the	
	EIN(s):								
	` '								
	Profit-s	haring plans, ESOPs, and stock bonus plans, skip line 3.							
3		of participants (living or deceased) whose benefits were distributed in a single sum, during the							0
F	Part II	<b>Funding Information</b> (If the plan is not subject to the minimum funding requirements ERISA section 302, skip this Part.)	of se	ection 412 o	f the Inte	ernal Reven	ue Cod	le or	
4	Is the pla	n administrator making an election under Code section 412(d)(2) or ERISA section 302(d)(2)?			Yes	□ N	lo.	X N/	/A
-		an is a defined benefit plan, go to line 8.		_	•	_		_	
_	•								
5		rer of the minimum funding standard for a prior year is being amortized in this ar, see instructions and enter the date of the ruling letter granting the waiver. <b>Date:</b> Month	1	D	av	Ye	ear		
	p								
	lf vou	completed line 5, complete lines 3, 9, and 10 of Schedule MB and do not complete the re	emai	 nder of this	s sched		<u> </u>		-
6	-	completed line 5, complete lines 3, 9, and 10 of Schedule MB and do not complete the re		nder of this	sched				
6	a Ente	r the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund	ling	62	sched				-
6	<b>a</b> Ente		ling 	6a	sched				
6	a Ente	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)er the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year	ling 	6a 6b	sched				- ——
6	a Ente	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)er the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year	ling 	6a 6b	sched				——
6	a Enter defice b Enter c Subtraction (enter	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)er the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year	ling 	6a 6b	sched				- 
<b>6</b>	a Ente defice b Ente C Subtraction (enter the control of the contr	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)er the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year	ling	6a 6b 6c	Sched	ule.	lo		
7	a Enter defice b Enter C Subtraction (enter the control of the con	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)	ling	6a 6b 6c		ule.		N	
6 7 8	a Enter define the definition of the definition	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)	ther plan	6a 6b 6c	Yes	ule.	lo		
7	a Enter define the definition of the definition	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)	ther plan	6a 6b 6c		ule.			
7 8	a Enter define the definition of the definition	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)	ther plan	6a 6b 6c	Yes	ule.	lo		
7 8	a Enter define the definition of the definition	er the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived).  er the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year  tract the amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result er a minus sign to the left of a negative amount).  completed line 6c, skip lines 8 and 9.  minimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  In actuarial cost method was made for this plan year pursuant to a revenue procedure or of a providing automatic approval for the change or a class ruling letter, does the plan sponsor or put trator agree with the change?	ther plan	6a 6b 6c	Yes	ule.	lo		
7 8	a Ente defice the defice of th	tract the amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result er a minus sign to the left of a negative amount)	tther plan	6a 6b 6c	Yes		lo	× N	I/A
7 8 P	a Enter define the definition of the definition	treat the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year	ther plan	6a 6b 6c [	Yes Yes	lle.	lo lo	⊠ No	I/A
7 8 P	a Enter define the definition of the definition	the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived).  The the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year.  The amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result er a minus sign to the left of a negative amount).  The amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result er a minus sign to the left of a negative amount).  The amount in line 6c, skip lines 8 and 9.  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount report	ther plan ase 7) of	6a 6b 6c	Yes Yes Revenu	Both	lo lo n p this F	No Part.	I/A
7 8 P	a Enter define the definition of the definition	treat the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year	ther plan ase 7) of	6a 6b 6c	Yes Yes Revenu	Both	lo lo	No Part.	I/A
7 8 P	a Enter define the definition of the definition	the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived).  The the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year.  The amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result er a minus sign to the left of a negative amount).  The amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result er a minus sign to the left of a negative amount).  The amount in line 6c, skip lines 8 and 9.  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?  The inimimum funding amount report	ther plan  ase 7) of	6a 6b 6c 6c C C Decorate Internal by exempt to	Yes Yes Revenu	Bott e Code, ski	lo lo n p this F	No Part.	I/A
7 8 P 10	a Enter define the define defi	the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fund ciency not waived)	ther plan  7) of ay an ack-	6a 6b 6c 6c 1	Yes Yes Revenue an?	Bothe Code, ski	lo lo p this F Yes	No Part.	I/A No

Page <b>2 -</b> I
-------------------

1

Schedule R (Form 5500) 2022

P	art \	Additional Information for Multiemployer Defined Benefit Pension Plans
13		er the following information for each employer that (1) contributed more than 5% of total contributions to the plan during the plan year or (2) was one of top-ten highest contributors (measured in dollars). See instructions. Complete as many entries as needed to report all applicable employers.
	а	Name of contributing employer NONE
	b	EIN 51-6097308 C Dollar amount contributed by employer 0
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month 12 Day 31 Year 2022
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production X Other (specify): OTHER
	а	Name of contributing employer
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.)  Month Day Year
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):
	а	Name of contributing employer
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year
1	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Unit of production Other (specify):
	а	Name of contributing employer
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.)  Month Day Year
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Unit of production Other (specify):
	а	Name of contributing employer
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.)  Month Day Year
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):
	а	Name of contributing employer
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.)  Month Day Year
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Unit of production Other (specify):

_		4
Pag	е	,

Schedule R (Form 5500) 2022

Enter the number of deferred vested and retired participants (inactive participants), as of the beginning of the plan year, whose contributing employer is no longer making contributions to the plan for:						
The current plan year. Check the box to indicate the counting method used to determine the number of inactive participants: I last contributing employer alternative reasonable approximation (see instructions for required attachment)	14a	51				
<b>b</b> The plan year immediately preceding the current plan year.   Check the box if the number reported is a change from what was previously reported (see instructions for required attachment)	14b	51				
C The second preceding plan year. Check the box if the number reported is a change from what was previously reported (see instructions for required attachment)	14c	53				
Enter the ratio of the number of participants under the plan on whose behalf no employer had an obligation to material employer contribution during the current plan year to:	ike an					
a The corresponding number for the plan year immediately preceding the current plan year	15a	0.97				
<b>b</b> The corresponding number for the second preceding plan year	15b	0.94				
	16a					
<b>b</b> If line 16a is greater than 0, enter the aggregate amount of withdrawal liability assessed or estimated to be	16b					
If assets and liabilities from another plan have been transferred to or merged with this plan during the plan year, or		~ <del>~</del>				
art VI Additional Information for Single-Employer and Multiemployer Defined Benef	it Pensio	n Plans				
18 If any liabilities to participants or their beneficiaries under the plan as of the end of the plan year consist (in whole or in part) of liabilities to such participants and beneficiaries under two or more pension plans as of immediately before such plan year, check box and see instructions regarding supplemental information to be included as an attachment.						
If the total number of participants is 1,000 or more, complete lines (a) through (c)  a						
PBGC missed contribution reporting requirements. If this is a multiemployer plan or a single-employer plan that is not covered by PBGC, skip line 20.  a Is the amount of unpaid minimum required contributions for all years from Schedule SB (Form 5500) line 40 greater than zero?  Yes No If line 20a is "Yes," has PBGC been notified as required by ERISA sections 4043(c)(5) and/or 303(k)(4)? Check the applicable box:  Yes.  No. Reporting was waived under 29 CFR 4043.25(c)(2) because contributions equal to or exceeding the unpaid minimum required contribution were made by the 30th day after the due date.  No. The 30-day period referenced in 29 CFR 4043.25(c)(2) has not yet ended, and the sponsor intends to make a contribution equal to or exceeding the unpaid minimum required contribution by the 30th day after the due date.  No. Other. Provide explanation						
	plan year, whose contributing employer is no longer making contributions to the plan for:  a The current plan year. Check the box to indicate the counting method used to determine the number of inactive participants:   last contributing employer   alternative   reasonable approximation (see instructions for required attachment)	plan year, whose contributing employer is no longer making contributions to the plan for:  a The current plan year. Check the box to indicate the counting method used to determine the number of inactive participants:				

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedules

For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedules For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

# INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
Financial Statements	
Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits	4
Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6-16
Supplemental Schedules	
Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) as of December 31, 2022	17-20
Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j) Schedule of Reportable Transactions for the Year Ended December 31, 2022	21



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**Board of Trustees** Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the "Fund"), an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), which comprise the statements of net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related statements of changes in net assets available for benefits for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net assets available for benefits of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the changes in its net assets available for benefits for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

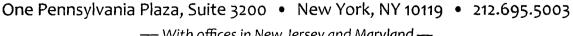
#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.



Management is also responsible for maintaining a current plan instrument, including all plan amendments; administering the plan; and determining that the plan's transactions that are presented and disclosed in the financial statements are in conformity with the plan's provisions, including maintaining sufficient records with respect to each of the participants, to determine the benefits due or which may become due to such participants.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
  expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's
  internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## Other Matter - Supplemental Schedules Required by ERISA

chlider Pinick + Company 88

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17 through 21 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

In forming our opinion on the supplemental schedules, we evaluated whether the supplemental schedules, including their form and content, are presented in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA.

In our opinion, the information in the accompanying schedules is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole, and the form and content are presented in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA.

BUCHBINDER TUNICK & CO. LLP

New York, NY October 10, 2023

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits December 31, 2022 and 2021

A == =4==	2022	2021
Assets: Investments, at fair value:		
U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations	\$ 954,388	\$ 1,375,838
Corporate and other bonds and notes	487,826	655,644
Common stocks	1,376,535	1,584,473
Short-term investment fund	4,878	63,356
Total investments	2,823,627	3,679,311
Interest and dividends receivable	4,196	5,492
Cash	166,618	163,398
Cacif	100,010	100,000
Prepaid expenses	47,534	. 47,376
Property assets - computer equipment - at cost, net of		
accumulated depreciation of \$5,356 and \$4,192 as of		
December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively	583	1,747
Total assets	3,042,558	3,897,324
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	10,551	18,838
Due to related entity	12,954	7,618
Total liabilities	23,505	26,456
Net assets available for benefits	\$ 3,019,053	\$ 3,870,868

See notes to financial statements.

# **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

# Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

		2022		2021
Additions to net assets attributed to: Investment (loss) income:				
Net (depreciation) appreciation in fair value of investments	\$	(242,911)	\$	352,067
Interest and dividends		48,556		58,119
		(194,355)		410,186
Less: investment expenses		18,767		22,367
Net investment (loss) income		(213,122)		387,819
Deductions from net assets attributed to:				
Benefits paid directly to participants		498,780		518,574
Administrative expenses		139,913		126,726
Total deductions	_	638,693		645,300
Net (decrease)		(851,815)		(257,481)
Net assets available for benefits:				
Beginning of year		3,870,868	_	4,128,349
End of year	\$	3,019,053	\$	3,870,868

See notes to financial statements.

- 5 -

# Note 1 - Description of the Fund

The following brief description of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the "Fund"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension fund, is provided for general information purposes only. Participants should refer to the Fund document for more complete information.

#### General

The Fund was established on October 3, 1961 under the provisions of an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated April 26, 1961, as amended, between Local 1814 International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO (the "Union") and various employers having collective bargaining agreements with the Union. The Fund is a multiemployer defined benefit pension fund covering eligible employees of contributing employers under the provisions of various collective bargaining agreements. The Fund is subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), as amended.

#### **Benefits**

The purpose of the Fund is to provide retirement and death benefits for employees of the various employers. Each type of benefit has specific eligibility requirements relating to age and years of service.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Investment Valuation and Income Recognition

The Fund's investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See note 4 for discussion of fair value measurements.



### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Investment Valuation and Income Recognition (Continued)**

Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade date basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the exdividend date. Net (depreciation) appreciation includes the Fund's gains and losses on investments bought and sold, as well as held during the year.

# **Property Assets**

Property assets are recorded at cost. Depreciation of equipment is computed by straight-line rates calculated to amortize the cost of the equipment over its estimated useful life of 3 years.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and changes therein, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Subsequent Events**

The Fund has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through October 10, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### Note 3 - Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that subject the Fund to concentrations of credit risk include cash. The Fund maintains accounts at high quality financial institutions. While the Fund attempts to limit any financial exposure by maintaining accounts at high quality financial institutions, its deposit balances may, at times, exceed federally insured limits. The Fund has not experienced any losses on such accounts.



#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, provides the framework for measuring fair value. It defines fair value as an exit price, which is the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the Fund's principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The fair value hierarchy generally requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Observable inputs reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs reflect the entity's own assumptions based on market data and the entity's judgments about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, and are to be developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Fund determines the fair market value of its investment in securities based on the established fair value definition and hierarchy levels. The three levels within the hierarchy that may be used to measure fair value are:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable inputs, including Level 1 prices that have been adjusted; quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are less active than traded exchanges; and other inputs that are observable or can be substantially corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are a significant component of the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The lowest level of input that is a significant component of the fair value measurements determines the placement of the entire fair value measurement in the hierarchy. The Fund's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the classification of fair value assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy levels.

#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:

Investments in U.S. treasury obligations are carried at fair value as determined by quoted market prices in active markets. U.S. governmental agencies obligations are valued utilizing inputs obtained from approved industry pricing services. To determine the value of these investments, a variety of inputs are utilized, which include but are not limited to market quotations, yields, maturities and the bond's terms and conditions.

#### Corporate and other bonds and notes:

Corporate and other bonds and notes are valued utilizing inputs obtained from market quotation services. To determine the value of these investments, a variety of inputs are utilized, which include but are not limited to market quotations, yields, maturities and the bond's terms and conditions, maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

#### Common stocks:

Common stocks are valued using quoted market prices in active markets.

#### Short-term investment fund:

The short-term investment fund is stated at cost which approximates fair value.

The preceding valuation methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Fund believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

# Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following table sets forth, by level, the Fund's assets that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2022:

# Investments in securities:

		Total		Quoted Prices	Significant Other Observable Inputs		υ	Significant Other Inobservable Inputs	
	ı	air Value		(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
Investments at fair value:				<u>,                                    </u>					
U.S. government and governmental agencies				05.4000	_		_		
obligations	\$	954,388	\$	954,388	\$	-	\$	-	
Corporate and other bonds									
and notes		487,826		-		487,826		-	
Common stocks		1,376,535		1,376,535		-		-	
Short-term investment fund	_	4,878	_	<u>-</u>	_	4,878	_	<del></del>	
Total investments at									
fair value	<u>\$</u>	2,823,627	<u>\$</u>	2,330,923	<u>\$_</u>	492.704	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	

The following table sets forth, by level, the Fund's assets that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2021:

#### Investments in securities:

			Significant Other	Significant Other
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
	Total	Prices	Inputs	Inputs
	Fair Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Investments at fair value:				
U.S. government and governmental agencies				
obligations	\$ 1,375,838	\$ 1,375,838	\$ -	\$ -
Corporate and other bonds				
and notes	655,644	-	655,644	-
Common stocks	1,584,473	1,584,473	-	-
Short-term investment fund	63,356	<del></del>	63,356	<del></del>
Total investments at				
fair value	<b>\$</b> 3.679.311	\$ 2.960.311	\$ 719,000	<u>\$</u>

#### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits

Accumulated fund benefits are those future periodic payments, including lump sum distributions that are attributable under the Fund's provisions to the service that employees have rendered. Accumulated fund benefits include benefits expected to be paid to: (1) retired or terminated employees or their beneficiaries, (2) beneficiaries of employees who have died, and (3) present employees or their beneficiaries. The accumulated fund benefits for active employees are based on their years of credited service (maximum 35 years) multiplied by a dollar factor, as provided in the Fund document, ending on the date as of which the benefit information is presented (valuation date). Benefits payable under all circumstances, i.e., retirement, death, disability and termination of employment, are included to the extent they are deemed attributable to employees' service rendered to the valuation date.

The actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits is determined by the Fund's consulting actuary and is that amount that results from applying actuarial assumptions to calculate the accumulated fund benefits, reflecting the time value of money (through discounts for interest) and the probability of payment (by means of decrements such as for death, disability, withdrawal or retirement) between the valuation date and the expected date of payment.

The significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation as of January 1, 2022 were as follows:

#### (a) Withdrawal

The rates of termination by withdrawal (prior to retirement) used in the valuation are assumed in accordance with the following sample:

<u>Age</u>	Termination Rate
25	0.0698
30	0.0468
35	0.0324
40	0.0239
45	0.0178
50	0.0133
55	0.0088

# Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

# (b) Disability Rates

The disability rates used in the valuation are as follows:

	Age 25 30 35 40 45 50	Disability Rate 0.0010 0.0011 0.0013 0.0016 0.0022 0.0035 0.0071
(c)	Retirement Age	Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.
(d)	Mortality Rates	1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table.
(e)	Interest Rate	6% compounded annually.
(f)	Percent Married	100%.
(g)	Age of Spouse	Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than their male spouses.
(h)	<u>Assets</u>	Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period.
(i)	Expenses	Assumed to be \$126,700.
(j)	Funding Method	Entry Age Normal Cost Method.
(k)	Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability	Not applicable.

# Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

# **Accumulated Fund Benefits**

The actuary has determined the actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits as of January 1, 2022 to be as follows:

Vested benefits of participants and beneficiaries currently receiving payments Other vested benefits	\$ 4,033,455 431,937
	4,465,392
Non-vested benefits	<u>-</u>
Total actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits	<u>\$_4,465,392</u>
Changes in Accumulated Fund Benefits	
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at beginning of year	\$ <u>5,134,302</u>
(Decrease) increase during the year attributable to:  Benefits accumulated and experience gain and loss, changes in data Increase due to the decrease in the discount period Benefits paid	(442,837) 292,501 (518,574)
Net (decrease)	(668,810)
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at end of year	<u>\$ 4,465,392</u>

# Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

As of January 1, 2022, the actuary has indicated that the Fund has a funding deficiency of \$1,759,819. However, the actuary states that the Fund is not subject to any excise tax under ERISA rules governing rehabilitation plans. In addition, the actuary stated that the vested benefit funded ratio is 86.7% and the accrued benefit funded ratio is 86.7% and as such, there is currently no employer withdrawal liability under the Multiemployer Pension Fund Amendments Act of 1980. In accordance with the requirements of the Pension Protection Act of 2006 ("PPA"), the Fund's actuary had certified that the Fund was in "critical and declining status" (red zone) for the plan years beginning January 1, 2022 and January 1, 2021, respectively. As required under the PPA, the Fund adopted a Funding Improvement Plan ("FIP") which resulted in benefits being frozen as of January 1, 2010 and requiring annual contributions of \$330,000 beginning with the plan year 2015. However, based on the actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022, the minimum required contribution is \$2,121,818.

#### Note 6 - Funding Deficiency

In 2010, the Fund experienced a mass withdrawal of all its contributing employers. Without any contributions, the Fund will incur a funding deficiency for the year ended December 31, 2022. Although a negative credit balance is referred to as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative credit balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Fund's funded status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status.

#### Note 7 - Related Party Transactions

The Fund is related to a family of jointly administered, collectively-bargained employee benefit plans connected to the Union. Since these plans and the Union coexist in the same premises, utilizing mutual resources, equipment and personnel to effectuate cost savings and to minimize duplication of efforts, interfund relationships have been established on a continuing basis.

The Fund occupies office space that is leased by the Union and pays an allocated amount to the Union for rent each month. Rent expense for each of the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 amounted to \$7,060 and \$4,759, respectively.



# Note 7 - Related Party Transactions (Continued)

Common expenditures and administrative expenses are allocated to or from the applicable plans based on predetermined percentages. The amounts charged and/or allocated to the Fund totaled \$37,895 and \$26,844 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The amount due (to) the Union as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$(12,954) and (7,618), respectively.

#### Note 8 - Procedure on Termination of the Fund

The Trustees may terminate the Fund at any time. No such termination shall permit any part of the Fund to be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than the exclusive benefit of participants and pensioners. Upon termination or partial termination of the Fund, all participants will become fully vested in their accrued benefits to the extent funded. In the event of such termination, available funds shall be allocated in accordance with Section 4044(a) of ERISA.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Fund, upon complete or partial termination of the Fund, the pension accrued under the Fund for each affected participant as of the date of such termination shall be non-forfeitable; however, in the event of such termination, each such participant shall have recourse toward satisfaction of his or her non-forfeitable rights to his or her pension only from Fund assets or from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the extent that it guarantees Fund benefits.

#### Note 9 - Tax Status

The Fund is a qualified trust under Section 401(b) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "IRC") and is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(a). The Fund has obtained a favorable tax determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service, dated October 6, 2015, and the Fund sponsor believes that the Fund, as amended, continues to qualify and to operate in accordance with applicable provisions of the IRC.



### Note 9 - Tax Status (Continued)

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require plan management to evaluate tax positions taken by the Fund and recognize a tax liability (or asset) if the Fund has taken an uncertain position that more likely than not would not be sustained upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service. The plan administrator has analyzed the tax positions taken by the Fund, and has concluded that as of December 31, 2022, there are no uncertain positions taken or expected to be taken that would require recognition of a liability (or asset) or disclosure in the financial statements. Employee benefit plans are subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress for the Fund. The plan administrator believes it is no longer subject to income tax examinations for years prior to 2019.

#### Note 10 - Risks and Uncertainties

The Fund invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net assets available for benefits.

The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is reported based on certain assumptions pertaining to interest rates, inflation rates and employee demographics, all of which are subject to change. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimations and assumptions process, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in these estimates and assumptions in the near-term would be material to the financial statements.

# Note 11 - Reconciliation of Financial Statements to Form 5500 Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

Investment expenses amounting to \$18,767 are shown as a reduction of investment income for financial statement purposes and are classified as investment advisory and management fees on Form 5500, Schedule H, Part II.



#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

(c) Description of Investment								(d)	(e)		
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	of Issue Description Description		Interest Rate Collateral		Principal teral or Shares		Cost		Current Value	
	U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:										
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/31/23	0.125	N/A	45,000	\$	44,989	\$	44,865	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/23	0.125	N/A	396,000		395,623		389,474	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/15/23	1.500	N/A	40,000		39,802		39,971	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	04/30/25	0.375	N/A	80,000		75,000		73,013	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	0.125	N/A	280,000		279,125		266,034	
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/23	0.125	N/A	116,183		101,040		116,033	
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/24	0.625	N/A	25,541		25,367	_	24,998	
	Total U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations						<u>s</u>	960,946	<u>s</u>	954,388	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report. - 17 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EiN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

			(c) Description of Investment							(e)
			Maturity	Interest		Principal				Current
(a) <u>(b) Iden</u>	atity of Issue	Description	Date	<u>Rate</u>	Collateral	or Shares	Cost		_	Value
Corpora	te and other bonds and notes:									
Ace In	a Holdings	Fixed Income	03/13/23	2.700	N/A	30,000	\$	31,036	\$	29,883
Bank d	of America Corporation	Fixed Income	01/11/23	3.300	N/A	35,000		35,958		34,988
Caterp	pillar Financial Services	Fixed Income	07/07/23	0.650	N/A	35,000		35,200		34,293
CIGNA	A Corp FLTG	Fixed Income	07/15/23	_	N/A	20,000		20,138		20,035
	lealth Corp	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.625	N/A	32,000		33,840		30,740
Deere	John Capital Corp.	Fixed Income	01/17/24	0.450	N/A	35,000		34,992		33,465
Enterg	ly LA, LLC	Fixed Income	11/17/23	0.620	N/A	18,000		17,997		17,330
Genera	al Motors Financial Corp.	Fixed Income	08/18/23	1.700	N/A	31,000		31,246		30,289
JPMor	gan Chase & Co	Fixed Income	05/18/23	2.700	N/A	30,000		31,700		29,747
Morga	n Stanley	Fixed Income	01/23/23	3.125	N/A	35,000		37,102		34,968
Pepsic	∞ Inc.	Fixed Income	05/01/23	0.750	N/A	30,000		29,941		29,612
United	Parcel Service	Floating Rate	04/01/23	-	N/A	30,000		30,092		30,007
US Ba	ncorp	Fixed Income	07/30/24	2.400	N/A	35,000		37,288		33,647
Verizo	n Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000		35,013		33,204
Waste	Management Inc.	Fixed Income	05/15/23	2.400	N/A	32,000		33,371		31,686
WEC E	Energy Group Inc.	Fixed Income	09/15/23	0.550	N/A	35,000	_	35,119	_	33,932
To	tal corporate and other bonds and note	es.					\$	510,033	<u>\$</u>	487,826

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		(c) Descri	ption of in	vestment		(d)	(e)
		Maturity	Interest		Principal		Current
(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Date	Rate	Collateral	or Shares	Cost	Value
Common stocks:							
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	\$ 50,192	\$ 43,916
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	420	10,378	67,876
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	235	21,667	15,221
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	480	23,448	42,350
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	18,799	18,480
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	535	18,296	69,513
AT&T Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,125	35,161	39,121
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,095	15,877	36,266
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	34,937	35,934
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	26,036	54,744
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	725	15,486	34,539
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	43,454	13,343
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	855	11,974	29,899
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	455	27,036	42,401
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	43,874	49,307
Duke Energy Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	26,873	24,718
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	560	26,597	61,768
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	130	18,592	44,639
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	31,181	42,971
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	195	31,592	34,447
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	350	37,786	46,935
Lockheed Martin Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	8,860	53,514
Lowe's Company Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	165	27,375	32,875
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	280	14,605	67,150
Newmont Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	18,371	20,060
Northrop Gruman Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	31,816	35,465
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	23,673	26,305
Paypal Holdings Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	7,421	9,971
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	710	22,325	36,380
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	19,180	27,034
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	205	13,454	22,538
Sector SPDR Trust	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	22,742	30,349
The Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	117,784	110,175
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	29,406	34,462
Verizon Communications Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	555	20,450	21,869
Total common stocks						\$ 946,698	\$ 1,376,535

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.
- 19 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(I) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		(0	(c) Description of Investment						
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost	Current Value	
	Short-term investment fund: JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	4,878	\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878	
	Total short-term investment fund						\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878	
	Total investments						\$ 2,422,555	\$ 2,823,627	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Reportable Transactions For the year ended December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

(b) Description of Assets	(c)	Purchase Price	(0	d) Selling Price	(g) Cost of Assets	,	Ourrent Value of Assets on ransaction Date	(i) Net Gain or (Loss)	
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:									
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$	532,522	\$	- 591,001	\$ 532,522 590,994	\$	532,522 591,001	\$	7
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23				202,700	204,952		202,700		(2,252)

See independent auditor's report.

- 21 -

## SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

#### **EXHIBIT I**

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

### **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

<u>Credited Service</u> One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

Vesting Service One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

### Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:

**Normal** Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

later.

On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

later.

Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

### **Benefit**

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

	Eligibility	Reduction
		Factor
1	Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
ĺ	Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Į,	Age 55 and vested	1/4%

### Disability

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

### **Benefit**

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

### **Deferred Vested**

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

#### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

### Preretirement Death Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

### Postretirement/Supplemental, Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

			(c) Descri	ption of In	vestment			(d)		(e)
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	_	Cost		Current Value
	U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:									
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/31/23	0.125	N/A	45,000	\$	44,989	\$	44,865
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/23	0.125	N/A	396,000		395,623		389,474
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/15/23	1.500	N/A	40,000		39,802		39,971
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	04/30/25	0.375	N/A	80,000		75,000		73,013
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	0.125	N/A	280,000		279,125		266,034
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/23	0.125	N/A	116,183		101,040		116,033
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/24	0.625	N/A	25,541		25,367	_	24,998
	Total U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations						<u>s</u>	960,946	<u>s</u>	954,388

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report. - 17 -

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

		(c) Descrip	tion of Inv	estment			(d)		(e)
		Maturity	Interest		Principal				Current
(a) (b) Identity of Issue	Description	Date	Rate	Collateral	or Shares	_	Cost	_	Value
Corporate and other bonds and notes:									
Ace Ina Holdings	Fixed Income	03/13/23	2.700	N/A	30,000	\$	31,036	\$	29,883
Bank of America Corporation	Fixed Income	01/11/23	3.300	N/A	35,000		35,958		34,988
Caterpillar Financial Services	Fixed Income	07/07/23	0.650	N/A	35,000		35,200		34,293
CIGNA Corp FLTG	Fixed Income	07/15/23	_	N/A	20,000		20,138		20,035
CVS Health Corp	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.625	N/A	32,000		33,840		30,740
Deere John Capital Corp.	Fixed Income	01/17/24	0.450	N/A	35,000		34,992		33,465
Entergy LA, LLC	Fixed Income	11/17/23	0.620	N/A	18,000		17,997		17,330
General Motors Financial Corp.	Fixed Income	08/18/23	1.700	N/A	31,000		31,246		30,289
JPMorgan Chase & Co	Fixed Income	05/18/23	2.700	N/A	30,000		31,700		29,747
Morgan Stanley	Fixed Income	01/23/23	3.125	N/A	35,000		37,102		34,968
Pepsico Inc.	Fixed Income	05/01/23	0.750	N/A	30,000		29,941		29,612
United Parcel Service	Floating Rate	04/01/23	-	N/A	30,000		30,092		30,007
US Bancorp	Fixed Income	07/30/24	2.400	N/A	35,000		37,288		33,647
Verizon Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000		35,013		33,204
Waste Management Inc.	Fixed Income	05/15/23	2.400	N/A	32,000		33,371		31,686
WEC Energy Group Inc.	Fixed Income	09/15/23	0.550	N/A	35,000	_	35,119	_	33,932
Total corporate and other bonds and no	tes					\$	510,033	\$	487,826

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity	Interest		Dalmainal		
(b) Identity of Issue	Description				Principal		Current
		Date	Rate	Collateral	or Shares	Cost	Value
Common stocks:							
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	\$ 50,192	\$ 43,916
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	420	10,378	67,876
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	235	21,667	15,221
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	480	23,448	42,350
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	18,799	18,480
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	535	18,296	69,513
AT&T Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,125	35,161	39,121
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,095	15,877	36,266
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	34,937	35,934
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	26,036	54,744
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	725	15,486	34,539
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	43,454	13,343
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	855	11,974	29,899
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	455	27,036	42,401
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	43,874	49,307
Duke Energy Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	26,873	24,718
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	560	26,597	61,768
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	130	18,592	44,639
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	31,181	42,971
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	195	31,592	34,447
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	350	37,786	46,935
Lockheed Martin Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	8,860	53,514
Lowe's Company Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	165	27,375	32,875
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	280	14,605	67,150
Newmont Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	18,371	20,060
Northrop Gruman Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	31,816	35,465
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	23,673	26,305
Paypal Holdings Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	7,421	9,971
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	710	22,325	36,380
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	19,180	27,034
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	205	13,454	22,538
Sector SPDR Trust	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	22,742	30,349
The Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	117,784	110,175
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	29,406	34,462
Verizon Communications Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	555	20,450	21,869
Total common stocks						\$ 946,698	\$ 1,376,535

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.
- 19 -

## LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(I) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		(0	c) Descript	ion of Inve	estment		(d)	(e)
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost	Current Value
	Short-term investment fund: JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	4,878	\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878
	Total short-term investment fund						\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878
	Total investments						\$ 2,422,555	\$ 2,823,627

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

## SCHEDULE OF ACTIVE PARTICIPANT DATA ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 8b(2)

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### **EXHIBIT IV**

### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

### Active Participants as of January 1, 2022 <u>by Age and Service Credit</u>

			Years of Service Credit							
	Total	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10=14	15 <sub>2</sub> 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 and over
Age	1	. 0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Under 25	0		0	0_	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	0	0	_0_	0	0	0_		0	0
30 - 34	0	0]	0	0	0	. 0_	0	<u>'</u> 01	0	0
35 - 39	0	$0^{1}$	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	_ 0,
40 - 44	î   <b>0</b> 	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0	0]	0_	0	0_		0_	[	_ ,0	_0_
50 - 54	. 0_	0 1	0	· 0 1	J 0 ,	0	_0_	0		
55 - 59	0	0;	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b> :	0	0	0
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<u>[</u> 65 - 69	0		0	[0]		0_	0 <u> </u>		0	0
_70 and over	( 0	0 <u>"</u>	0	0	0	0_	0	0	0	0

Average Age: 62.5 Average Credits: 19.6

### COPY OF THE ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC. CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS 655 THIRD AVENUE

12TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

40

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 24, 2022

Via Email: EPCU@irs.gov

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2022, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees
Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund
219 51<sup>st</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY 11220
Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2021. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2021. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2021. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2022 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 24, 2022

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 20-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund is being notified of the Pension Fund's status by copy of this letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing I

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

\*Cc: Board of Trustees

### ILLUSTRATION SUPPORTING ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS

### ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

6.00%	2022	2023	<u> 20<b>24</b></u>	<u>2025</u> ,	<u>2026</u> .	<u>.2027.</u>	<u>.2028</u> .	2029	2030
MVA, Jan 1	3,870,868	3,425,260	2,975,369	2,521,136	2,062,484	1,597,198	1,121,591	641,442	155,869
Contributions	( <del>4,</del> )	: <b>=</b> :	<del>र्क</del>	• #1	=	=	***	<b>:</b>	* <u>**</u> *
Interest & Dividends Investment Expense	212,509	186,4 <b>26</b>	160,092	133,504	106,593	79,188	51,350	<b>23</b> , <b>22</b> 3	(5,210)
Other Total	212,509	186, <b>426</b>	160,092	133,504	= 106,593	<del>-</del> . 79,188	51,350	ಾ 23,223	(5,210)
Benefits Expenses Other	531,390 126,726	509,591 126,726	487,599 126,726	465,429 126,726	445,153 126,726	428,069 126,726 ÷	404,774 126,726 ⊕	382,070 126,726 =	358,666 126,726
Total	658,116	636,317	614,325	592,155	571,879	554,795	531,500	508,796	485,392
Increase (Decrease)	(445,608)	(449,891)	(454,233)	(458,652)	(465,287)	(475,607)	(480,149)	(485,573)	(490,601)
Market Appreciation	-	-	-	-	62.	Ç	Ē	ŝ	₩.
MVA, Dec 31	3,425,260	2,975,369	2,521,136	2,062,484	1,597,198	1,121,591	641,442	155,869	(334,733)

Note: The actuarial assumptions used are attached herein to the 2022 Schedule MB.

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING STANDARD ACCOUNT BASES ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINES 9c & 9h

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

EXHIBIT XI
LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FLAN

### Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2022

Charge Base	Date Established	Current <u>Balance</u>	Payments Remaining	Amortization Charges
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2008	\$51,753	1	\$51,753
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	362,749	2	186,658
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	119,996	3	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	130,179	10	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	139,089	11	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	<u>1,040</u>	12	117
TOTAL CHARGES		<u>\$804.806</u>		<u>\$ 314,203</u>
Credit Base	Date <u>Established</u>	Current <u>Balance</u>	Payments Remaining	Amortization <u>Credits</u>
Amendment	1/1/2010	18,465	3	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	89,850	4	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	<b>78,</b> 991	5	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	212,580	6	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	3,816	7	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	53,371	8	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	182,140	9	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	38,341	10	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	106,752	13	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	2,015	14	204
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2022	607,845	15	<u>59,043</u>
TOTAL CREDITS		<u>\$1,394,166</u>		<u>\$199,007</u>

## JUSTIFICATION FOR CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 11

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

The RPA '94 Current Liability interest rate was decreased from 2.43% Pre-Retirement and Post-Retirement to 2.22% Pre-Retirement and Post-Retirement to conform to IRS regulations.

## STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS/METHODS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### **EXHIBIT II**

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

### Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method

(a) Interest Rate 80 6.0 % per annum compounded annually

(b) Mortality # 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for funding; no provision was made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table and disability table used:

Ago	Withdrawal	Disability
Age	Rate	Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d) Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.

(e) Assets

Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The

resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status

All participants eligible for preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female participants.

(g) Expenses

Assumed to be \$126,700

(h) Funding Method

Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability:

Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

1,0

### DOCUMENTATION REGARDING PROGRESS UNDER REHABILITATION PLAN

### ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4c

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

The Trustees have adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014. Based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan was implemented to forestall insolvency. The Plan is reviewed annually to determine if all reasonable measures are being taken to forestall insolvency.

### Form 5500

Opportment of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

### Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

This form is required to be filed for employee benefit plans under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and sections 6057(b) and 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

► Complete all entries in accordance with the instructions to the Form 5500.

OMB Nos. 1210 - 0110 1210 - 0089

2022

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

		i				Public Ir	nspection
Par	t I Annual Repo	rt Identification In	formation				
F	or calendar plan year 2022	or Ilscal plan year begin	ning 01/01/	2022 and endin	9 12/3	1/2022	
A T	his return/report is for:	a multiemployer p	lan 📗 a	multiple-employer plan (F	ilers checking this	box must atta	ach a list of
			_ pa	rticipating employer info	rmation in accorda	nce with the f	iorm instr.)
		a single-employer	plan [] a	DFE (specify)	_		
B T	nis return/report is:	the first return/rep	ort 📙 th	e final return/report			
		an amended return	n/report ∐ a :	short plan year return/rep	ort (less than 12 n	nonth <u>s)</u>	
C If	the plan is a collectively ba	argained plan, check her	e,	44 - 41-14 - 41-444 - 11	<u></u>	▶⊠	
D C	heck box if filing under:	X Form 5558	∐ au	tomatic extension	the DFVC pro	gram	
		special extension	(enter description)		_		
E 11	this is a retroactively adop	ted plan permitted by Si	ECURE Act section 20	1, check here	▶		
Par	III Basic Plan In	formation - enter all	requested information				
1a N	lame of plan				1b Three-digit		
LOC	AL 1814 RIGGE	RS PENSION F	UND		plan numbe	er (PN)	001
					1c Effective da	ate of plan	
					10/03/	1961	
<b>2a</b> P	lan sponsor's name (employe	r, if for a single-employer p	lan)		2b Employer id	dentification N	lumber (EIN)
N	lailing address (include room,	apt., suite no. and street, o	r P.O. Box)		51-609	7308	
	ity or town, state or province,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	2c Plan Spons	•	e number
BOA	RD OF TRUSTEE	S LOCAL 1814	RIGGERS PE	NSION FUND	718 - 499 - 9	1600	
					2d Business of	•	uctions)
					483000	)	
	EDWARD CURRY	AVENUE			İ		
	TE 205				1		
STA	TE ISLAND	NY	10314				
					i		
		<del></del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>		
	n: A penalty for the late of						
	enellies of perjury and other penaltic ectronic version of this return/report				panying schedules, stati	ements and attach	ments, as well
SIGN	Frank I	lgosta	10/16/23	FRANK AGOSTA	1		
HERE	Signature of plan admin	ator	Date /	Enter name of Individua	I signing as plan a	dministrator	
SIGN	Chan/19	del Austre	10/16/23	THOMAS GIBLI	.N		
L	Signature of employer/p	olan sponsor	Date	Enter name of individua	l signing as emplo	yer or plan sp	onsor
SIGN			<u> </u>				
	Signature of DFE		Date	Enter name of individua	I signing as DFE		
For Pa	perwork Reduction Act N	lotice, see the Instruct	lons for Form 5500.			Fore	n 5500 (2022) v. 220413

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Reportable Transactions For the year ended December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

(b) Description of Assets		(c) Purchase Price		(d) Selling Price		(g) Cost of Assets		(h) Current Value of Assets on Transaction Date		(i) Net Gain or (Loss)	
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:											
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$	532,522 -	\$	- 591,001	\$	532,522 590,994	\$	532,522 591,001	\$	7	
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23		•		202,700		204,952		202,700		(2,252)	

See independent auditor's report.

- 21 -

### SCHEDULE MB (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

### Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2022

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

File as all attachment to Form 5500 of 5500-57.				
For calendar plan year 2022 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2022	and endin	g 12/31/2022		
Round off amounts to nearest dollar.				
Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will be assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable cause is e	stablishe	d		
A Name of plan	B Th	nree-digit	1	
	pla	an number (PN)	•	001
Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan				
	-	1 125 24 1		
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 or 5500-SF		ployer Identificatio -6097308	n Numbe	er (EIN)
Board of Trustees, Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan	31.	-6097306		
ET WELL DE LO CONTRACTOR	1/1			
E Type of plan: (1) Multiemployer Defined Benefit (2) Money Purchase (see	instructio	ons)		
1a Enter the valuation date: Month 01 Day 01 Year 2022				
<b>b</b> Assets	N			
(1) Current value of assets		1b(1)		3870868
(2) Actuarial value of assets for funding standard account		1b(2)		3294933
C (1) Accrued liability for plan using immediate gain methods		1c(1)		4465392
(2) Information for plans using spread gain methods:	1	-(2)(-)		
(a) Unfunded liability for methods with bases		c(2)(a)		<del></del> _
(b) Accrued liability under entry age normal method	-	c(2)(b)		
(c) Normal cost under entry age normal method	-	c(2)(c)		
(3) Accrued liability under unit credit cost method		1c(3)		4465392
d Information on current liabilities of the plan:				
(1) Amount excluded from current liability attributable to pre-participation service (see instructions).		1d(1)		
(2) "RPA '94" information:	7			
(a) Current liability	10	d(2)(a)		6569850
(b) Expected increase in current liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year	10	d(2)(b)	_7 >_	0
(c) Expected release from "RPA '94" current liability for the plan year	10	d(2)(c)		518594
(3) Expected plan disbursements for the plan year		1d(3)		645294
Statement by Enrolled Actuary				
To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, if any in accordance with applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into account the experience)				
assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan.				
SIGN		9/18/23		
HERE		9/10/23		
Signature of actuary		Date		
SING LEE		23-05385		
Type or print name of actuary		Most recent enrolli	nent nur	nber
SAVASTA AND CO., INC.		08-4200		
Firm name		phone number (inc	luding ar	rea code)
655 3RD AVE, NEW YORK, NY 10017	1010	priorio marricor (ino	idanig ai	<b>00</b> 0000/
OUT OND THE THE TOTAL TOTAL				
Address of the firm				
f the actuary has not fully reflected any regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in completing this	s schedul	e. check the box at	nd see	П
nstructions		o, and on the box di	000	IJ

Uperational inform	ation as of beginning of this	nlan vear					
		······			2a	]	3870868
_	ent liability/participant coun		ſ	(1) Number of p	articipants	(2) (	Current liability
(1) For retired	participants and beneficia	ries receiving payment			65		5871131
(2) For termin	ated vested participants	.,			9		506343
(3) For active	participants:			-			
(a) Non-v	ested benefits						
		<u></u>	· · · ·				192376
• •			j-		1		192376
		0 1 1 0 40	and the second s	·	75 T		6569850
		ne 2a by line 2b(4), column			2c		58.92
		r by employer(s) and employer				1.	
(a) Date	(b) Amount paid by	(c) Amount paid by	(a) Date		int paid by	c) A	mount paid by
(MM-DD-YYYY)	employer(s)	employees	(MM-DD-YYY)	() emplo	oyer(s)		employees
			Totals ► 3	3(b)		3(c)	_
) Total withdrawal	liability amounts included	n line 3(b) total				3(d)	_
Information on plan	status:						
a Funded percen	tage for monitoring plan's	status (line 1b(2) divided by	line 1c(3))		. 4a		73.8
<b>b</b> Enter code to in	ndicate plan's status (see i	nstructions for attachment o	f supporting eviden	ce of plan's status)	). 4b		
If entered code	is "N," go to line 5				[ 45		
C Is the plan maki	ng the scheduled progress u	ınder any applicable funding i	mprovement or reha	bilitation plan?			X Yes 🗌 N
a If the plan is in	critical status or critical an	d declining status, were any	benefits reduced (s	see instructions)?.			∐ Yes ⊠ N
e If line d is "Yes	" enter the reduction in lia	oility resulting from the redu	ction in benefits (se	e instructions),	4e		_
measured as o	f the valuation date				**		
	critical status or critical and		1 (1.1.97)				
<ul> <li>Projected to e emerge;</li> </ul>	merge from critical status v	vithin 30 years, enter the pla	an year in which it is	s projected to			
<ul> <li>Projected to b</li> </ul>		years, enter the plan year ir			4f		2030
• Neitner projec	ted to emerge from critical	status nor become insolver	it within 30 years, e	nter "9999." 			
Actuarial cost met	hod used as the basis for t	his plan year's funding stan	dard account comp	utations (check all	that apply):		
a  Attained a	ge normal <b>b</b>	Entry age normal	с Пас	ccrued benefit (uni	t credit)	d [	Aggregate
=		Individual level premium	=	dividual aggregate		h [	Shortfall
P   Frozen ini	indicinational in [	T managariever breminin	ม 🗀 ""	uiviuuai ayyieyale		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J 3110/11 <b>8/1</b>
e Frozen ini							

5m

		·-		
Schedule:	MB	(Form	5500)	2022

Page 3 - 1

<b>6</b> C	hecklist of certain actuarial assumptions:							
а	Interest rate for "RPA '94" current liability		••••••			6a		2.22 %
				Pre-retirem	ent	Post	-retireme	nt
b	Rates specified in insurance or annuity contract	ots		Yes No	X N/A	Yes	No D	N/A
	Mortality table code for valuation purposes:						<del></del>	
	(1) Males		6c(1)		2			2
	(2) Females		6c(2)		2F			2F
d	Valuation liability interest rate		6d		6.00 %			6.00%
е	Salary scale		6e	%	X N/A			
_	Withdrawal liability interest rate:							
	(1) Type of interest rate		6f(1)	Single rate	ERISA 4044	Other	X N//	<del></del>
	(2) If "Single rate" is checked in (1), enter appl		<u> </u>		<del></del>			
g		-			<del></del>			11,1%
	Estimated investment return on current value of	•	_		-			10.2%
;		•	-		·		$\overline{\Box}$	N/A
•	Expense load included in normal cost reported  (1) If expense load is described as a percenta							<del>"</del> %
	(2) If expense load is a dollar amount that vari	=		•	,			
	in line 9b				6i(2)			126700
	(3) If neither (1) nor (2) describes the expense	load, check the	box		6i(3)			
7 N	ew amortization bases established in the curren	t plan year:						
	(1) Type of base		(2) Initial bal		(3) Amo	rtization Cha		<u>t                                      </u>
	1			-607845			-59043	
				<del></del>				-
a	iscellaneous information:  If a waiver of a funding deficiency has been ap YYYY) of the ruling letter granting the approva  Demographic, benefit, and contribution informa	Í			8a			
	(1) Is the plan required to provide a projection instructions for required attachment	of expected ber					Y	es 🛛 No
	(2) Is the plan required to provide a Schedule	of Active Particip	oant Data? (S	See instructions)			X Ye	es 🗌 No
	(3) Is the plan required to provide a projection instructions) If "Yes," attach a schedule.			• • •	•		Ye	es 🛛 No
	Are any of the plan's amortization bases opera prior to 2008) or section 431(d) of the Code?					<u>-</u>	Y	es 🛛 No
d	If line c is "Yes," provide the following additiona	al information:			L		<del></del>	П.,
	(1) Was an extension granted automatic appr	oval under section	on 431(d)(1) o	of the Code?				es   No
	(2) If line 8d(1) is "Yes," enter the number of y							
	(3) Was an extension approved by the Internation prior to 2008) or 431(d)(2) of the Code?						∐ Y₁	es 📗 No
	(4) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter number of year including the number of years in line (2))							
	(5) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter the date of the	ruling letter appro	oving the exte	ension	8d(5)			
	(6) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," is the amortization be section 6621(b) of the Code for years beg	inning after 2007	?				Y	es 🗌 No
е	If box 5h is checked or line 8c is "Yes," enter the contribution for the year and the minimum that method or extending the amortization base(s).	would have been	n required wit	hout using the shortfall	8e		_	
9 F	ınding standard account statement for this plan	year:						
Çŀ	narges to funding standard account:							
а	Prior year funding deficiency, if any	••••••		••••••	9a			1759819
b	Employer's normal cost for plan year as of value	uation date			9b			126700

C Amortization charges as of val	uation date:	1	Outstanding	balance	
	aivers and certain bases for which the en extended	9c(1)	_	804806	314203
(2) Funding waivers		9c(2)			
(3) Certain bases for which the	amortization period has been extended	9c(3)			
d Interest as applicable on lines	9a, 9b, and 9c			9d	132043
e Total charges. Add lines 9a the	rough 9d			9e	2332765
Credits to funding standard ac	count:			<del>!</del>	
f Prior year credit balance, if an	y			9f	
g Employer contributions. Total	from column (b) of line 3			9g	
		].	Outstanding	balance	
h Amortization credits as of valu	ation date	9h	-	1394166	199007
i Interest as applicable to end o	f plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h			9i	11940
j Full funding limitation (FFL) an	d credits:		•		
(1) ERISA FFL (accrued liab	ility FFL)	9j(1)		1374989	
(2) "RPA '94" override (90%	current liability FFL)	9j(2)		2621506	<u> </u>
(3) FFL credit				9j(3)	
k (1) Waived funding deficience	y			9k(1)	
(2) Other credits				9k(2)	
Total credits. Add lines 9f thro	ugh 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2):	 		91	210947
m Credit balance: If line 9I is great	ater than line 9e, enter the difference:			9m	
n Funding deficiency: If line 9e is	s greater than line 9I, enter the difference			9n	2121818
O Current year's accumulated re	conciliation account:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(1) Due to waived funding de	eficiency accumulated prior to the 2022 plan y	/ear		90(1)	
(2) Due to amortization base	s extended and amortized using the interest i	rate under s	section 6621(b) o	f the Code:	
(a) Reconciliation outsta	nding balance as of valuation date			9o(2)(a)	
• •	nt (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9o(2)(a))			9o(2)(b)	0
(3) Total as of valuation date				90(3)	0
	id an accumulated funding deficiency. (see in			10	2121818
1 Has a change been made in the	ne actuarial assumptions for the current plan	year? If "Ye	s," see instructio	ns	X Yes Nc

### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS
SIXTY BROAD STREET
37TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 28, 2018

Via Email: EPCU@irs.gov

₹.

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

#### Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2018, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund 70 20<sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY 11232 Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2017 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2017. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2017. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2017. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2017 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2018 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 28, 2018

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 17-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund has been notified of the Pension Fund's status by a separate letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

6.00%	<u>2018</u>	2019	<u>2020</u>	<u> 2021</u>	2022	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	2026	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>
MVA, Jan 1	5,588,455	5,115,296	4,623,920	4,112,108	3,596,236	3,075,940	2,551,320	2,019,561	1,477,370	930,810	378,277
Contributions	125	哥	2	F# S	人等	٠	æï	K <del>E</del> P	8	<u>:</u> -	(#X
Interest & Dividends Investment Expense Other Total	311,760 ্রি 311,760	283,666 283,666	254,447  254,447	224,515 (at) 224,515	194,335 iss 194,335	163,901 ÷ 163,901	133,132 (4) 133,132	101,852 (24) 101,852	70,141 ~ 70,141	38,129 ;- 38,129	5,757 :=- 5,757
Benefits Expenses Other	642,956 141,963	633,079 141,963 ್ <sup>ಚ</sup>	624,297 141,963	598,424 141,963 ਵਜ਼	572,669 141,963 ಕಿಸಕ	546,558 141,963 	522,928 141,963	502,081 141,963 	474,738 141,963	448,699 141,963 등	422,696 141,963 <u>妥</u>
Total	784,919	775,042	766,260	740,387	714,632	688,521	664,891	644,044	616,701	590,662	564,659
Increase (Decrease)	(473,159)	(491,376)	(511,812)	(515,872)	(520,296)	(524,620)	(531,758)	(542,191)	(546,560)	(552,533)	(558,902)
Market Appreciation	126	<b>E</b> .'	:: #	<u></u>	i S	딸	274	924	쓯	≩≘	; <b>⊕</b> ‡
MVA, Dec 31	5,115,296	4,623,920	4,112,108	3,596,236	3,075,940	2,551,320	2,019,561	1,477,370	930,810	378,277	(180,625)

# SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC. CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS SIXTY BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 29, 2019

Via Email: EPCU@irs.gov

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2019, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

70 20<sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY 11232

Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2018. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2018. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2018. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2019 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 29, 2019

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 17-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund has been notified of the Pension Fund's status by a separate letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

6.00%	<u>2019</u>	, <u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u> .	, <u>2022</u>	. <u>2023</u> ,	2024	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	2028
MVA, Jan 1	4,761,504	4,276,728	3,772,302	3,265,009	2,754,774	2,241,625	1,722,713	1,194,517	662,930	126,417
Contributions	<u>;=</u>	, <b>5</b>	1 <u>7.2</u> 4	£ <b>#</b> ∑0	3	<b>a</b> :	( <del>(</del> =)	( <del>بن</del> ة:	<b>±</b>	÷
Interest & Dividends Investment Expense Other Total	263,249 :- 263,249	234,438 234,438	204,970 ○=3 204,970	175,333 (=). 175,333	145,526  145,526	115,466 =: 115,466	84,968 **2 84,968	54,100 :≟: 54,100	22,991 ÷ 22,991	(8,419) ;=: (8,419)
Benefits Expenses Other	639,589 108,436	630,428 108,436	603,827 108,436	577,132 108,436	550,240 108,436 	525,942 108,436 s	504,728 108,436	477,252 108,436	451,067 108,436	425,038 108,436
Total	748,025	738,864	712,263	685,568	658,676	634,378	613,164	585,688	559,503	533,474
Increase (Decrease)	(484,776)	(504,426)	(507,293)	(510,234)	(513,149)	(518,912)	(528,196)	(531,587)	(536,512)	(541,893)
Market Appreciation	ä	π)	K±1	(e)	.=	₩,	ंडर	ं <del>द्र</del> श	₹.	<b>,</b> ₩
MVA, Dec 31	4,276,728	3,772,302	3,265,009	2,754,774	2,241,625	1,722,713	1,194,517	662,930	126,417	(415,476)

#### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS
SIXTY BROAD STREET
37TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004



TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 18, 2020

#### Via Email: ERCU@irs.gov

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

#### Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2020, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund 219 51<sup>st</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY 11220 Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2019 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2019. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2019. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2019. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2019 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2020 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 18, 2020

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 17-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund has been notified of the Pension Fund's status by a separate letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

#### 3.

### ILLUSTRATION SUPPORTING ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS

#### ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

6.00%	<u>2020</u>	2021	<u>2022</u>	2023	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	2026	2027	2028	<u>,2029</u>
MVA, Jan 1	4,609,111	4,151,250	3,691,867	3,231,263	2,769,655	2,304,408	1,832,127	1,358,919	883,585	405,931
Contributions	<u>s</u>	( 9g	(e)	돲	£	<u> </u>	銀貨	<del></del> .	が要に	₹ <del>5</del> 1]
Interest & Dividends Investment Expense Other Total	255,156 ± 255,156	228,440 3-3 228,440	201,645 ≘a 201,645	174,784 = 174,784	147,788 ≟: 147,788	120,482 (%) 120,482	92,943 f= 92,943	65,316 # 65,316	37,559 37,559	9,646 9,646
Benefits Expenses Other	592,580 120,437	567,386 120,437	541,812 120,437 중입	515,955 120,437 ু	492,598 120,437 ⊊	472,326 120,437 ⓒ:	445,713 120,437 ≅ `	420,213 120,437 ្ល	394,776 120,437	369,896 120,437 5
Total	713,017	687,823	662,249	636,392	613,035	592,763	566,150	540,650	515,213	490,333
Increase (Decrease)	(457,861)	(459,383)	(460,604)	(461,608)	(465,246)	(472,282)	(473,207)	(475,334)	(477,654)	(480,687)
Market Appreciation	X 198	÷	: <u>:</u>	.5	:	(26	<i>5</i> 7	.s.	ùE.	-≡
MVA, Dec 31	4,151,250	3,691,867	3,231,263	2,769,655	2,304,408	1,832,127	1,358,919	883,585	405,931	(74,756)

# SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC. CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS 655 THIRD AVENUE 12TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

40

TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200 TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 18, 2021

Via Email: EPCU@irs.gov

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2021, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

219 51st Street, Brooklyn, NY 11220

Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2020. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2020. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2020. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2021 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 18, 2021

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 20-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund is being notified of the Pension Fund's status by copy of this letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

6.00%	2021	<u>2022</u>	2023	2024	2025	<u>,2026</u>	<u>, 2027</u>	2028	2029
MVA, Jan 1	4,128,349	3,640,514	3,149,359	2,655,077	2,157,770	1,654,683	1,142,289	626,564	106,161
Contributions	824	4 <u>27</u>	¥	÷	¥	æ	<u>:</u>	( <b>4</b> )	152
Interest & Dividends									
Investment Expense	226,278	197,763	169,061	140,180	111,042	81,465	51,520	21,341	(9,120)
Other	유수학	.t=.	<b>=</b> :	÷	. <del>÷</del>	: <u>*</u>	3=39	! <b>≞</b> }	153
Total	226,278	197,763	169,061	140,180	111,042	81,465	51,520	21,341	(9,120)
Benefits	592,580	567,386	541,812	515,955	492,598	472,326	445,713	420,213	394,776
Expenses	121,532	121,532	121,532	121,532	121,532	121,532	121,532	121,532	121,532
Other	<b>√3</b> -3	: <del>18</del> €	±;		舞	5€		'ai	27.5
Total	714,112	688,918	663,344	637,487	614,130	593,858	567,245	541,745	516,308
Increase (Decrease)	(487,835)	(491,155)	(494,282)	(497,307)	(503,087)	(512,393)	(515,725)	(520,404)	(525,427)
Market Appreciation		•또 •칼	Ē	9	÷	Ēē.	120	癥	r <b>=</b> )
MVA, Dec 31	3,640,514	3,149,359	2,655,077	2,157,770	1,654,683	1,142,289	626,564	106,161	(419,267)

.

#### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS
655 THIRD AVENUE

12TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017



TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

4

March 24, 2022

### Via Email: EPCU@irs:gov.

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2022, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

219 51<sup>st</sup> Street, Brooklyn, NY 11220

Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2021. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2021. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2021. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2022 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 24, 2022

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 20-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund is being notified of the Pension Fund's status by copy of this letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

6.00%	2022	2023	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u> .	<u> 2027.</u>	<u>2028</u>	2029	2030
MVA, Jan 1	3,870,868	3,425,260	2,975,369	2,521,136	2,062,484	1,597,198	1,121,591	641,442	155,869
Contributions	: <del>च</del> .(;	i=:	<b>€</b> 3	• #3	2	=	29	<b>:</b>	( <u>T</u> )
Interest & Dividends									
Investment Expense	212,509	186,42 <b>6</b>	160,092	133,504	106,593	79,188	51,350	23,223	(5,210)
Other	(3)	(4)	<b>%</b> #‡	A <b>≘</b> i	€	<del>=</del> .	· <b>a</b>	:50	昏
Total	212,509	186,426	160,092	133,504	106,593	79,188	51,350	23,223	(5,210)
Benefits	531,390	509,591	487,599	465,429	445,153	428,069	404,774	382,070	358,666
Expenses	126,726	126,726	126,726	126,726	126,726	126,726	126,726	126,726	126,726
Other	:5%	, (2)	te:	) P <del>o</del> i	H	*	\\	i <b>z</b>	<b>.</b> €≅%
Total	658,116	636,317	614,325	592,155	571,879	554,795	531,500	508,796	485,392
Increase (Decrease)	(445,608)	(449,891)	(454,233)	(458,652)	(465,287)	(475,607)	(480,149)	(485,573)	(490,601)
Market Appreciation	-	-	-	-	64.	૯	÷	3	₩'
MVA, Dec 31	3,425,260	2,975,369	2,521,136	2,062,484	1,597,198	1,121,591	641,442	155,869	(334,733)

Note: The actuarial assumptions used are attached herein to the 2022 Schedule MB.

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedules

For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedules For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

#### INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
Financial Statements	
Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits	4
Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6-16
Supplemental Schedules	
Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) as of December 31, 2022	17-20
Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j) Schedule of Reportable Transactions for the Year Ended December 31, 2022	21



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**Board of Trustees** Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the "Fund"), an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), which comprise the statements of net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related statements of changes in net assets available for benefits for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net assets available for benefits of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the changes in its net assets available for benefits for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

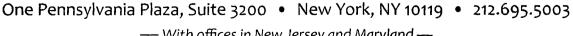
#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.



Management is also responsible for maintaining a current plan instrument, including all plan amendments; administering the plan; and determining that the plan's transactions that are presented and disclosed in the financial statements are in conformity with the plan's provisions, including maintaining sufficient records with respect to each of the participants, to determine the benefits due or which may become due to such participants.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
  expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's
  internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Other Matter - Supplemental Schedules Required by ERISA

chlider Pinick + Company 88

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17 through 21 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

In forming our opinion on the supplemental schedules, we evaluated whether the supplemental schedules, including their form and content, are presented in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA.

In our opinion, the information in the accompanying schedules is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole, and the form and content are presented in conformity with the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA.

BUCHBINDER TUNICK & CO. LLP

New York, NY October 10, 2023

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits December 31, 2022 and 2021

A == =4==	2022	2021
Assets: Investments, at fair value:		
U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations	\$ 954,388	\$ 1,375,838
Corporate and other bonds and notes	487,826	655,644
Common stocks	1,376,535	1,584,473
Short-term investment fund	4,878	63,356
Total investments	2,823,627	3,679,311
Interest and dividends receivable	4,196	5,492
Cash	166,618	163,398
Cacif	100,010	100,000
Prepaid expenses	47,534	. 47,376
Property assets - computer equipment - at cost, net of		
accumulated depreciation of \$5,356 and \$4,192 as of		
December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively	583	1,747
Total assets	3,042,558	3,897,324
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	10,551	18,838
Due to related entity	12,954	7,618
Total liabilities	23,505	26,456
Net assets available for benefits	\$ 3,019,053	\$ 3,870,868

See notes to financial statements.

#### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND**

### Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

		2022	 2021
Additions to net assets attributed to: Investment (loss) income:			
Net (depreciation) appreciation in fair value of investments	\$	(242,911)	\$ 352,067
Interest and dividends		48,556	 58,119
		(194,355)	410,186
Less: investment expenses	<u></u>	18,767	 22,367
Net investment (loss) income		(213,122)	 387,819
Deductions from net assets attributed to:			
Benefits paid directly to participants		498,780	518,574
Administrative expenses		139,913	 126,726
Total deductions	_	638,693	 645,300
Net (decrease)		(851,815)	(257,481)
Net assets available for benefits: Beginning of year		3,870,868	4,128,349
End of year	\$	3,019,053	\$ 3,870,868

See notes to financial statements.

- 5 -

#### Note 1 - Description of the Fund

The following brief description of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the "Fund"), which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension fund, is provided for general information purposes only. Participants should refer to the Fund document for more complete information.

#### General

The Fund was established on October 3, 1961 under the provisions of an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated April 26, 1961, as amended, between Local 1814 International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO (the "Union") and various employers having collective bargaining agreements with the Union. The Fund is a multiemployer defined benefit pension fund covering eligible employees of contributing employers under the provisions of various collective bargaining agreements. The Fund is subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), as amended.

#### **Benefits**

The purpose of the Fund is to provide retirement and death benefits for employees of the various employers. Each type of benefit has specific eligibility requirements relating to age and years of service.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Investment Valuation and Income Recognition

The Fund's investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See note 4 for discussion of fair value measurements.



#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Investment Valuation and Income Recognition (Continued)**

Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade date basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the exdividend date. Net (depreciation) appreciation includes the Fund's gains and losses on investments bought and sold, as well as held during the year.

#### **Property Assets**

Property assets are recorded at cost. Depreciation of equipment is computed by straight-line rates calculated to amortize the cost of the equipment over its estimated useful life of 3 years.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and changes therein, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Subsequent Events**

The Fund has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through October 10, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### Note 3 - Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that subject the Fund to concentrations of credit risk include cash. The Fund maintains accounts at high quality financial institutions. While the Fund attempts to limit any financial exposure by maintaining accounts at high quality financial institutions, its deposit balances may, at times, exceed federally insured limits. The Fund has not experienced any losses on such accounts.



#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, provides the framework for measuring fair value. It defines fair value as an exit price, which is the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the Fund's principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The fair value hierarchy generally requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Observable inputs reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs reflect the entity's own assumptions based on market data and the entity's judgments about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, and are to be developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Fund determines the fair market value of its investment in securities based on the established fair value definition and hierarchy levels. The three levels within the hierarchy that may be used to measure fair value are:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable inputs, including Level 1 prices that have been adjusted; quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are less active than traded exchanges; and other inputs that are observable or can be substantially corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are a significant component of the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The lowest level of input that is a significant component of the fair value measurements determines the placement of the entire fair value measurement in the hierarchy. The Fund's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the classification of fair value assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy levels.

#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:

Investments in U.S. treasury obligations are carried at fair value as determined by quoted market prices in active markets. U.S. governmental agencies obligations are valued utilizing inputs obtained from approved industry pricing services. To determine the value of these investments, a variety of inputs are utilized, which include but are not limited to market quotations, yields, maturities and the bond's terms and conditions.

#### Corporate and other bonds and notes:

Corporate and other bonds and notes are valued utilizing inputs obtained from market quotation services. To determine the value of these investments, a variety of inputs are utilized, which include but are not limited to market quotations, yields, maturities and the bond's terms and conditions, maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

#### Common stocks:

Common stocks are valued using quoted market prices in active markets.

#### Short-term investment fund:

The short-term investment fund is stated at cost which approximates fair value.

The preceding valuation methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Fund believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

#### Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following table sets forth, by level, the Fund's assets that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2022:

#### Investments in securities:

		Total		Quoted Prices		Significant Other Observable Inputs		Significant Other Inobservable Inputs
	ı	air Value		(Level 1)	(Level 2)			(Level 3)
Investments at fair value:				<u>,                                    </u>				
U.S. government and governmental agencies	•	054000	•	054.000	•		•	
obligations	\$	954,388	\$	954,388	\$	-	\$	-
Corporate and other bonds								
and notes		487,826		-		487,826		-
Common stocks		1,376,535		1,376,535		-		-
Short-term investment fund	_	4,878	_	<u>-</u>	_	4,878	_	<del></del>
Total investments at								
fair value	<u>\$</u>	2,823,627	<u>\$</u>	2,330,923	<u>\$_</u>	492.704	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>

The following table sets forth, by level, the Fund's assets that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2021:

#### Investments in securities:

			Significant Other	Significant Other
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
	Total	Total Prices Inputs		Inputs
	Fair Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Investments at fair value:				
U.S. government and governmental agencies				
obligations	\$ 1,375,838	\$ 1,375,838	\$ -	\$ -
Corporate and other bonds				
and notes	655,644	-	655,644	-
Common stocks	1,584,473	1,584,473	-	-
Short-term investment fund	63,356	<del></del>	63,356	<del></del>
Total investments at				
fair value	<b>\$</b> 3.679.311	\$ 2.960.311	\$ 719,000	<u>\$</u>

#### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits

Accumulated fund benefits are those future periodic payments, including lump sum distributions that are attributable under the Fund's provisions to the service that employees have rendered. Accumulated fund benefits include benefits expected to be paid to: (1) retired or terminated employees or their beneficiaries, (2) beneficiaries of employees who have died, and (3) present employees or their beneficiaries. The accumulated fund benefits for active employees are based on their years of credited service (maximum 35 years) multiplied by a dollar factor, as provided in the Fund document, ending on the date as of which the benefit information is presented (valuation date). Benefits payable under all circumstances, i.e., retirement, death, disability and termination of employment, are included to the extent they are deemed attributable to employees' service rendered to the valuation date.

The actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits is determined by the Fund's consulting actuary and is that amount that results from applying actuarial assumptions to calculate the accumulated fund benefits, reflecting the time value of money (through discounts for interest) and the probability of payment (by means of decrements such as for death, disability, withdrawal or retirement) between the valuation date and the expected date of payment.

The significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation as of January 1, 2022 were as follows:

#### (a) Withdrawal

The rates of termination by withdrawal (prior to retirement) used in the valuation are assumed in accordance with the following sample:

<u>Age</u>	Termination Rate
25	0.0698
30	0.0468
35	0.0324
40	0.0239
45	0.0178
50	0.0133
55	0.0088

#### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

#### (b) Disability Rates

The disability rates used in the valuation are as follows:

	Age 25 30 35 40 45 50	Disability Rate 0.0010 0.0011 0.0013 0.0016 0.0022 0.0035 0.0071
(c)	Retirement Age	Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.
(d)	Mortality Rates	1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table.
(e)	Interest Rate	6% compounded annually.
(f)	Percent Married	100%.
(g)	Age of Spouse	Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than their male spouses.
(h)	<u>Assets</u>	Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period.
(i)	Expenses	Assumed to be \$126,700.
(j)	Funding Method	Entry Age Normal Cost Method.
(k)	Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability	Not applicable.

#### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

#### **Accumulated Fund Benefits**

The actuary has determined the actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits as of January 1, 2022 to be as follows:

Vested benefits of participants and beneficiaries currently receiving payments Other vested benefits	\$ 4,033,455 431,937
	4,465,392
Non-vested benefits	<u>-</u>
Total actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits	<u>\$_4,465,392</u>
Changes in Accumulated Fund Benefits	
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at beginning of year	\$ 5,134,302
(Decrease) increase during the year attributable to:  Benefits accumulated and experience gain and loss, changes in data Increase due to the decrease in the discount period Benefits paid	(442,837) 292,501 (518,574)
Net (decrease)	(668,810)
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at end of year	<u>\$ 4,465,392</u>

#### Note 5 - Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits (Continued)

As of January 1, 2022, the actuary has indicated that the Fund has a funding deficiency of \$1,759,819. However, the actuary states that the Fund is not subject to any excise tax under ERISA rules governing rehabilitation plans. In addition, the actuary stated that the vested benefit funded ratio is 86.7% and the accrued benefit funded ratio is 86.7% and as such, there is currently no employer withdrawal liability under the Multiemployer Pension Fund Amendments Act of 1980. In accordance with the requirements of the Pension Protection Act of 2006 ("PPA"), the Fund's actuary had certified that the Fund was in "critical and declining status" (red zone) for the plan years beginning January 1, 2022 and January 1, 2021, respectively. As required under the PPA, the Fund adopted a Funding Improvement Plan ("FIP") which resulted in benefits being frozen as of January 1, 2010 and requiring annual contributions of \$330,000 beginning with the plan year 2015. However, based on the actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022, the minimum required contribution is \$2,121,818.

#### Note 6 - Funding Deficiency

In 2010, the Fund experienced a mass withdrawal of all its contributing employers. Without any contributions, the Fund will incur a funding deficiency for the year ended December 31, 2022. Although a negative credit balance is referred to as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative credit balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Fund's funded status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status.

#### Note 7 - Related Party Transactions

The Fund is related to a family of jointly administered, collectively-bargained employee benefit plans connected to the Union. Since these plans and the Union coexist in the same premises, utilizing mutual resources, equipment and personnel to effectuate cost savings and to minimize duplication of efforts, interfund relationships have been established on a continuing basis.

The Fund occupies office space that is leased by the Union and pays an allocated amount to the Union for rent each month. Rent expense for each of the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 amounted to \$7,060 and \$4,759, respectively.



#### Note 7 - Related Party Transactions (Continued)

Common expenditures and administrative expenses are allocated to or from the applicable plans based on predetermined percentages. The amounts charged and/or allocated to the Fund totaled \$37,895 and \$26,844 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The amount due (to) the Union as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$(12,954) and (7,618), respectively.

#### Note 8 - Procedure on Termination of the Fund

The Trustees may terminate the Fund at any time. No such termination shall permit any part of the Fund to be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than the exclusive benefit of participants and pensioners. Upon termination or partial termination of the Fund, all participants will become fully vested in their accrued benefits to the extent funded. In the event of such termination, available funds shall be allocated in accordance with Section 4044(a) of ERISA.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Fund, upon complete or partial termination of the Fund, the pension accrued under the Fund for each affected participant as of the date of such termination shall be non-forfeitable; however, in the event of such termination, each such participant shall have recourse toward satisfaction of his or her non-forfeitable rights to his or her pension only from Fund assets or from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the extent that it guarantees Fund benefits.

#### Note 9 - Tax Status

The Fund is a qualified trust under Section 401(b) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "IRC") and is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(a). The Fund has obtained a favorable tax determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service, dated October 6, 2015, and the Fund sponsor believes that the Fund, as amended, continues to qualify and to operate in accordance with applicable provisions of the IRC.



#### Note 9 - Tax Status (Continued)

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require plan management to evaluate tax positions taken by the Fund and recognize a tax liability (or asset) if the Fund has taken an uncertain position that more likely than not would not be sustained upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service. The plan administrator has analyzed the tax positions taken by the Fund, and has concluded that as of December 31, 2022, there are no uncertain positions taken or expected to be taken that would require recognition of a liability (or asset) or disclosure in the financial statements. Employee benefit plans are subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress for the Fund. The plan administrator believes it is no longer subject to income tax examinations for years prior to 2019.

#### Note 10 - Risks and Uncertainties

The Fund invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net assets available for benefits.

The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is reported based on certain assumptions pertaining to interest rates, inflation rates and employee demographics, all of which are subject to change. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimations and assumptions process, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in these estimates and assumptions in the near-term would be material to the financial statements.

#### Note 11 - Reconciliation of Financial Statements to Form 5500 Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

Investment expenses amounting to \$18,767 are shown as a reduction of investment income for financial statement purposes and are classified as investment advisory and management fees on Form 5500, Schedule H, Part II.



#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

			(c) Description of Investment						(e)		
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares		Cost		Current Value	
	U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:										
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/31/23	0.125	N/A	45,000	\$	44,989	\$	44,865	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/23	0.125	N/A	396,000		395,623		389,474	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/15/23	1.500	N/A	40,000		39,802		39,971	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	04/30/25	0.375	N/A	80,000		75,000		73,013	
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	0.125	N/A	280,000		279,125		266,034	
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/23	0.125	N/A	116,183		101,040		116,033	
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/24	0.625	N/A	25,541		25,367	_	24,998	
	Total U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations						<u>s</u>	960,946	<u>s</u>	954,388	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report. - 17 -

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EiN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

			(c) Descrip	tion of Inv	restment			(d)		(e)
			Maturity	Interest		Principal				Current
(a) <u>(b) Iden</u>	atity of Issue	Description	Date	<u>Rate</u>	Collateral	or Shares	_	Cost	_	Value
Corpora	te and other bonds and notes:									
Ace In	a Holdings	Fixed Income	03/13/23	2.700	N/A	30,000	\$	31,036	\$	29,883
Bank d	of America Corporation	Fixed Income	01/11/23	3.300	N/A ·	35,000		35,958		34,988
Caterp	pillar Financial Services	Fixed Income	07/07/23	0.650	N/A	35,000		35,200		34,293
CIGNA	A Corp FLTG	Fixed Income	07/15/23	_	N/A	20,000		20,138		20,035
	lealth Corp	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.625	N/A	32,000		33,840		30,740
Deere	John Capital Corp.	Fixed Income	01/17/24	0.450	N/A	35,000		34,992		33,465
Enterg	ly LA, LLC	Fixed Income	11/17/23	0.620	N/A	18,000		17,997		17,330
Genera	al Motors Financial Corp.	Fixed Income	08/18/23	1.700	N/A	31,000		31,246		30,289
JPMor	gan Chase & Co	Fixed Income	05/18/23	2.700	N/A	30,000		31,700		29,747
Morga	n Stanley	Fixed Income	01/23/23	3.125	N/A	35,000		37,102		34,968
Pepsic	to Inc.	Fixed Income	05/01/23	0.750	N/A	30,000		29,941		29,612
United	Parcel Service	Floating Rate	04/01/23	-	N/A	30,000		30,092		30,007
US Ba	ncorp	Fixed Income	07/30/24	2.400	N/A	35,000		37,288		33,647
Verizo	n Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000		35,013		33,204
Waste	Management Inc.	Fixed Income	05/15/23	2.400	N/A	32,000		33,371		31,686
WEC E	Energy Group Inc.	Fixed Income	09/15/23	0.550	N/A	35,000	_	35,119	_	33,932
To	tal corporate and other bonds and note	es.					\$	510,033	<u>\$</u>	487,826

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		Maturity	Interest		Principal		Current
(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Date	Rate	Collateral	or Shares	Cost	Value
Common stocks:							
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	\$ 50,192	\$ 43,916
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	420	10,378	67,876
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	235	21,667	15,221
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	480	23,448	42,350
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	18,799	18,480
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	535	18,296	69,513
AT&T Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,125	35,161	39,121
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,095	15,877	36,266
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	34,937	35,934
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	26,036	54,744
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	725	15,486	34,539
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	43,454	13,343
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	855	11,974	29,899
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	455	27,036	42,401
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	43,874	49,307
Duke Energy Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	26,873	24,718
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	560	26,597	61,768
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	130	18,592	44,639
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	31,181	42,971
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	195	31,592	34,447
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	350	37,786	46,935
Lockheed Martin Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	8,860	53,514
Lowe's Company Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	165	27,375	32,875
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	280	14,605	67,150
Newmont Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	18,371	20,060
Northrop Gruman Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	31,816	35,465
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	23,673	26,305
Paypal Holdings Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	7,421	9,971
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	710	22,325	36,380
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	19,180	27,034
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	205	13,454	22,538
Sector SPDR Trust	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	22,742	30,349
The Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425	117,784	110,175
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	29,406	34,462
Verizon Communications Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	555	20,450	21,869
Total common stocks						\$ 946,698	\$ 1,376,535

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.
- 19 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(I) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		(0	(c) Description of Investment					(e)	
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost	Current Value	
	Short-term investment fund: JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	4,878	\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878	
	Total short-term investment fund						\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878	
	Total investments						\$ 2,422,555	\$ 2,823,627	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Reportable Transactions For the year ended December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(j)

EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

(b) Description of Assets	(c)	Purchase Price	(0	d) Selling Price	(g) Cost of Assets	`	N Current Value of Assets on ransaction Date	(i) 	Net Gain or (Loss)
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets:									
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$	532,522 -	\$	- 591,001	\$ 532,522 590,994	\$	532,522 591,001	\$	7
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23		•		202,700	204,952		202,700		(2,252)

See independent auditor's report.

- 21 -

# SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

#### **SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS**

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

Eligibility All employees covered by the collective

bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

<u>Credited Service</u> One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

Vesting Service One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

#### Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:

**Normal** Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

later.

On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

later.

Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

#### **Benefit**

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

**Early** 

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

ľ	Eligibility	Reduction
1000		Factor
- 1	Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0 <u>%</u>
ĺ	Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
1	Age 55 and vested	1/4%

# Disability

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

# **Benefit**

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

# **Deferred Vested**

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

# Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

# Preretirement Death Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Postretirement/Supplemental, Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

#### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

	(c) Description of Investment					(d)			(e)
(a) (b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	_	Cost		Current Value
U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations:									
U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/31/23	0.125	N/A	45,000	\$	44,989	\$	44,865
U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/23	0.125	N/A	396,000		395,623		389,474
U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	01/15/23	1.500	N/A	40,000		39,802		39,971
U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	04/30/25	0.375	N/A	80,000		75,000		73,013
U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	0.125	N/A	280,000		279,125		266,034
U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/23	0.125	N/A	116,183		101,040		116,033
U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/24	0.625	N/A	25,541		25,367	_	24,998
Total U.S. government and governmental agencies obligations						<u>s</u>	960,946	<u>s</u>	954,388

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report. - 17 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EiN: 51-6097308 Plan No.: 001

			(c) Description of Investment					(d)		(e)	
			Maturity	Interest		Principal				Current	
(a) <u>(b) Iden</u>	atity of Issue	Description	Date	<u>Rate</u>	Collateral	or Shares	_	Cost	_	Value	
Corpora	te and other bonds and notes:										
Ace In	a Holdings	Fixed Income	03/13/23	2.700	N/A	30,000	\$	31,036	\$	29,883	
Bank d	of America Corporation	Fixed Income	01/11/23	3.300	N/A ·	35,000		35,958		34,988	
Caterp	pillar Financial Services	Fixed Income	07/07/23	0.650	N/A	35,000		35,200		34,293	
CIGNA	A Corp FLTG	Fixed Income	07/15/23	_	N/A	20,000		20,138		20,035	
	lealth Corp	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.625	N/A	32,000		33,840		30,740	
Deere	John Capital Corp.	Fixed Income	01/17/24	0.450	N/A	35,000		34,992		33,465	
Enterg	ly LA, LLC	Fixed Income	11/17/23	0.620	N/A	18,000		17,997		17,330	
Gener	al Motors Financial Corp.	Fixed Income	08/18/23	1.700	N/A	31,000		31,246		30,289	
JPMor	gan Chase & Co	Fixed Income	05/18/23	2.700	N/A	30,000		31,700		29,747	
Morga	n Stanley	Fixed Income	01/23/23	3.125	N/A	35,000		37,102		34,968	
Pepsio	to Inc.	Fixed Income	05/01/23	0.750	N/A	30,000		29,941		29,612	
United	Parcel Service	Floating Rate	04/01/23	-	N/A	30,000		30,092		30,007	
US Ba	ncorp	Fixed Income	07/30/24	2.400	N/A	35,000		37,288		33,647	
Verizo	n Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000		35,013		33,204	
Waste	Management Inc.	Fixed Income	05/15/23	2.400	N/A	32,000		33,371		31,686	
WEC E	Energy Group Inc.	Fixed Income	09/15/23	0.550	N/A	35,000	_	35,119	_	33,932	
То	tal corporate and other bonds and note	es.					\$	510,033	<u>\$</u>	487,826	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(i) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

	(c) Description of Investment						(d)		(e)	
		Maturity Interest		Principal			Current			
Identity of Issue	Description	Date	Rate	Collateral	or Shares		Cost		/alue	
Common stocks:										
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	\$	50,192	\$	43,9	
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	420		10,378		67,87	
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	235		21,667		15,2	
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	480		23,448		42,3	
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	220		18,799		18,4	
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	535		18,296		69,5	
AT&T Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,125		35,161		39,1	
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,095		15,877		36,2	
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150		34,937		35,9	
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305		26,036		54,7	
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	725		15,486		34,5	
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	295		43,454		13,3	
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	855		11,974		29,8	
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	455		27,036		42,4	
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	115		43,874		49,3	
Duke Energy Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	240		26.873		24,7	
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	560		26,597		61,7	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	130		18,592		44,6	
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305		31,181		42,9	
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	195		31,592		34,4	
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	350		37,786		46,9	
Lockheed Martin Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	110		8.860		53,5	
Lowe's Company Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	165		27.375		32,8	
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	280		14,605		67,1	
Newmont Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425		18.371		20,0	
Northrop Gruman Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65		31,816		35,4	
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	180		23,673		26,3	
Paypal Holdings Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140		7,421		9,9	
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	710		22,325		36,3	
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215		19,180		27,0	
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	205		13,454		22,5	
Sector SPDR Trust	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750		22,742		30,3	
The Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	425		117,784		110,1	
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	65		29,406		34.4	
	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	555		20,450		21,8	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.
- 19 -

# LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND (Supplemental Schedules) Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) (Continued) December 31, 2022

Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4(I) EIN: 51-6097308

Plan No.: 001

		(0	(c) Description of Investment					(e)	
(a)	(b) Identity of Issue	Description	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Collateral	Principal or Shares	Cost	Current Value	
	Short-term investment fund: JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	4,878	\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878	
	Total short-term investment fund						\$ 4,878	\$ 4,878	
	Total investments						\$ 2.422,555	\$ 2,823,627	

(a) \* = Party-in-interest

See independent auditor's report.

# **ARTICLE VIII**

# CONTRIBUTIONS AND WITHDRAWAL LIABILITY

# 8.1 Amount of Contributions.

Each Employer shall make continuing and prompt payments to the Trust Fund as required by the applicable collective bargaining agreement between the parties or the Trust Agreement.

# 8.2 <u>Irrevocability of Contributions.</u>

Any and all contributions made by the Employer shall be irrevocable and shall be transferred to the Trustees and held as provided in this Pension Plan and Trust Agreement to be used in accordance with the provisions of this Plan in providing the benefits and paying the expenses of the Pension Plan. Neither such contributions nor any income there from shall be used for or diverted to purposes other than the exclusive benefit of the Participants or Pensioners and for the payment of administration expenses of the Pension Plan.

# 8.3 Forfeitures.

Any forfeitures arising under the Plan shall reduce the Plan's future funding requirements, and shall not be applied to increase the benefits any person would otherwise receive prior to the termination of the Plan.

# 8.4 Employer Withdrawal Biability.

The method of computation of any employer withdrawal liability imposed by the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 and payable to the Trust Fund shall be the PBGC Method (One Pool Approach) as described in ERISA Section 4211(c)(3).

# **Death Audit Certification**

This is a certification that any known deaths that occurred before the date of the census data used for special financial assistance ("SFA") purposes were reflected for SFA calculation purposes.

Kent Zumbach, EA, MAAA

Kent Gentown

Senior Consulting Actuary Horizon Actuarial Services

8601 Georgia Avenue, Suite 905

Silver Spring, MD 20910

Enrollment Number: 23-05732

Date: October 26, 2025

<b>Version Updates</b> Version	Date updated	v20230727p
v20230727p	07/27/2023 Updated to highlight explanation needed if contributions and withdrawal liability payments do n	ot match the plan year 5500 amounts.
v20220701p	07/01/2022	

#### **TEMPLATE 3**

#### **Historical Plan Information**

File name: Template 3 Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

For additional submission due to merger under § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii): Template 3 Plan Name Merged, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.

Provide historical plan information for the 2010 plan year through the plan year immediately preceding the date the plan's initial application was filed that separately identifies: total contributions, total contribution base units (including identification of the base unit used (i.e., hourly, weekly)), average contribution rates, and number of active participants at the beginning of each plan year. Also show separately for each of the plan years in the same period all other sources of non-investment income, including, if applicable, withdrawal liability payments collected, reciprocity contributions (if applicable), additional contributions from the rehabilitation plan (if any), and other identifiable contribution streams.

If the contributions and withdrawal liabilities shown on this table do not equal the amount shown as credited to the funding standard account on the plan year Schedule MB of Form 5500, include an explanation as a footnote to this table.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814					
EIN:	51-6097308					
PN:	001					

ſ	Unit (e.g. hourly,	None
ı	weekly)	None

All Other Sources of Non-Investment Income

Plan Year (in order from oldest to most recent)	Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Total Contributions* **	Total Contribution Base Units	Average Contribution Rate	Reciprocity Contributions (if applicable)	Additional Rehab Plan Contributions (if applicable)	Other - Explain if Applicable	Withdrawal Liability Payments Collected**	Number of Active Participants at Beginning of Plan Year
2010	01/01/2010	12/31/2010	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0		8
2011	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	6
2012	01/01/2012	12/31/2012	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	3
2013	01/01/2013	12/31/2013	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	3
2014	01/01/2014	12/31/2014	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	3
2015	01/01/2015	12/31/2015	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	3
2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	3
2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	3
2018	01/01/2018	12/31/2018	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	2
2019	01/01/2019	12/31/2019	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	2
2020	01/01/2020	12/31/2020	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	2
2021	01/01/2021	12/31/2021	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	1
2022	01/01/2022	12/31/2022	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	1
2023	01/01/2023	12/31/2023	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	1
2024	01/01/2024	12/31/2024	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	1
2025	01/01/2025	12/31/2025	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	1

<sup>\*</sup> Total contributions shown here should be contributions based upon CBUs and should not include items separately shown in any columns under "All Other Sources of Non-Investment Income."

v20230727p

<sup>\*\*</sup> If the contributions and withdrawal liabilities shown on this table do not equal the amounts shown as credited to the funding standard account on the plan year Schedule MB of Form 5500, include an explanation as a footnote to this table.

**TEMPLATE 4A** v20221102p

# SFA Determination - under the "basic method" for all plans, and under the "increasing assets method" for MPRA plans

File name: Template 4A Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

If submitting additional information due to a merger under § 4262.4(f)(1)(ii): *Template 4A Plan Name Merged*, where "Plan Name Merged" is an abbreviated version of the plan name for the separate plan involved in the merger.

If submitting additional information due to certain events with limitations under § 4262.4(f)(1)(i): *Template 4A Plan Name Add*, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

If submitting a supplemented application under § 4262.4(g)(6): Template 4A Supp Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

Instructions for Section C, Item (4) of the Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance:

IFR filers submitting a supplemented application should see Addendum C for more information.

MPRA plans using the "increasing assets method" should see Addendum D for more information.

For all plans, provide information used to determine the amount of SFA under the "basic method" described in § 4262.4(a)(1).

For MPRA plans, also provide information used to determine the amount of SFA under the "increasing assets method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i).

The information to be provided is:

# NOTE: All items below are provided on Sheet '4A-4 SFA Details .4(a)(1)' unless otherwise indicated.

- a. The amount of SFA calculated using the "basic method", determined as a lump sum as of the SFA measurement date.
- b. Non-SFA interest rate required under § 4262.4(e)(1) of PBGC's SFA regulation, including supporting details on how it was determined. [Sheet: 4A-1 Interest Rates]
- c. SFA interest rate required under § 4262.4(e)(2) of PBGC's SFA regulation, including supporting details on how it was determined. [Sheet: 4A-1 Interest Rates]
- d. Fair market value of assets as of the SFA measurement date. This amount should include any assets at the SFA measurement date attributable to financial assistance received by the plan under section 4261 of ERISA, but should not reflect a payable for amounts owed to PBGC for all amounts of such financial assistance received by the plan.

- e. For each plan year in the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the last plan year ending in 2051 (the "SFA coverage period"):
  - i. Separately identify the projected amount of contributions, projected withdrawal liability payments reflecting a reasonable allowance for amounts considered uncollectible, and other payments expected to be made to the plan (excluding the amount of financial assistance under section 4261 of ERISA and SFA to be received by the plan).
  - ii. Identify the benefit payments described in § 4262.4(b)(1) (including any benefits that were restored under 26 CFR 1.432(e)(9)-(1)(e)(3) and excluding the payments in e.iii. below), separately for current retirees and beneficiaries, current terminated vested participants not yet in pay status, current active participants, and new entrants.

[Sheet: 4A-2 SFA Ben Pmts]

Identify total benefit payments paid and expected to be paid from projected SFA assets separately from total benefit payments paid and expected to be paid from non-SFA assets after the projected SFA assets are fully exhausted.

iii. Separately identify the make-up payments described in § 4262.4(b)(1) attributable to the reinstatement of benefits under § 4262.15 that were previously suspended through the SFA measurement date.

[Also see applicable examples in Section C, Item (4)e.iii. of the SFA instructions.]

iv. Separately identify administrative expenses paid and expected to be paid (excluding the amount owed PBGC under section 4261 of ERISA) for premiums to PBGC and for all other administrative expenses.

[Sheet: 4A-3 SFA Pcount and Admin Exp]

Identify total administrative expenses paid and expected to be paid from projected SFA assets separately from total administrative expenses paid and expected to be paid from non-SFA assets after the projected SFA assets are fully exhausted.

- v. Provide the projected total participant count at the beginning of each year. [Sheet: 4A-3 SFA Pcount and Admin Exp]
- vi. Provide the projected investment income earned by assets not attributable to SFA based on the non-SFA interest rate in b. above and the projected fair market value of non-SFA assets at the end of each plan year.
- vii. Provide the projected investment income earned by assets attributable to SFA based on the SFA interest rate in c. above (excluding investment returns for the plan year in which the sum of annual projected benefit payments and administrative expenses for the year exceeds the beginning-of-year projected SFA assets) and the projected fair market value of SFA assets at the end of each plan year.
- f. The projected SFA exhaustion year. This is the first day of the plan year in which the sum of annual projected benefit payments and administrative expenses for the year exceeds the beginning-of-year projected SFA assets. Note this date is only required for the calculation method under which the requested amount of SFA is determined.

#### Additional instructions for each individual worksheet:

Sheet

#### 4A-1 SFA Determination - non-SFA Interest Rate and SFA Interest Rate

See instructions on 4A-1 Interest Rates.

## 4A-2 SFA Determination - Benefit Payments for the "basic method" for all plans, and for the "increasing assets method" for MRPA plans

This sheet is not required for an IFR filer submitting a supplemented application under  $\S$  4262.4(g)(6) if the total projected benefit payments are the same as those used in the application approved under the interim final rule.

On this sheet, you will provide:

- --Basic plan information (plan name, EIN/PN, SFA measurement date), and
- --Year-by-year deterministic projection of benefit payments.

For each plan year in the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the last plan year ending in 2051 (the "SFA coverage period"), identify benefit payments described in § 4262.4(b)(1) for current retirees and beneficiaries, current terminated vested participants not yet in pay status, currently active participants, and new entrants. Projected benefit payments should be entered based on current participant status as of the SFA census date. On this Sheet 4A-2, show all benefit payments as positive amounts.

If the plan has suspended benefit payments under sections 305(e)(9) or 4245(a) of ERISA, the benefit payments in this Sheet 4A-2 projection should reflect prospective reinstatement of benefits assuming such reinstatements commence as of the SFA measurement date. If the plan restored or partially restored benefits under 26 CFR 1.432(e)(9)-1(e)(3) before the SFA measurement date, the benefit payments in this Sheet 4A-2 should reflect fully restored prospective benefits.

Make-up payments to be paid to restore <u>previously</u> suspended benefits should <u>not</u> be included in this Sheet 4A-2, and are separately shown in Sheet 4A-4.

Except for the first row in the projection exhibit, each row must include the full plan year of the indicated information up to the plan year ending in 2051. The first row in the projection period is for the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the plan year containing the SFA measurement date, so the first row may contain less than a full plan year of information. For all other periods, provide the full plan year of information up to the plan year ending in 2051.

# 4A-3 SFA Determination - Participant Count and Administrative Expenses for the "basic method" for all plans, and for the "increasing assets method" for MPRA plans

This sheet is not required for an IFR filer submitting a supplemented application under § 4262.4(g)(6).

On this sheet, you will provide:

- --Basic plan information (plan name, EIN/PN, SFA measurement date), and
- --Year-by-year deterministic projection of participant count and administrative expenses.

For each plan year in the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the last plan year ending in 2051 (the "SFA coverage period"), identify the projected total participant count at the beginning of each year, as well as administrative expenses, separately for premiums to PBGC and for all other administrative expenses. On this Sheet 4A-3, show all administrative expenses as positive amounts. Total expenses should match the amounts shown on 4A-4 and 4A-5.

Any amounts owed to PBGC for financial assistance under section 4261 of ERISA should not be included in this Sheet 4A-3.

Except for the first row in the projection exhibit, each row must include the full plan year of the indicated information up to the plan year ending in 2051. The first row in the projection period is for the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the plan year containing the SFA measurement date, so the first row may contain less than a full plan year of information. For all other periods, provide the full plan year of information up to the plan year ending in 2051.

## 4A-4 SFA Determination - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for all plans

On this sheet, you will provide:

- --Basic plan information (plan name, EIN/PN, SFA measurement date, non-SFA interest rate, SFA interest rate),
- --MPRA plan status and, if applicable, certain MPRA information,
- --Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA measurement date,
- --SFA Amount as of the SFA measurement date calculated under the "basic method",
- --Projected SFA exhaustion year (only if the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "basic method"), and
- --Year-by-year deterministic projection.

For each plan year in the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the last plan year ending in 2051 (the "SFA coverage period"), provide each of the items requested in Columns (1) through (12). Show payments INTO the plan as positive amounts and payments OUT of the plan as negative amounts.

If the plan has suspended benefit payments under sections 305(e)(9) or 4245(a) of ERISA, Column (5) should show the make-up payments to be paid to restore the previously suspended benefits. These amounts should be determined as if such make-up payments are paid beginning as of the SFA measurement date. If the plan sponsor elects to pay these amounts as a lump sum, then the lump sum amount is assumed paid as of the SFA measurement date. If the plan sponsor elects to pay equal installments over 60 months, the first monthly payment is assumed paid on the first regular payment date on or after the SFA measurement date. See the examples in the SFA Instructions. If the make-up payments are paid over 60 months, each row in the projection should reflect the monthly payments for that period. The prospective reinstatement of suspended benefits is included in Column (4); Column (5) is only for make-up payments for past benefits that were suspended.

Except for the first row in the projection exhibit, each row must include the full plan year of the indicated information up to the plan year ending in 2051. The first row in the projection period is for the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the plan year containing the SFA measurement date, so the first row may contain less than a full plan year of information. For all other periods, provide the full plan year of information up to the plan year ending in 2051.

## 4A-5 SFA Determination - Details for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans

This sheet is to only be used by MPRA plans. For such plans, this sheet should be completed in addition to Sheet 4A-4.

On this sheet, you will provide:

- --Basic plan information (plan name, EIN/PN, SFA measurement date, non-SFA interest rate, SFA interest rate),
- --MPRA plan status, and if applicable, certain MPRA information,
- --Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA measurement date,
- --SFA Amount as of the SFA measurement date calculated under the "increasing assets method",
- --Projected SFA exhaustion year (only if the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"), and
- --Year-by-year deterministic projection.

This sheet is identical to Sheet 4A-4, and the information in Columns (1) through (6) should be the same as that used in the "basic method" calculation in Sheet 4A-4. The SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date will differ from that calculated in Sheet 4A-4, as it will be calculated in accordance with § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) as the lowest whole dollar amount (not less than \$0) for which, as of the last day of each plan year during the SFA coverage period, projected SFA assets and projected non-SFA assets are both greater than or equal to zero, and, as of the last day of the SFA coverage period, the sum of projected SFA assets and projected non-SFA assets is greater than the amount of such sum as of the last day of the immediately preceding plan year.

#### **Version Updates (newest version at top)**

Version	Date updated	
v20221102p	11/02/2022	Added clarifying instructions for 4A-2 and 4A-3
v20220802p	08/02/2022	Cosmetic changes to increase the size of some rows
v20220701p	07/01/2022	

Provide the non-SFA interest rate and SFA interest rate used, including supporting details on how they were determined.

			•	<u> </u>		
PLAN INFORMATION	N			_		
Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814					
EIN:	51-6097308					
PN:	001					
Initial Application Date:	03/13/2023					
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022	of the third calendar mo For a plan described in	onth immediately preceding	the plan's initial application that filed an initial application	ion date.	ication under PBGC's interim final rule), the last day on of the final rule), the last day of the calendar
Last day of first plan year ending after the measurement date:	12/31/2023		_			
Non-SFA Interest Rate U	Jsed:	5.85%	Rate used in projection of	f non-SFA assets.		
SFA Interest Rate Used:		3.77%	Rate used in projection of	of SFA assets.		
Development of non-SF	A interest rate and SFA	interest rate:				
Plan Interest Rate:		6.00%		funding standard account certification of plan status		
		Month Year		SA Section 303(h)(2)(C)(cations made under clause (ii)		_
Month in which plan's in and corresponding segme and (iii) blank if the IRS not yet been issued):		March 2023	2.50%	3.83%	4.06%	24-month average segment rates without regard to interest rate stabilization rules. These rates are issued by IRS each month. For example, the
	I month preceding month in which plan's initial application is filed, and corresponding segment rates:		2.31%	3.72%	4.00%	applicable segment rates for August 2021 are 1.13%, 2.70%, and 3.38%. Those rates were issued in IRS Notice 21-50 on August 16, 2021 (see page 2 of notice under the heading "24-
2 months preceding mon application is filed, and c rates:		January 2023	2.13%	3.62%	3.93%	Month Average Segment Rates Without 25-Year Average Adjustment").  They are also available on IRS' Funding Yield
3 months preceding mon application is filed, and or rates:		December 2022	1.95%	3.50%	3.85%	Curve Segment Rate Tables web page (See Funding Table 3 under the heading "24-Month Average Segment Rates Not Adjusted").
Non-SFA Interest Rate L	imit (lowest 3rd segment	rate plus 200 basis point	(s):		5.85%	This amount is calculated based on the other information entered above.
Non-SFA Interest Rate C Plan Interest Rate and N Limit):		5.85%	This amount is calculated	d based on the other infor	mation entered above.	_
Non-SFA Interest Rate N	Match Check:	Match	If the non-SFA Interest F	tate Calculation is not equ	ual to the non-SFA Intere	est Rate Used, provide explanation below.
		,				
SFA Interest Rate Limit	(lowest average of the 3 se	egment rates plus 67 bas	is points ):		3.77%	This amount is calculated based on the other information entered.
SFA Interest Rate Calcul Interest Rate and SFA In		3.77%	This amount is calculated	d based on the other infor	mation entered above.	_
SFA Interest Rate Match	SFA Interest Rate Match Check: Match If the SFA Interest Rate Calculation is not equal to the SFA Interest Rate Used, provide explanation below.					

SFA Determination - Benefit Payments for the "basic method" for all plans, and for the "increasing assets method" for MRPA plans

See Template 4A Instructions for Additional Instructions for Sheet 4A-2.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	tiggers 1814				
EIN:	51-6097308				
PN:	001				
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022				

			On this Sheet, show all	benefit payment amounts	as positive amounts.	
			PROJECT	ED BENEFIT PAYMEN	NTS for:	
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Current Retirees and Beneficiaries in Pay Status	Current Terminated Vested Participants	Current Active Participants	New Entrants	Total
12/31/2022	12/31/2022					
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	\$462,006	\$29,334	\$11,040	\$0	\$502,380
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	\$442,757	\$28,954	\$11,040	\$0	\$482,751
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	\$423,268	\$28,533	\$11,040	\$0	\$462,841
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	\$403,292	\$30,450	\$11,040	\$0	\$444,782
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	\$383,381	\$35,390	\$11,040	\$0	\$429,811
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	\$363,345	\$34,343	\$11,040	\$0	\$408,729
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	\$343,640	\$33,347	\$11,040	\$0	\$388,027
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	\$323,274	\$32,483	\$11,040	\$0	\$366,797
01/01/2031	12/31/2031	\$303,738	\$31,567	\$11,040	\$0	\$346,344
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	\$284,543	\$30,601	\$9,306	\$0	\$324,451
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	\$265,668	\$29,595	\$9,080	\$0	\$304,343
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	\$247,167	\$28,559	\$8,841	\$0	\$284,566
01/01/2035	12/31/2035	\$229,092	\$27,505	\$8,586	\$0	\$265,183
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	\$211,501	\$26,280	\$8,315	\$0	\$246,096
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	\$194,461	\$24,804	\$8,025	\$0	\$227,290
01/01/2038	12/31/2038	\$178,033	\$23,674	\$7,717	\$0	\$209,423
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	\$162,275	\$22,555	\$7,388	\$0	\$192,218
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	\$147,245	\$21,448	\$7,038	\$0	\$175,732
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	\$132,992	\$20,350	\$6,668	\$0	\$160,010
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	\$119,549	\$19,258	\$6,278	\$0	\$145,085
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	\$106,939	\$18,167	\$5,868	\$0	\$130,974
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	\$95,170	\$17,072	\$5,442	\$0	\$117,684
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	\$84,239	\$15,972	\$5,000	\$0	\$105,211
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	\$74,141	\$14,865	\$4,547	\$0	\$93,554
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	\$64,867	\$13,755	\$4,087	\$0	\$82,708
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	\$56,402	\$12,647	\$3,625	\$0	\$72,673
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	\$48,722	\$11,552	\$3,167	\$0	\$63,441
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	\$41,799	\$10,480	\$2,721	\$0	\$55,000
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	\$35,594	\$9,440	\$2,298	\$0	\$47,332

TEMPLATE 4A - Sheet 4A-3

SFA Determination - Participant Count and Administrative Expenses for the "basic method" for all plans, and for the "increasing assets method" for MPRA plans

See Template 4A Instructions for Additional Instructions for Sheet 4A-3.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814				
EIN:	51-6097308				
PN:	001				
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022				

On this Sheet, show all administrative expense amounts as positive amounts.

			PROJECTED AD	MINISTRATIVE EXPE	ENSES for:
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Total Participant Count at Beginning of Plan Year	PBGC Premiums	Other	Total
12/31/2022	12/31/2022	N/A			
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	75	\$2,485	\$117,952	\$120,437
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	73	\$2,553	\$117,884	\$120,437
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	71	\$2,613	\$117,824	\$120,437
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	69	\$2,535	\$117,902	\$120,437
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	66	\$2,457	\$117,980	\$120,437
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	64	\$2,340	\$118,097	\$120,437
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	62	\$2,262	\$118,175	\$120,437
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	59	\$2,184	\$52,836	\$55,020
01/01/2031	12/31/2031	57	\$2,756	\$49,196	\$51,952
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	55	\$2,652	\$46,016	\$48,668
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	52	\$2,548	\$43,103	\$45,651
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	50	\$2,392	\$40,293	\$42,685
01/01/2035	12/31/2035	47	\$2,288	\$37,490	\$39,778
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	45	\$2,184	\$34,730	\$36,914
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	42	\$2,028	\$32,066	\$34,094
01/01/2038	12/31/2038	40	\$1,924	\$29,490	\$31,414
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	37	\$1,820	\$27,013	\$28,833
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	35	\$1,664	\$24,696	\$26,360
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	33	\$1,560	\$22,442	\$24,002
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	30	\$1,456	\$20,307	\$21,763
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	28	\$1,352	\$18,294	\$19,646
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	26	\$1,196	\$16,457	\$17,653
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	24	\$1,092	\$14,690	\$15,782
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	21	\$988	\$13,045	\$14,033
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	19	\$884	\$11,522	\$12,406
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	18	\$832	\$10,069	\$10,901
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	16	\$728	\$8,788	\$9,516
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	14	\$624	\$7,626	\$8,250
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	12	\$572	\$6,528	\$7,100

SFA Determination - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for all plans

See Template 4A Instructions for Additional Instructions for Sheet 4A-4.

PLAN INFORMATION	Y	
Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814	
EIN:	51-6097308	
PN:	001	
MPRA Plan?	No	Meets the definition of a MPRA plan described in § 4262.4(a)(3)?
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?		MPRA increasing assets method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i).  MPRA present value method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii).
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022	
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:	\$3,019,053	
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:	\$2,496,189	Per § 4262.4(a)(1), the lowest whole dollar amount (not less than \$0) for which, as of the last day of each plan year during the SFA coverage period, projected SFA assets and projected non-SFA assets are both greater than or equal to zero.
Projected SFA exhaustion year:	01/01/2027	Only required on this sheet if the requested amount of SFA is based on the "basic method".  Plan Year Start Date of the plan year in which the sum of annual projected benefit payments and administrative expenses for th year exceeds the beginning-of-year projected SFA assets.
Non-SFA Interest Rate:	5.85%	
SFA Interest Rate:	3.77%	

					On this	Sheet, show payments II	NTO the plan as positive a	mounts, and payments OU	of the plan as negative ar	nounts.			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments (should match total from Sheet 4A-2)	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA; should match total from Sheet 4A-3)	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from SFA Assets	SFA Investment Income Based on SFA Interest Rate	Projected SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (7) + (8))	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets	Non-SFA Investment Income Based on Non- SFA Interest Rate	Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))
12/31/2022	12/31/2022	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0				\$2,496,189			\$3,019,053
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$502,380	\$0	\$120,437	\$622,817	\$82,366	\$1,955,738	\$0	\$176,615	\$3,195,668
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$482,751	\$0	\$120,437	\$603,188	\$62,361	\$1,414,912	\$0	\$186,947	\$3,382,614
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$462,841	\$0	\$120,437	\$583,278	\$42,347	\$873,982	\$0	\$197,883	\$3,580,497
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$444,782	\$0	\$120,437	\$565,219	\$22,295	\$331,057	\$0	\$209,459	\$3,789,956
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$429,811	\$0	\$120,437	\$331,057	\$0	\$0	\$219,191	\$215,301	\$3,786,067
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$408,729	\$0	\$120,437	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$529,166	\$206,007	\$3,462,908
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$388,027	\$0	\$120,437	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$508,464	\$187,708	\$3,142,151
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$366,797	\$0	\$55,020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$421,817	\$171,478	\$2,891,812
01/01/2031	12/31/2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$346,344	\$0	\$51,952	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$398,296	\$157,521	\$2,651,037
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$324,451	\$0	\$48,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$373,119	\$144,172	\$2,422,090
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$304,343	\$0	\$45,651	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$349,995	\$131,455	\$2,203,551
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$284,566	\$0	\$42,685	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$327,251	\$119,336	\$1,995,635
01/01/2035	12/31/2035	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$265,183	\$0	\$39,778	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$304,961	\$107,825	\$1,798,499
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$246,096	\$0	\$36,914	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$283,011	\$96,934	\$1,612,423
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$227,290	\$0	\$34,094	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$261,384	\$86,681	\$1,437,720
01/01/2038	12/31/2038	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$209,423	\$0	\$31,414	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,837	\$77,062	\$1,273,945
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$192,218	\$0	\$28,833	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$221,050	\$68,060	\$1,120,955
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,732	\$0	\$26,360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$202,091	\$59,665	\$978,528
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,010	\$0	\$24,002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,012	\$51,862	\$846,378
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,085	\$0	\$21,763	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,848	\$44,633	\$724,163
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,974	\$0	\$19,646	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,621	\$37,958	\$611,500
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,684	\$0	\$17,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$135,336	\$31,814	\$507,97
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,211	\$0	\$15,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,993	\$26,178	\$413,163
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,554	\$0	\$14,033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,587	\$21,023	\$326,599
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,708	\$0	\$12,406	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,114	\$16,324	\$247,809
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,673	\$0	\$10,901	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,574	\$12,052	\$176,287
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,441	\$0	\$9,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,957	\$8,179	\$111,50
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$8,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,250	\$4,673	\$52,933
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,332	\$0	\$7,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,431	\$1,504	\$5

SFA Determination - Details for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans

See Template 4A Instructions for Additional Instructions for Sheet 4A-5.

PLAN INFORMATION	V	
Abbreviated Plan Name:		
EIN:		
PN:		
MPRA Plan?		Meets the definition of a MPRA plan described in § 4262.4(a)(3)?
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?		MPRA increasing assets method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i).  MPRA present value method described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(ii).
SFA Measurement Date:		
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:		
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:		Per § 4262.4(a)(2)(i), the lowest whole dollar amount (not less than \$0) for which, as of the last day of each plan year during the SFA coverage period, projected SFA assets and projected on-SFA assets are both greater than or equal to zero, and, as of the last day of the SFA coverage period, the sum of projected SFA assets and projected non-SFA assets is greater than the amount of such sum as of the last day of the immediately preceding plan year.
Projected SFA exhaustion year:		Only required on this sheet if the requested amount of SFA is based on the "increasing assets method".  Plan Year Start Date of the plan year in which the sum of annual projected benefit payments and administrative expenses for the year exceeds the beginning-of-year projected SFA assets.
Non-SFA Interest Rate:		
SFA Interest Rate:		

						On this	Sheet, show payments I	NTO the plan as positive ar	mounts, and payments OUT	of the plan as negative a	mounts.			
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments (should match total from Sheet 4A-2)	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA; should match total from Sheet 4A-3)	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from SFA Assets	SFA Investment Income Based on SFA Interest Rate	Projected SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (7) + (8))	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets	Non-SFA Investment Income Based on Non- SFA Interest Rate	Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))
ſ														
L														

**TEMPLATE 5A** v20220802p

Baseline - for non-MPRA plans using the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

File name: Template 5A Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

Instructions for Section C, Item (5) of the Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance:

This Template 5A is not required if all assumptions and methods used to determine the requested SFA amount are identical to those used in the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before 1/1/2021 ("pre-2021 certification of plan status"), except the non-SFA and SFA interest rates, and except any assumptions that were changed in accordance with Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes in PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance (other than the acceptable assumption change for "missing" terminated vested participants described in Section III.E. of PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance).

Provide a separate deterministic projection ("Baseline") using the same calculation methodology used to determine the requested SFA amount, in the same format as Template 4A (Sheets 4A-2, 4A-3, and either 4A-4 or 4A-5) that shows the amount of SFA that would be determined if all underlying assumptions and methods used in the projection were the same as those used in the pre-2021 certification of plan status, except the plan's non-SFA interest rate and SFA interest rate, which should be the same as used in Template 4A (Sheet 4A-1).

For purposes of this Template 5A, any assumption change made in accordance with Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes, in PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance should be reflected in this Baseline calculation of the SFA amount and supporting projection information, except that an assumption change for "missing" terminated vested participants described in Section III.E of PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance should <u>not</u> be reflected in the Baseline projections. See examples in the SFA instructions for Section C, Item (5).

#### Additional instructions for each individual worksheet:

Sheet

5A-1 Baseline - Benefit Payments for the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

See Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-2, except provide the benefit payment projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount.

5A-2 Baseline - Participant Count and Administrative Expenses for the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

See Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-3, except provide the projected total participant count and administrative expense projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount.

5A-3 Baseline - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

For non-MPRA plans, see Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-4, except provide the projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount under the "basic method" described in § 4262.4(a)(1). Unlike Sheet 4A-4, it is not necessary to explicitly identify the projected SFA exhaustion year in Sheet 5A-3.

For MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method", see Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-5, except provide the projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount under the "increasing assets method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i). Unlike Sheet 4A-5, it is not necessary to identify the projected SFA exhaustion year in Sheet 5A-3.

## Version Updates (newest version at top)

Version	Date updated	
v20220802p	08/02/2022	Cosmetic changes to increase the size of some rows
v20220701p	07/01/2022	

TEMPLATE 5A - Sheet 5A-1 v20220802p

Baseline - Benefit Payments for the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

See Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-2, except provide the benefit payment projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814				
EIN:	51-6097308				
PN:	001				
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022				

			On this Sheet, show all	benefit payment amounts	as positive amounts.	
			PROJECT	ED BENEFIT PAYMEN	NTS for:	
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Current Retirees and Beneficiaries in Pay Status	Current Terminated Vested Participants	Current Active Participants	New Entrants	Total
12/31/2022	12/31/2022					
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	\$462,006	\$20,368	\$11,040	\$0	\$493,414
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	\$442,757	\$20,247	\$11,040	\$0	\$474,044
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	\$423,268	\$20,114	\$11,040	\$0	\$454,421
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	\$403,292	\$22,346	\$11,040	\$0	\$436,678
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	\$383,381	\$27,660	\$11,040	\$0	\$422,081
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	\$363,345	\$27,024	\$11,040	\$0	\$401,409
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	\$343,640	\$26,449	\$11,040	\$0	\$381,129
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	\$323,274	\$26,027	\$11,040	\$0	\$360,34
01/01/2031	12/31/2031	\$303,738	\$25,577	\$11,040	\$0	\$340,355
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	\$284,543	\$25,096	\$9,306	\$0	\$318,940
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	\$265,668	\$24,587	\$9,080	\$0	\$299,335
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	\$247,167	\$24,049	\$8,841	\$0	\$280,05
01/01/2035	12/31/2035	\$229,092	\$23,487	\$8,586	\$0	\$261,165
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	\$211,501	\$22,734	\$8,315	\$0	\$242,550
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	\$194,461	\$21,702	\$8,025	\$0	\$224,189
01/01/2038	12/31/2038	\$178,033	\$20,983	\$7,717	\$0	\$206,733
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	\$162,275	\$20,237	\$7,388	\$0	\$189,899
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	\$147,245	\$19,462	\$7,038	\$0	\$173,740
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	\$132,992	\$18,657	\$6,668	\$0	\$158,317
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	\$119,549	\$17,819	\$6,278	\$0	\$143,640
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	\$106,939	\$16,947	\$5,868	\$0	\$129,755
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	\$95,170	\$16,040	\$5,442	\$0	\$116,652
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	\$84,239	\$15,100	\$5,000	\$0	\$104,340
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	\$74,141	\$14,130	\$4,547	\$0	\$92,81
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	\$64,867	\$13,135	\$4,087	\$0	\$82,089
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	\$56,402	\$12,127	\$3,625	\$0	\$72,154
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	\$48,722	\$11,118	\$3,167	\$0	\$63,00
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	\$41,799	\$10,119	\$2,721	\$0	\$54,63
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	\$35,594	\$9,142	\$2,298	\$0	\$47,033

TEMPLATE 5A - Sheet 5A-2 v20220802p

Baseline - Participant Count and Administrative Expenses for the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

See Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-3, except provide the projected total participant count and administrative expense projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814				
EIN:	51-6097308				
PN:	001				
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022				

On this Sheet, show all administrative expense amounts as positive amounts.

PROJECTED	ADMINISTRATIV	E EXPENSES for

SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Total Participant Count at Beginning of Plan Year	PBGC Premiums	Other	Total
12/31/2022	12/31/2022	N/A			
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	75	\$2,485	\$117,952	\$120,437
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	73	\$2,553	\$117,884	\$120,437
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	71	\$2,613	\$117,824	\$120,437
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	69	\$2,535	\$117,902	\$120,437
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	66	\$2,457	\$117,980	\$120,437
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	64	\$2,340	\$118,097	\$120,437
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	62	\$2,262	\$118,175	\$120,437
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	59	\$2,184	\$51,867	\$54,051
01/01/2031	12/31/2031	57	\$2,756	\$48,297	\$51,053
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	55	\$2,652	\$45,190	\$47,842
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	52	\$2,548	\$42,352	\$44,900
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	50	\$2,392	\$39,616	\$42,008
01/01/2035	12/31/2035	47	\$2,288	\$36,887	\$39,175
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	45	\$2,184	\$34,199	\$36,383
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	42	\$2,028	\$31,600	\$33,628
01/01/2038	12/31/2038	40	\$1,924	\$29,086	\$31,010
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	37	\$1,820	\$26,665	\$28,485
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	35	\$1,664	\$24,398	\$26,062
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	33	\$1,560	\$22,188	\$23,748
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	30	\$1,456	\$20,091	\$21,547
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	28	\$1,352	\$18,111	\$19,463
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	26	\$1,196	\$16,302	\$17,498
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	24	\$1,092	\$14,559	\$15,651
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	21	\$988	\$12,935	\$13,923
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	19	\$884	\$11,429	\$12,313
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	18	\$832	\$9,991	\$10,823
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	16	\$728	\$8,723	\$9,451
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	14	\$624	\$7,572	\$8,196
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	12	\$572	\$6,483	\$7,055

Baseline - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

See Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-4 or Sheet 4A-5, except provide the projection used to determine the Baseline SFA amount.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

TERRITOR ORGANIZATION		
Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814	
EIN:	51-6097308	
PN:	001	
MPRA Plan?	No	
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?		
SFA Measurement Date:	12/31/2022	
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:	\$3,019,053	
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:	\$2,412,275	
Non-SFA Interest Rate:	5.85%	
SFA Interest Rate:	3.77%	

			On this Sheet, show payments INTO the plan as positive amounts, and payments OUT of the plan as negative amounts.										
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments (should match total from Sheet 5A-1)	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA; should match total from Sheet 5A-2)		SFA Investment Income Based on SFA Interest Rate	Projected SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (7) + (8))	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets	Non-SFA Investment Income Based on Non- SFA Interest Rate	Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))
12/31/2022	12/31/2022	\$0				\$0				\$2,412,275			\$3,019,053
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	\$0	\$0		\$493,414	\$0		\$613,851	\$79,372		\$0		\$3,195,668
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$474,044	\$0		\$594,481	\$59,587		\$0		\$3,382,614
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$454,421	\$0		\$574,858	\$39,791				\$3,580,497
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$436,678	\$0		\$557,115	\$19,954		\$0		\$3,789,956
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$422,081	\$0		\$270,673	\$0		\$271,844	\$213,761	\$3,731,873
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$401,409	\$(		\$0	\$0		\$521,846	\$203,051	\$3,413,077
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$381,129	\$(		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$501,566	\$184,994	\$3,096,506
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$360,341	\$( \$(		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$414,393	\$169,025	\$2,851,138
01/01/2031 01/01/2032	12/31/2031 12/31/2032	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$340,355 \$318,946	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$391,408 \$366,788	\$155,343 \$142,253	\$2,615,073 \$2,390,538
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$299,335	\$0		. 50 S0	\$0 \$0	**	\$344,235	\$142,233 \$129,778	\$2,390,338
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$280,057	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$344,233	\$129,778	\$2,176,081
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$261,165	\$( \$(		\$0	\$0		\$300,340	\$106,571	\$1,778,127
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$242,550	\$(		\$0	\$0		\$278,933	\$95,862	\$1,776,127
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,189	\$(		\$0	\$0	7.7	\$257,817	\$85,770	\$1,423,009
01/01/2038	12/31/2037	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$206,733	\$(		\$0	\$0	***	\$237,742	\$76,292	\$1,261,559
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$189,899	\$(			\$0		\$218,384	\$67,413	\$1,110,588
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$173,746	\$(		\$0	\$0		\$199,808	\$59,125	\$969,905
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	\$0	\$0		\$158,317	\$(		\$0	\$0		\$182,065	\$51,414	\$839,254
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$143,646	\$0		\$0	\$0	**	\$165,193	\$44,264	\$718,326
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$129,755	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$149,218	\$37,657	\$606,765
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$116,652	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$134,150	\$31,572	\$504,187
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$104,340	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$119,991	\$25,985	\$410,182
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$92,818	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,741	\$20,873	\$324,315
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,089	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$94,402	\$16,211	\$246,124
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,154	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,977	\$11,971	\$175,118
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,007	\$0	\$9,451	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,458	\$8,125	\$110,785
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,638	\$0	\$8,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,834	\$4,643	\$52,594
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,033	\$0	\$7,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,088	\$1,495	\$1

**TEMPLATE 6A** v20220802p

Reconciliation - for non-MPRA plans using the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

File name: Template 6A Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

Instructions for Section C, Item (6) of the Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance:

This Template 6A is not required if all assumptions and methods used to determine the requested SFA amount are identical to those used in the most recent actuarial certification of plan status completed before 1/1/2021 ("pre-2021 certification of plan status"), except the non-SFA and SFA interest rates, and except any assumptions changed in accordance with Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes, in PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance (other than the acceptable assumption change for "missing" terminated vested participants described in Section III.E of PBGC's SFA assumptions guidance).

This Template 6A is also not required if the requested SFA amount from Template 4A is the same as the SFA amount shown in Template 5A (Baseline).

If the assumptions/methods used to determine the requested SFA amount differ from those in the "Baseline" projection in Template 5A, then provide a reconciliation of the change in the total amount of SFA due to each change in assumption/method from the Baseline to the requested SFA as shown in Template 4A.

For each assumption/method change from the Baseline through the requested SFA amount, provide a deterministic projection using the same calculation methodology used to determine the requested SFA amount, in the same format as Template 4A (either Sheet 4A-4 or Sheet 4A-5).

#### Additional instructions for each individual worksheet:

Sheet

6A-1 Reconciliation - Summary for the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

For Item number 1, show the SFA amount determined in Template 5A using the "Baseline" assumptions and methods. If there is only one change in assumptions/methods between the Baseline (Template 5A) and the requested SFA amount (Template 4A), then show on Item number 2 the requested SFA amount, and briefly identify the change in assumptions from the Baseline.

If there is more than one change in assumptions/methods from the Baseline, show each individual change as a separate Item number. Each Item number should reflect all changes already measured in the prior Item number. For example, the difference between the SFA amount shown for Item number 4 and Item number 5 should be the incremental change due to changing the identified single assumption/method. The Item numbers should show assumption/method changes in the order that they were incrementally measured.

6A-2 Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

For non-MPRA plans, see Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-4, except provide the projection used to determine the intermediate Item number 2 SFA amount from Sheet 6A-1 under the "basic method" described in § 4262.4(a)(1). Unlike Sheet 4A-4, it is not necessary to explicitly identify the projected SFA exhaustion year in Sheet 6A-2.

For MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method", see Template 4A instructions for Sheet 4A-5, except provide the projection used to determine each intermediate SFA amount from Sheet 6A-1 under the "increasing assets method" described in § 4262.4(a)(2)(i). Unlike Sheet 4A-5, it is not necessary to explicitly identify the projected SFA exhaustion year in Sheet 6A-2.

A Reconciliation Details sheet is not needed for the last Item number shown in the Sheet 6A-1 Reconciliation, since the information should be the same as shown in Template 4A. For example, if there is only one assumption change from the Baseline, then Item number 2 should identify what assumption changed between the Baseline and Item number 2, where Item number 2 is the requested SFA amount. Since details on the determination of the requested SFA amount are shown in Template 4A, a separate Sheet 6A-2 Reconciliation Details is not required here.

6A-3 Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

See instructions for 6A-2 Reconciliation Details, except for the intermediate Item number 3 SFA amount from Sheet 6A-1.

6A-4 Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

See instructions for 6A-2 Reconciliation Details, except for the intermediate Item number 4 SFA amount from Sheet 6A-1.

6A-5 Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

See instructions for 6A-2 Reconciliation Details, except for the intermediate Item number 5 SFA amount from Sheet 6A-1.

# Version Updates (newest version at top)

Version	Date updated	
v20220802p	08/02/2022	Cosmetic changes to increase the size of some rows
v20220701p	07/01/2022	

TEMPLATE 6A - Sheet 6A-1

Reconciliation - Summary for the "basic method", or for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under the "increasing assets method"

See Template 6A Instructions for Additional Instructions for Sheet 6A-1.

# PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814	
EIN:	51-6097308	
PN:	001	
MPRA Plan?	No	
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?	N/A	

Item number	Basis for Assumptions/Methods. For each Item, briefly describe the incremental change reflected in the SFA amount.		SFA Amount	NOTE: A sheet with Recon Details is not required for the last Item number provided, since that information should be the same as provid in Template 4A.			
1	Baseline	N/A	\$2,412,275	From Template 5A.			
2	Late Retirement Increases for inactive vesteds	\$83,914	\$2,496,189	Show details supporting the SFA amount on Sheet 6A-2.			
3				Show details supporting the SFA amount on Sheet 6A-3.			
4				Show details supporting the SFA amount on Sheet 6A-4.			
5				Show details supporting the SFA amount on Sheet 6A-5.			

Create additional rows as needed, and create additional detailed sheets by copying Sheet 6A-5 and re-labeling the header and the sheet name to be 6A-6, 6A-7, etc.

TEMPLATE 6A - Sheet 6A-2 Item Description (from 6A-1):

Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

PLAN INFORMATION	Ň	
Abbreviated Plan Name:		
EIN:		
PN:		
MPRA Plan?		
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?		
SFA Measurement Date:		
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:		
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:		
Non-SFA Interest Rate:		
SFA Interest Rate:		

		On this Sheet, show payments INTO the plan as positive amounts, and payments OUT of the plan as negative amounts.										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA)	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from SFA Assets			Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets		Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))

TEMPLATE 6A - Sheet 6A-3 Item Description (from 6A-1):

Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

PLAN INFORMATION	PLAN INFORMATION									
Abbreviated Plan Name:										
EIN:										
PN:										
MPRA Plan?										
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?										
SFA Measurement Date:										
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:										
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:										
Non-SFA Interest Rate:										
SFA Interest Rate:										

T				On this	s Sheet, show payments II	NTO the plan as positive ar	mounts, and payments OU	T of the plan as negative	amounts.			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA)	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from SFA Assets	SFA Investment Income Based on SFA Interest Rate		Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets		Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))
							_					

TEMPLATE 6A - Sheet 6A-4 [Item Description (from 6A-1): v20220802p

Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

PLAN INFORMATION	Ň	
Abbreviated Plan Name:		
EIN:		
PN:		
MPRA Plan?		
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?		
SFA Measurement Date:		
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:		
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:		
Non-SFA Interest Rate:		
SFA Interest Rate:		

		On this Sheet, show payments INTO the plan as positive amounts, and payments OUT of the plan as negative amounts.										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA)	Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from SFA Assets			Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets		Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))

TEMPLATE 6A - Sheet 6A-5 Item Description (from 6A-1): v20220802p

Reconciliation - Details for the "basic method" under § 4262.4(a)(1) for non-MPRA plans, or for the "increasing assets method" under § 4262.4(a)(2)(i) for MPRA plans for which the requested amount of SFA is determined under that method

PLAN INFORMATION	N	
Abbreviated Plan Name:		
EIN:		
PN:		
MPRA Plan?		
If a MPRA Plan, which method yields the greatest amount of SFA?		
SFA Measurement Date:		
Fair Market Value of Assets as of the SFA Measurement Date:		
SFA Amount as of the SFA Measurement Date under the method calculated in this Sheet:		
Non-SFA Interest Rate:		
SFA Interest Rate:		

	-	On this Sheet, show payments INTO the plan as positive amounts, and payments OUT of the plan as negative amounts.											
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Contributions	Withdrawal Liability Payments	Other Payments to Plan (excluding financial assistance and SFA)	Benefit Payments	Make-up Payments Attributable to Reinstatement of Benefits Suspended through the SFA Measurement Date	Administrative Expenses (excluding amount owed PBGC under 4261 of ERISA)	Administrative Expenses	SFA Investment Income Based on SFA Interest Rate		Benefit Payments (from (4) and (5)) and Administrative Expenses (from (6)) Paid from Non-SFA Assets		Projected Non-SFA Assets at End of Plan Year (prior year assets + (1) + (2) + (3) + (10) + (11))

Version Updates v20220701p

Version Date updated

v20220701p 07/01/2022

**TEMPLATE 7** 

# 7a - Assumption/Method Changes for SFA Eligibility

File name: Template 7 Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

Instructions for Section C, Item (7)a. of the Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance:

Sheet 7a of Template 7 is not required if the plan is eligible for SFA under § 4262.3(a)(2) (MPRA suspensions) or § 4262.3(a)(4) (certain insolvent plans) of PBGC's special financial assistance regulation.

Sheet 7a of Template 7 is not required if the plan is eligible based on a certification of plan status completed before January 1, 2021.

Sheet 7a of Template 7 is not required if the plan is eligible based on a certification of plan status completed after December 31, 2020 but reflects the same assumptions as those in the pre-2021 certification of plan status.

Provide a table identifying which assumptions/methods used in determining the plan's eligibility for SFA differ from those used in the pre-2021 certification of plan status and brief explanations as to why using those assumptions/methods is no longer reasonable and why the changed assumptions/methods are reasonable.

This table should identify <u>all changed assumptions/methods</u> (including those that are reflected in the Baseline provided in Template 5A or Template 5B) and should be an abbreviated version of information provided in Section D, Item (6)a. of the SFA filing instructions.

For example, if the mortality assumption used in the pre-2021 certification of plan status is the RP-2000 mortality table, and the plan proposes to change to the Pri-2012(BC) table, complete one line of the table as follows:

	(A)	(B)	(C)
Assumption/Method That Has Changed From Assumption/Method Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in showing the plan's eligibility for SFA (if different)	Brief explanation on why the assumption/method in (A) is no longer reasonable and why the assumption/method in (B) is reasonable
Base Mortality Assumption	RP-2000 mortality table	Pri-2012(BC) mortality table	Prior assumption is outdated. New assumption reflects more recently published experience for blue collar workers.

Add one line for each assumption/method that has changed from that used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021.

Since this Template 7a is intended as an abbreviated version of more detailed information provided in Section D, Item (6)a. of the SFA filing instructions, it is not necessary to include full tables of rates at every age (e.g., for retirement, turnover, etc.). Instead, a high level description that focuses on what aspect of the assumption/method has changed is preferred.

**Template 7 - Sheet 7a** v20220701p

Assumption/Method Changes - SFA Eligibility

PI.	ΔN	INE	OR	MA	TION	J

s in 2020,	
	alifying for SFA s in 2020, I meet other

(A) (B)

	(A)	(B)	(C)
Assumption/Method That Has Changed From Assumption/Method Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in showing the plan's eligibility for SFA (if different)	Brief explanation on why the assumption/method in (A) is no longer reasonable and why the assumption/method in (B) is reasonable

**TEMPLATE 7** 

## 7b - Assumption/Method Changes for SFA Amount

File name: Template 7 Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

Instructions for Section C, Item (7)b. of the Instructions for Filing Requirements for Multiemployer Plans Applying for Special Financial Assistance:

Provide a table identifying which assumptions/methods used in determining the amount of SFA differ from those used in the pre-2021 certification of plan status (except the non-SFA and SFA interest rates) and brief explanations as to why using those original assumptions/methods is no longer reasonable and why the changed assumptions/methods are reasonable.

Please state if the changed assumption is an extension of the CBU assumption or the administrative expenses assumption as described in Paragraph A "Adoption of assumptions not previously factored into pre-2021 certification of plan status" of Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes of PBGC's guidance on Special Financial Assistance Assumptions.

This table should identify <u>all changed assumptions/methods</u> except for the interest rates (including those that are reflected in the Baseline provided in Template 5A or Template 5B) and should be an abbreviated version of information provided in Section D, Item (6)b. of the SFA filing instructions.

For example, if the mortality assumption used in the pre-2021 certification of plan status is the RP-2000 mortality table, and the plan proposes to change to the Pri-2012(BC) table, complete one line of the table as follows:

	(A)	(B)	(C)
Assumption/Method That Has Changed From Assumption Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used to determine the requested SFA amount (if different)	Brief explanation on why the assumption/method in (A) is no longer reasonable and why the assumption/method in (B) is reasonable
Base Mortality Assumption	RP-2000 mortality table	Pri-2012(BC) mortality table	Original assumption is outdated. New assumption reflects more recently published experience for blue collar workers.

For example, assume the plan is projected to be insolvent in 2029 in the pre-2021 certification of plan status. The plan changes its CBU assumption by extending the assumption to the later projection years as described in Paragraph A, "Adoption of assumptions not previously factored into pre-2021 certification of plan status" of Section III, Acceptable Assumption Changes of PBGC's guidance on Special Financial Assistance Assumptions. Complete one line of the table as follows:

	(A)	(B)	(C)
Assumption/Method That Has Changed From Assumption Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021	assumntion/method used to	Brief explanation on why the assumption/method in (A) is no longer reasonable and why the assumption/method in (B) is reasonable
CBU Assumption	Decrease from most recent plan year's actual number of CBUs by 2% per year to 2028	Same number of CBUs for each projection year to 2028 as shown in (A), then constant CBUs for all years after 2028.	Original assumption does not address years after original projected insolvency in 2029. Proposed assumption uses acceptable extension methodology.

Add one line for each assumption/method that has changed from that used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021.

Since this Template 7b is intended as an abbreviated version of more detailed information provided in Section D, Item (6)b. of the SFA filing instructions, it is not necessary to include full tables of rates at every age (e.g., for retirement, turnover, etc.). Instead, a high level description that focuses on what aspect of the assumption/method has changed is preferred.

# Template 7 - Sheet 7b Assumption/Method Changes - SFA Amount

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814		
EIN:	51-6097308		
PN:	001		

	(A)	(B)	(C)
Assumption/Method That Has Changed From Assumption Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used in the most recent certification of plan status completed prior to 1/1/2021	Brief description of assumption/method used to determine the requested SFA amount (if different)	Brief explanation on why the assumption/method in (A) is no longer reasonable and why the assumption/method in (B) is reasonable
Base Mortality Assumption	1983 GAM Mortality Table	PRI-2012 mortality tables with blue collar adjustment. PRI-2012 disabled mortality table for disabled lives	Previous assumption of 1983 mortality was not reasonable, and was not based on recent experience for multiemployer plans.  Mortality assumption was updated based on Section III,  Acceptable Changes, of PBGC's assumption guidance.
Mortality Improvement Assumption	None	Projected generationally from 2012 (i.e. base year of the mortality table) using Scale MP-2021	Previous assumption of no future mortality improvement was not reasonable. Mortality assumption was updated based on Section III, Acceptable Changes, of PBGC's assumption guidance.
Administrative expenses	Expenses were assumed to be \$120,437 in each year.	Actual plan expenses were assumed for 2023, based on audited financials. Beginning in 2030 (year after solvency projected ended for 2020 certification), expenses are limited to 15% of projected benefit payments	It is not reasonable to assume that expenses will remain level for each future year. Assumed expenses were capped after 2030 based on Section III, Acceptable Changes, of PBGC's assumption guidance.
Actuarial Increases for inactive vested participants retiring after Normal Retirement Age	No actuarial increases applied	Actuarial increases applied from Age 65 to Participant's age as of the census date, based on Plan's definition of actuarial equivalence	It is not reasonable to assume that inactive vested participants retiring after Normal Retirement Age will retire without an actuarial increase on their benefit. Assumption has been changed to be consistent with our understanding of legal requirements, and with Plan practice.

Version Updates v20220802p

Version Date updated

v20220802p 08/02/2022 Cosmetic changes to increase the size of some rows

v20220701p 07/01/2022

#### Contribution and Withdrawal Liability Details

Provide details of the projected contributions and withdrawal liability payments used to calculate the requested SFA amount. This should include total contributions, contribution base units (including identification of the base unit used (i.e., hourly, weekly)), average contribution rate(s), reciprocity contributions (if applicable), additional contributions from the rehabilitation plan (if applicable), and any other identifiable contribution streams. For withdrawal liability, separately show amounts for currently withdrawn employers and for future assumed withdrawals. Also provide the projected number of active participants at the beginning of each plan year.

The first row in the projection period is for the period beginning on the SFA measurement date and ending on the last day of the plan year containing the SFA measurement date. For all other periods, provide the full plan year of information up to the plan year ending in 2051.

#### PLAN INFORMATION

Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814			
EIN:	51-6097308			
PN:	001			

Unit (e.g. hourly,	None
weekly)	None

All Other Sources of Non-Investment Income

SFA Measurement Date / Plan Year Start Date	Plan Year End Date	Total Contributions*	Total Contribution Base Units	Average Contribution Rate	Reciprocity Contributions (if applicable)	Additional Rehab Plan Contributions (if applicable)	Other - Explain if Applicable	Withdrawal Liability Payments for Currently Withdrawn Employers	Withdrawal Liability Payments for Projected Future Withdrawals	Projected Number of Active Participants (Including New Entrants) at the Beginning of the Plan Year
12/31/2022										
01/01/2023	12/31/2023	\$0	_	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1
01/01/2024	12/31/2024	\$0	_	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1
01/01/2025	12/31/2025	\$0	_	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	_
01/01/2026	12/31/2026	\$0	_	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	_
01/01/2027	12/31/2027	\$0	_	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	_
01/01/2028	12/31/2028	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	_
01/01/2029	12/31/2029	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	_
01/01/2030	12/31/2030	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	_
01/01/2031	12/31/2031	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2032	12/31/2032	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2033	12/31/2033	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2034	12/31/2034	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2035	12/31/2035	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2036	12/31/2036	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2037	12/31/2037	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2038	12/31/2038	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2039	12/31/2039	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2040	12/31/2040	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2041	12/31/2041	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2042	12/31/2042	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2043	12/31/2043	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2044	12/31/2044	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2045	12/31/2045	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2046	12/31/2046	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2047	12/31/2047	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2048	12/31/2048	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2049	12/31/2049	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2050	12/31/2050	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
01/01/2051	12/31/2051	\$0	-	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-

<sup>\*</sup> Total contributions shown here should be contributions based upon CBUs and should not include items separately shown in any columns under "All Other Sources of Non-Investment Income."

Version Updates v20230727 Date updated Version

v20230727 07/27/2023 TEMPLATE 10 v20230727

#### Pre-2021 Zone Certification, Baseline Details, and Final SFA Assumption Summaries

File name: Template 10 Plan Name, where "Plan Name" is an abbreviated version of the plan name.

Provide a table identifying and summarizing which assumptions/methods were used in each of the pre-2021 certification of plan status, the Baseline details (Template 5A or Template 5B), and the final SFA calculation (Template 4A or Template 4B).

This table should identify all assumptions/methods used, including those that are reflected in the Baseline provided in Template 5A or Template 5B and any assumptions not explicitly listed. Please identify the source (file and page number) of the pre-2021 certification of plan status assumption. Additionally, please select the appropriate assumption change category per SFA assumption guidance\*. Please complete all rows of Template 10. If an assumption on Template 10 does not apply to the application, please enter "N/A" and explain as necessary in the "comments" column. If the application contains assumptions not listed on Template 10, create additional rows as needed.

See the table below for a brief example of how to fill out the requested information in summary form. In the example the first row demonstrates how one would fill out the information for a change in the mortality assumption used in the pre-2021 certification of plan status, where the RP-2000 mortality table was the original assumption, and the plan proposes to change to the Pri-2012(BC) table.

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Source of (B)	Assumption/Method Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Baseline Assumption/Method Used	Final SFA Assumption/Method Used	Category of assumption change from (B) to (D) per SFA Assumption Guidance
Base Mortality - Healthy	2019 Company XYZ AVR.pdf p. 55	RP-2000 mortality table	Pri-2012(BC) mortality table	Same as baseline	Acceptable Change
Contribution Base Units	2020 Company XYZ ZC.pdf p. 19	125,000 hours projected to insolvency in 2024	125,000 hours projected through the SFA projection period in 2051	100,000 hours projected with 3.0% reductions annually for 10 years and 1.0% reductions annually thereafter	Generally Acceptable Change
Assumed Withdrawal Payments -Future Withdrawals	2020 Company XYZ ZC.pdf p. 20	None assumed until insolvency in 2024	None assumed through the SFA projection period in 2051	Same as baseline	Other Change
Retirement - Actives	2019 Company XYZ AVR.pdf p. 54	Age         Actives           55         10%           56         20%           57         30%           58         40%           59         50%           60+         100%	Same as Pre-2021 Zone Cert	Same as baseline	No Change

Add additional lines if needed.

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{*$\underline{$h$ttps://www.pbgc.gov/sites/default/files/sfa/sfa-assumptions-guidance.pdf}}$ 

Pre-2021 Zone Certification, Baseline Details, and Final SFA Assumption Summaries

PLAN INFORMATION

TEANINFORMATION					
Abbreviated Plan Name:	Riggers 1814				
EIN:	51-6097308				
PN:	001				

·	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
	Source of (B)	Assumption/Method Used in Most Recent Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior to 1/1/2021	Baseline Assumption/Method Used	Final SFA Assumption/Method Used	Category of assumption change from (B) to (D) per SFA Assumption Guidance	Comments
SFA Measurement Date	N/A	N/A	12/31/2022	12/31/2022	N/A	
Census Data as of	1011	01/01/2019	01/01/2022	01/01/2022	N/A	
DEMOGRAPHIC ASSUMPTIONS		01/01/2019	01/01/2022	01/01/2022	N/A	
DEMOGRAPHIC ASSUMPTIONS			PRI-2012 Blue Collar			Employee Table used before retirement, Non-disabled annuitant table after
Base Mortality - Healthy	2019 Val Report, Page 24	1983 GAM Mortality Table	Mortality Table MP-2021, with full	Same as (C)	Acceptable Change	retirement and for spouses
Mortality Improvement - Healthy	2019 Val Report, Page 24	None	generational improvement	Same as (C)	Acceptable Change	
Base Mortality - Disabled	2019 Val Report, Page 24	1983 GAM Mortality Table	PRI-2012 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table	Same as (C)	Acceptable Change	
Mortality Improvement - Disabled	2019 Val Report, Page 24	None	MP-2021, with full generational improvement	Same as (C)	Acceptable Change	
Retirement - Actives	2019 Val Report, Page 24	Age 60	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Retirement - TVs	Not stated in report documents	Age 62, or current age if older	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Turnover	2019 Val Report, Page 24	None	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	The one active participant is beyond the last assumed retirement age (Age 60).  Therefore, no withdrawal or disability decrements are applied.
Disability	2019 Val Report, Page 24	None	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	The one active participant is beyond the last assumed retirement age (Age 60).  Therefore, no withdrawal or disability decrements are applied.
Optional Form Elections - Actives	Not stated in report documents	Females: Life Annuity with 10-year guarantee. Males: 50% J&S with 10-year guarantee	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Optional Form Elections - TVs	Not stated in report documents	Females: Life Annuity with 10-year guarantee. Males: 50% J&S with 10-year guarantee	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Marital Status	2019 Val Report, Page 25	All non-retired participants assumed to be married	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Spouse Age Difference	2019 Val Report, Page 25	Females assumed to be 3 years younger than their spouses	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Active Participant Count	Not applicable	Plan is frozen. One current active participant will decrement based on assumptions, after which there will be no actives.	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
New Entrant Profile	Not applicable	Plan is frozen and does not have new entrants  Based on characteristics for similar	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Missing or Incomplete Data	2020 Valuation Report	participants	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
"Missing" Terminated Vested Participant Assumption	Not stated in report documents	All inactive vested participants in the census are valued	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	No Change	
Treatment of Participants Working Past Retirement Date	Not applicable	are rando	oune as (D)	Same to (C)	110 change	No participants are assumed to work beyond Normal Retirement Date.
Assumptions Related to Reciprocity	Not applicable					_
Other Demographic Assumption 1	2020 Valuation Report	Inactive vested participants retiring over Normal Retirement Age did not have actuarial increase applied to their benefit	Same as (B)	Inactive vested participants over NRA have benefits increased from Age 65 to age on census date, based on Plan's definition of actuarial equivalence	Other Change	

Template 10 v20230727

#### Pre-2021 Zone Certification, Baseline Details, and Final SFA Assumption Summaries

PLAN INFORMATION
Abbreviated Plan Name:

EIN:	51-6097308		-			
PN:	001					
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
		Assumption/Method Used in Most Recent			Category of assumption	
		Certification of Plan Status Completed Prior	Baseline Assumption/Method		change from (B) to (D) per	
	Source of (B)	to 1/1/2021	Used	Final SFA Assumption/Method Used	SFA Assumption Guidance	Comments

Other Demographic Assumption 2 Other Demographic Assumption 3

NON-DEMOGRAPHIC ASSUMPTIONS	NON-DEMOGRAPHIC ASSUMPTIONS									
Contribution Base Units	Not applicable					Plan does not have incoming contributions.				
Contribution Rate	Not applicable					Plan does not have incoming contributions.				
Administrative Expenses	2020 Zone Certification, Solvency Projection	\$120,437 each year	Same as (B)	Expenses are limited to 15% of projected benefit payments beginning in 2030 (i.e. the year after the end of the Plan's solvency projection in th 2020 Certification)	Acceptable Change					
		·				Plan does not have contributing employers or outstanding withdrawal liability payments.				
Assumed Withdrawal Payments - Currently Withdrawn Employers	Not applicable									
						Plan does not have contributing employers or outstanding withdrawal liability payments.				
Assumed Withdrawal Payments -Future Withdrawals	Not applicable									
Other Assumption 1										
Other Assumption 2										
Other Assumption 3										

#### CASH FLOW TIMING ASSUMPTIONS

CASH FLOW TIMING ASSUMITIONS					
Benefit Payment Timing	2020 Zone Certification, Solvency Projection	Mid-year timing (0.5)	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	
Contribution Timing	Not applicable				
Withdrawal Payment Timing	Not applicable				
	2020 Zone Certification,				
Administrative Expense Timing	Solvency Projection	Mid-year timing (0.5)	Same as (B)	Same as (C)	
Other Payment Timing					

Create additional rows as needed.

Date: OCT 06 2015

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LOCAL 1814
RIGGERS PENSION FUND
C/O SAVASTA AND COMPANY INC
GREGORY KATZ
60 BROAD ST 37TH FLR
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

DLN:

17007036067015
Person to Contact:
JACQUELINE CRUVER

ID#

Contact Telephone Number:

(404) 338-8118

Plan Name:

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLA

Plan Number: 001

## Dear Applicant:

Based on the information you provided, we are issuing this favorable determination letter for your plan listed above. However, our favorable determination only applies to the status of your plan under the Internal Revenue Code and is not a determination on the effect of other federal or local statutes. To use this letter as proof of the plan's status, you must keep this letter, the application forms, and all correspondence with us about your application.

Your determination letter does not apply to any qualification changes that become effective, any guidance issued, or any statutes enacted after the dates specified in the Cumulative List of Changes in Plan Requirements (the Cumulative List) for the cycle you submitted your application under, unless the new item was identified in the Cumulative List.

Your plan's continued qualification in its present form will depend on its effect in operation (Section 1.401-1(b)(3) of the Income Tax Regulations). We may review the status of the plan in operation periodically.

You can find more information on favorable determination letters in Publication 794, Favorable Determination Letter, including:

The significance and scope of reliance on this letter, The effect of any elective determination request in your application materials,

The reporting requirements for qualified plans, and Examples of the effect of a plan's operation on its qualified status.

You can get a copy of Publication 794 by visiting our website at www.irs.gov/formspubs or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) to request a copy.

This determination letter applies to the amendments dated on 12/23/14.

This determination letter also applies to the amendments dated on

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LOCAL 1814

12/30/10 & 12/31/09%

We made this determination on the condition that you adopt the proposed amendments you submitted in your letter dated 10/01/15, on or before the date the Income Tax Regulations provide under Section 401(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

You can't rely on this letter after the end of the plan's first five-year remedial amendment cycle that ends more than 12 months after we received the application. This letter expires on January 31, 2020. This letter considered the 2013 Cumulative List of Changes in Plan Qualification Requirements.

If you submitted a Form 2848, Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative, or Form 8821, Tax Information Authorization, with your application and asked us to send your authorized representative or appointee copies of written communications, we will send a copy of this letter to him or her.

If you have any questions, you can contact the person listed at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

Karen D. Truss

Director, EP Rulings & Agreements

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LOCAL 1814

This determination letter does not apply to any portions of the document that incorporate the terms of an auxiliary agreement (collective bargaining, reciprocity, or participation agreement), unless you append to the plan document the exact language of the sections that you incorporated by reference.

#### Form 5500

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

A This return/report is for:

Part I Annual Report Identification Information
For calendar plan year 2023 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2023

X a multiemployer plan

## Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

This form is required to be filed for employee benefit plans under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and sections 6057(b) and 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

➤ Complete all entries in accordance with the instructions to the Form 5500.

OMB Nos. 1210-0110 1210-0089

2023

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

12/31/2023

a multiple-employer plan (Filers checking this box must provide participating

and ending

A 11115	return/report is for:		employer infor	mation in accordance with the for	rm inst	tructions.)	•				
		a single-employer plan	a DFE (specify	)		,					
<b>B</b> This	return/report is:	the first return/report	the final return/	n/report							
		an amended return/report	a short plan ye	ar return/report (less than 12 mo	onths)						
C If the	plan is a collectively-barg	ained plan, check here			X						
<b>D</b> Chec	k box if filing under:	X Form 5558	automatic exte	nsion [	the	DFVC program					
		special extension (enter description	n)								
E If this	is a retroactively adopted	plan permitted by SECURE Act section	201, check here								
Part II	Basic Plan Infor	mation—enter all requested informatio	'n								
	ne of plan <sub>-</sub> 1814 RIGGERS PENSIC	ON FUND				Three-digit plan number (PN) ▶	001				
					1c	Effective date of pla 10/03/1961	an				
Mail	n sponsor's name (employ- ing address (include room or town, state or province OF TRUSTEES LOCAL	<b>2b</b> Employer Identification Number (EIN) 51-6097308									
BOARD	OF TRUSTEES LOCAL	1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND			<b>2c</b> Plan Sponsor's telephone number 718-499-9600						
SUITE	WARD CURRY AVENUE 205 ISLAND, NY 10314				2d Business code (see instructions) 483000						
Caution	: A penalty for the late o	r incomplete filing of this return/repor	t will be assessed u	unless reasonable cause is est	tablish	ned.	_				
Under pe	enalties of perjury and other	er penalties set forth in the instructions, I ell as the electronic version of this return	declare that I have e	examined this return/report, inclu	uding a	ccompanying sche					
SIGN	Filed with authorized/valid	d electronic signature.	10/15/2024	FRANK AGOSTA							
HERE	Signature of plan admi	nistrator	Date	Enter name of individual signin	ng as p	lan administrator					
SIGN	Filed with authorized/valid	d electronic signature.	10/15/2024	THOMAS GIBLIN							

Date

Date

Signature of employer/plan sponsor

Signature of DFE

SIGN HERE Enter name of individual signing as employer or plan sponsor

Enter name of individual signing as DFE

	Form 55	00 (2023)	Pa	ge <b>2</b>			
3a	Plan administ	rator's name and address X Same as Plan Sponsor				<b>3b</b> Admi	inistrator's EIN
							inistrator's telephone
						numi	Dei
4		nd/or EIN of the plan sponsor or the plan name has changed sin				4b EIN	
а	enter the plan Sponsor's nar	sponsor's name, EIN, the plan name and the plan number fron ne	n the last retu	rn/repo	rt:	<b>4d</b> PN	
C	Plan Name						
5	Total number	of participants at the beginning of the plan year				5	73
6		rticipants as of the end of the plan year unless otherwise stated	l (welfare plar	ns com	olete only lines 6a(1),		
2/	6a(2), 6b, 6c,	and <b>6d</b> ). per of active participants at the beginning of the plan year					
a(						6a(1)	
a(	,	per of active participants at the end of the plan year				6a(2)	1 1
b		separated participants receiving benefitsed or separated participants entitled to future benefits				6b	8
c d		add lines 6a(2), 6b, and 6c.				6c 6d	52
e		participants whose beneficiaries are receiving or are entitled to				6e	19
f		lines 6d and 6e				6f	71
a(		participants with account balances as of the beginning of the p				6g(1)	
g(	Number of	his item) participants with account balances as of the end of the plan ye				Og(1)	
g(	complete t	his item)				6g(2)	
h		participants who terminated employment during the plan year v00% vested				6h	
7		number of employers obligated to contribute to the plan (only				7	0
8a	If the plan pro	vides pension benefits, enter the applicable pension feature co	des from the l	List of F	Plan Characteristics Code	es in the in	structions:
	1A 1I						
b	If the plan pro	vides welfare benefits, enter the applicable welfare feature code	es from the Li	ist of Pl	an Characteristics Code:	s in the ins	tructions:
9a	Plan funding a	arrangement (check all that apply)	9b Plan be	ene <u>fit</u> a	rrangement (check all tha	at apply)	
	`′ H	Insurance	(1)	Ц	Insurance		
	· · H	Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts Trust	(2)	¥	Code section 412(e)(3) Trust	insurance	contracts
	_	General assets of the sponsor	(3) (4)	Ĥ	General assets of the sp	ponsor	
10		licable boxes in 10a and 10b to indicate which schedules are at		where			d. (See instructions)
а	Pension Scho	edules	b Gener	al Sch	edules		
	<b>(1)</b> X	R (Retirement Plan Information)	(1)	X	H (Financial Information	1)	
	(2) X	MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money	(2)		I (Financial Information	– Small Pl	an)
		Purchase Plan Actuarial Information) - signed by the plan	(3)		A (Insurance Informatio	n) – Numb	er Attached
		actuary	(4)	×	C (Service Provider Info	rmation)	
	· ·	SB (Single-Employer Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial	(5)		<b>D</b> (DFE/Participating Pla	an Informat	tion)
		Information) - signed by the plan actuary DCG(Individual Plan Information) – Number Attached	(6)	$\overline{\Box}$	G (Financial Transaction	n Schedule	es)
		MEP (Multiple-Employer Retirement Plan Information)	127		,		,
	· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

Part III	Form M-1 Compliance Information (to be completed by welfare benefit plans)
	plan provides welfare benefits, was the plan subject to the Form M-1 filing requirements during the plan year? (See instructions and 29 CFR 101-2.) Yes  No
lf "Y∈	es" is checked, complete lines 11b and 11c.
11b Is the	e plan currently in compliance with the Form M-1 filing requirements? (See instructions and 29 CFR 2520.101-2.)
Recei	the Receipt Confirmation Code for the 2023 Form M-1 annual report. If the plan was not required to file the 2023 Form M-1 annual report, enter the ipt Confirmation Code for the most recent Form M-1 that was required to be filed under the Form M-1 filing requirements. (Failure to enter a valid ipt Confirmation Code will subject the Form 5500 filing to rejection as incomplete.)
Rece	eipt Confirmation Code

Form 5500 (2023)

Page 3

# **SCHEDULE MB** (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# **Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information**

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

OMB No. 1210-0110

2023

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

Perision Benefit Guaranty Corporation	File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF.					
For calendar plan year 2023 or fiscal	plan year beginning 01/01/2023 a	and er	nding 1	2/31/2023		
▶ Round off amounts to nearest	dollar.					
▶ Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will	be assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable cause is e	stablis	shed.			
A Name of plan		В	Three	-digit		
LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION	FUND		plan n	umber (PN)	•	001
C Plan sponsor's name as shown or		P	51-609	ver Identification N	Number	(EIN)
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 18	14 RIGGERS PENSION FUND		31-008	97300		
E T (5.11.)	7 Mark	·				
E Type of plan: (1)		ınstru	ictions)			
1a Enter the valuation date:	Month <u>01</u> Day <u>01</u> Year <u>2023</u>					
<b>b</b> Assets		1				
` '			1b(1	·		3019053
, ,	r funding standard account		1b(2	•		2766233
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ing immediate gain methods		1c(1	)		4300178
(2) Information for plans using			1c(2)(	(2)		
	ethods with bases					
* *	entry age normal method		1c(2)(			
	y age normal method		1c(2)(			4300178
	credit cost method		1c(3	")		4300176
d Information on current liabilities	•	1				
	rent liability attributable to pre-participation service (see instructions)		1d(1	)		•
(2) "RPA '94" information:						2122722
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1d(2)		1	6129789
	urrent liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year		1d(2)(			
` ' '	"RPA '94" current liability for the plan year		1d(2)			511361
	nts for the plan year		1d(3	3)		651261
in accordance with applicable law and regula	supplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, if any titons. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into account the experienc stimate of anticipated experience under the plan.					
SIGN HERE			0	9/16/2024		
,	Signature of actuary			Date		
SING LEE	orginature of actuary		2	23-05385		
Туре	or print name of actuary		Mos	t recent enrollme	nt numb	er
SAVSTA AND COMPANY, INC.		212	2-308-4	200		
	Firm name	Т	elephor	ne number (includ	ing area	a code)
655 THIRD AVENUE, 12TH FLOOP	R, NEW YORK, NY 10017					
	Address of the firm					
If the actuary has not fully reflected an instructions	y regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in completing this	sche	dule, ch	neck the box and	see	

Schedule MB	(Form 550	2023
Concade Mil		JU

Page **2** - 1

2 Operational informa	ition as of beginning of thi	s plan year:						
a Current value of	assets (see instructions	3)				2a		3019053
<b>b</b> "RPA '94" curre	nt liability/participant coυ	nt breakdown:		(1	) Number of part	icipants	(2)	Current liability
(1) For retired	participants and benefic	iaries receiving payment				64		5528940
(2) For termina	ated vested participants					8		419347
(3) For active	participants:							
(a) Non-ve	ested benefits							0
(b) Vested	l benefits							181502
(c) Total a	ctive					1		181502
(4) Total						73		6129789
		line 2a by line 2b(4), column				2c		49.25 %
		ear by employer(s) and employ						
(a) Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	(b) Amount paid by employer(s)	(c) Amount paid by employees	(a) Da (MM/DD/Y		(b) Amount employe		c) /	Amount paid by employees
			Totals ▶	3(b)			3(c)	
(d) Total withdrawal I	iability amounts included	l in line 3(b) total					3(d)	
If entered code  C Is the plan makin  d If the plan is in c	is "N," go to line 5  ig the scheduled progress critical status or critical a	instructions for attachment controls under any applicable funding and declining status, does line	improvement or	rehabilita	tion plan?	e first time		
•		ability resulting from the redu		•	,,	4e		
<ul><li>Projected to en emerge;</li><li>Projected to be check here</li></ul>	nerge from critical status	nd declining status, and is: within 30 years, enter the place years, enter the plan year ir al status nor become insolver	n which insolve	ncy is exp	pected and	4f		2028
5 Actuarial cost meth	nod used as the basis fo	this plan year's funding stan	dard account c	omputatio	ons (check all tha	at apply):		
a Attained ag	ge normal <b>b</b>	Entry age normal	c [	Accrue	d benefit (unit cr	edit)	d	Aggregate
e Frozen init  i Other (spe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Individual level premium	g	Individ	ual aggregate		h	Shortfall
j If box h is check	ked, enter period of use	of shortfall method				5j		
<b>k</b> Has a change b	een made in funding me	thod for this plan year?						Yes X No
_	3	oursuant to Revenue Procedu						
		the date (MM/DD/YYYY) of ti				5m		

Page <b>3</b> -	1
-----------------	---

Schedule MB (Form 5500) 2023

<b>6</b> C	hecklist of certa	in actuarial assumptions:							
а	Interest rate fo	or "RPA '94" current liability					6a		2.55 %
					Pre-retire	Post-	retireme	ent	
b	Rates specifie	d in insurance or annuity contra	cts		Yes No	N/A	Yes	No	X N/A
		code for valuation purposes:		r					
	•			6c(1)		2			2
	` '			6c(2)		2F			2F
d	Valuation liabil	lity interest rate		6d		6.00 %			6.00 %
е	Salary scale			6e	%	X N/A			
	-	pility interest rate:							
		erest rate		6f(1)	Single rat	e ERISA 4044	Other	□ N	/A
	. , , ,	ate" is checked in (1), enter app		`,		6f(2)			%
g	•	estment return on actuarial value	-						3.7 %
		estment return on current value		_					-6.0 %
ï		included in normal cost reported		•					N/A
•		load is described as a percenta						Ļ	%
		load is a dollar amount that var				2d			
									139900
	(3) If neither (	1) nor (2) describes the expense	e load, check the	box		6i(3)			
<b>7</b> N		bases established in the curren	nt plan year:						
	(1) 	Type of base		(2) Initial bala	ance 158956	(3) Amort	ization Char	ge/Cred 15440	ıt
				_	130930			10440	
<b>8</b> M	liscellaneous inf	formation:							
а		a funding deficiency has been ap		•		8a			
b	•	benefit, and contribution inform		••••••					
	(1) Is the plan	n required to provide a projection	n of expected ber	nefit payments	s? (See instructions) If	"Yes," see		П∨	es X No
		ns for required attachment							. 🗀
		n required to provide a Schedule			•			X Y	'es ∐ No
		n required to provide a projectio ns) If "Yes," attach a schedule.	n of employer col	ntributions and	d withdrawai liability pa	ayments? (See		∐ Y	es X No
C		plan's amortization bases opera							es X No
<b>~</b> 1		or section 431(d) of the Code?.							
u		s," provide the following addition						П	es No
	. ,	xtension granted automatic app		( /( /		0.1(0)		_ ⊔ '	es   140
		<ol> <li>is "Yes," enter the number of xtension approved by the Intern</li> </ol>							
	prior to 20	008) or 431(d)(2) of the Code?						Y	es No
		<ol> <li>is "Yes," enter number of yea the number of years in line (2)).</li> </ol>							
	•	3) is "Yes," enter the date of the							
	• • • • • •	<ol> <li>is "Yes," is the amortization b</li> </ol>	•	•		<b>6u</b> (5)		П у	
	applicable	e under section 6621(b) of the C	,						es No
е	contribution fo	ecked or line 8c is "Yes," enter t r the year and the minimum that ending the amortization base(s)	would have beer	n required with	hout using the shortfal				
9 F		d account statement for this plar							
С	harges to fund	ing standard account:							1 1
	_	ding deficiency, if any				9a			2121818
h	Employer's so	rmal cost for plan year as of val	uation date			9b			139900

C Ar	nortization charges as of valuation date:		Outstanding l	oalance	
(1	All bases except funding waivers and certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(1)		678997	277890
(2	Funding waivers	9c(2)			
(3	Certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(3)			
<b>d</b> Int	terest as applicable on lines 9a, 9b, and 9c			9d	152376
<b>e</b> To	otal charges. Add lines 9a through 9d			9e	2691984
Cred	its to funding standard account:		_		
<b>f</b> Pr	ior year credit balance, if any			9f	
g Er	nployer contributions. Total from column (b) of line 3			9g	
_			Outstanding l	palance	
<b>h</b> Ar	nortization credits as of valuation date	9h		1266870	199007
i Int	terest as applicable to end of plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h			9i	11940
<b>j</b> Fu	III funding limitation (FFL) and credits:		_		
(1	ERISA FFL (accrued liability FFL)	9j(1)		1958096	
(2	"RPA '94" override (90% current liability FFL)	9j(2)		2976385	
(3	) FFL credit			9j(3)	
k (1	Waived funding deficiency			9k(1)	
(2	Other credits			9k(2)	
I To	otal credits. Add lines 9f through 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2)			91	210947
<b>m</b> Cr	edit balance: If line 9I is greater than line 9e, enter the difference			9m	
<b>n</b> Fu	ınding deficiency: If line 9e is greater than line 9l, enter the difference			9n	2481037
<b>o</b> C	urrent year's accumulated reconciliation account:		_		
(1	Due to waived funding deficiency accumulated prior to the current plan	year		90(1)	
(2	Due to amortization bases extended and amortized using the interest re	ate under	section 6621(b) of	f the Code:	
	(a) Reconciliation outstanding balance as of valuation date				
	(b) Reconciliation amount (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9o(2)(a))		ľ	9o(2)(b)	
(3				90(3)	
	ontribution necessary to avoid an accumulated funding deficiency. (see ins			10	2481037
	as a change been made in the actuarial assumptions for the current plan y		L	าร	X Yes No
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# SCHEDULE C (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# **Service Provider Information**

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2023

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

For calendar plan year 2023 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2023	and ending 12/31/2023
A Name of plan  LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	B Three-digit plan number (PN) ▶ 001
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	D Employer Identification Number (EIN) 51-6097308
Part I Service Provider Information (see instructions)	
You must complete this Part, in accordance with the instructions, to report the inf \$5,000 or more in total compensation (i.e., money or anything else of monetary v position with the plan during the plan year. If a person received <b>only</b> eligible indi you are required to answer line 1 but are not required to include that person when	/alue) in connection with services rendered to the plan or the person's irect compensation for which the plan received the required disclosures,
1 Information on Persons Receiving Only Eligible Indirect Cor a Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether you are excluding a person from the rem indirect compensation for which the plan received the required disclosures (see in No	nainder of this Part because they received only eligible
If you answered line 1a "Yes," enter the name and EIN or address of each perso received only eligible indirect compensation. Complete as many entries as need	, , ,
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provide	d you disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provide	ed you disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provide	ed you disclosures on eligible indirect compensation
(b) Enter name and EIN or address of person who provide	ed you disclosures on eligible indirect compensation

Page	3 -	Г
------	-----	---

answered	d "Yes" to line 1a above	e, complete as many	entries as needed to list ea	or Indirect Compensation in the person receiving, directly or the plan or their position with the	indirectly, \$5,000 or more in	total compensation
		(	(a) Enter name and EIN o	r address (see instructions)		
BUCHBIN	IDER TUNICK & CO. I	LP				
13-157884	42					
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead or an amount or estimated amount
10	AUDITOR FOR RELATED PLANS	25000	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
Į,		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
13-387998	A AND COMPANY, INC	C.				
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead or an amount or estimated amount
11	NONE	20000	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
ROBERT	H. BOGUCKI, P.C.					
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount
29	COUNSEL FOR RELATED PLANS	12000	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No

Page	3 -	2
raye	J -	

answered	l "Yes" to line 1a abov	e, complete as many	entries as needed to list ea	r Indirect Compensation in the person receiving, directly or ne plan or their position with the	indirectly, \$5,000 or more in t	total compensation
_		(	(a) Enter name and EIN o	r address (see instructions)		
VANDER	BILT AVENUE ASSET	MANAGEMENT				
26-188940	09					
(b) Service Code(s)	) employer, employee compensation paid organization, or by the plan. If none, com		(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount?
28	NONE	9111	Yes No X	Yes No		Yes No
ļ,		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f)  Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?  Yes No	Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h)  Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount.
			Tes [ NO [	Tes   No		165   140
ı		(	a) Enter name and EIN or	address (see instructions)		
(b) Service Code(s)	(c) Relationship to employer, employee organization, or person known to be a party-in-interest	(d) Enter direct compensation paid by the plan. If none, enter -0	(e) Did service provider receive indirect compensation? (sources other than plan or plan sponsor)	(f) Did indirect compensation include eligible indirect compensation, for which the plan received the required disclosures?	(g) Enter total indirect compensation received by service provider excluding eligible indirect compensation for which you answered "Yes" to element (f). If none, enter -0	(h) Did the service provider give you a formula instead of an amount or estimated amount
			Yes No	Yes No		Yes No

Darti	Comico	Descrides	Information	/ti
Parti	Service	Provider	Information	(continued)

3. If you reported on line 2 receipt of indirect compensation, other than eligible indirect compensation, by a service provider, and the service provider is a fiduciary or provides contract administrator, consulting, custodial, investment advisory, investment management, broker, or recordkeeping services, answer the following questions for (a) each source from whom the service provider received \$1,000 or more in indirect compensation and (b) each source for whom the service provider gave you a formula used to determine the indirect compensation instead of an amount or estimated amount of the indirect compensation. Complete as many entries as needed to report the required information for each source.					
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(c) Enter amount of indirect compensation			
	(community)	Somponeau.			
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	formula used to determine	compensation, including any the service provider's eligibility the indirect compensation.			
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(C) Enter amount of indirect compensation			
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	(e) Describe the indirect compensation, including formula used to determine the service provider's e for or the amount of the indirect compensation				
(a) Enter service provider name as it appears on line 2	(b) Service Codes (see instructions)	(c) Enter amount of indirect compensation			
(d) Enter name and EIN (address) of source of indirect compensation	(e) Describe the indirect compensation, including a formula used to determine the service provider's elign for or the amount of the indirect compensation.				

P	rt II Service Providers Who Fail or Refuse to		
4	Provide, to the extent possible, the following information for exthis Schedule.	ach service provide	r who failed or refused to provide the information necessary to complete
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
<u> </u>	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide
	(a) Enter name and EIN or address of service provider (see instructions)	(b) Nature of Service Code(s)	(C) Describe the information that the service provider failed or refused to provide

Page <b>6</b>	<b>i</b> -
---------------	------------

1

P	Part III Termination Information on Accountants and Enrolled Actuaries (see instructions)				
а	(complete as many entries as needed)  Name:	b EIN:			
C	Position:	N LIIV.			
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
•					
Ex	xplanation:				
a	Name:	<b>b</b> EIN:			
С	Position:				
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
Ex	xplanation:				
a	Name:	<b>b</b> EIN:			
c	Position:				
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
Ex	planation:				
$\overline{}$	News	h rou			
<u>a</u>	Name:	b EIN:			
_c d	Position: Address:	e Telephone:			
u	Audiess.	е тетерноне.			
Ex	xplanation:				
а	Name:	b EIN:			
_ <u>c</u>	Position:				
d	Address:	e Telephone:			
Ex	xplanation:	<u> </u>			

# **SCHEDULE H** (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

For calendar plan year 2023 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2023

### **Financial Information**

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2023

This Form is Open to Public Inspection and ending 12/31/2023

A Name of plan LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	B Three-digit plan number (PN	N) • 001	
		_	
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND		D Employer Identific 51-6097308	cation Number (EIN)
BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL 1014 RIGGERS FENSION FUND		31-0037 000	
Part I Asset and Liability Statement			
1 Current value of plan assets and liabilities at the beginning and end of the plan the value of the plan's interest in a commingled fund containing the assets of lines 1c(9) through 1c(14). Do not enter the value of that portion of an insuran benefit at a future date. Round off amounts to the nearest dollar. MTIAs, (and 1i. CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs also do not complete lines 1d and 1e. So	more than one ice contract whi CCTs, PSAs, ar	plan on a line-by-line basis unles ich guarantees, during this plan y	s the value is reportable on ear, to pay a specific dollar
Assets		(a) Beginning of Year	(b) End of Year
a Total noninterest-bearing cash	1a	156369	150965
<b>b</b> Receivables (less allowance for doubtful accounts):			
(1) Employer contributions	1b(1)		
(2) Participant contributions	1b(2)		
(3) Other	1b(3)	51730	55003
C General investments:			1
(1) Interest-bearing cash (include money market accounts & certificates of deposit)	1c(1)	15127	21876
(2) U.S. Government securities	1c(2)	954388	1298410
(3) Corporate debt instruments (other than employer securities):			
(A) Preferred	1c(3)(A)	327287	100951
(B) All other	1c(3)(B)	160539	
(4) Corporate stocks (other than employer securities):			
(A) Preferred	1c(4)(A)		
(B) Common	1c(4)(B)	1376535	948094
(5) Partnership/joint venture interests	1c(5)		
(6) Real estate (other than employer real property)	1c(6)		
(7) Loans (other than to participants)	1c(7)		
(8) Participant loans	1c(8)		
(9) Value of interest in common/collective trusts	1c(9)		
(10) Value of interest in pooled separate accounts	1c(10)		

1c(11)

1c(12)

1c(13)

1c(14)

1c(15)

funds) ..... (14) Value of funds held in insurance company general account (unallocated

(11) Value of interest in master trust investment accounts.....

(12) Value of interest in 103-12 investment entities..... (13) Value of interest in registered investment companies (e.g., mutual

(15) Other.....

contracts) .....

1d	Employer-related investments:		(a) Beginning of Year	(b) End of Year
	(1) Employer securities	1d(1)		
	(2) Employer real property	1d(2)		
е	Buildings and other property used in plan operation	1e	583	0
f	Total assets (add all amounts in lines 1a through 1e)	1f	3042558	2575299
	Liabilities			
g	Benefit claims payable	1g		
h	Operating payables	1h	23505	6796
i	Acquisition indebtedness	1i		
j	Other liabilities	1j		
k	Total liabilities (add all amounts in lines 1g through1j)	1k	23505	6796
	Net Assets			
ı	Net assets (subtract line 1k from line 1f)	11	3019053	2568503

## Part II Income and Expense Statement

Plan income, expenses, and changes in net assets for the year. Include all income and expenses of the plan, including any trust(s) or separately maintained fund(s) and any payments/receipts to/from insurance carriers. Round off amounts to the nearest dollar. MTIAs, CCTs, PSAs, and 103-12 IEs do not complete lines 2a, 2b(1)(E), 2e, 2f, and 2g.

	Income		(a) Amount	(b) Total
а	Contributions:			
	(1) Received or receivable in cash from: (A) Employers	2a(1)(A)		
	(B) Participants	2a(1)(B)		
	(C) Others (including rollovers)	2a(1)(C)		
	(2) Noncash contributions	2a(2)		
	(3) Total contributions. Add lines 2a(1)(A), (B), (C), and line 2a(2)	2a(3)		
b	Earnings on investments:			
	(1) Interest:			
	(A) Interest-bearing cash (including money market accounts and certificates of deposit)	2b(1)(A)	986	
	(B) U.S. Government securities	2b(1)(B)	21423	
	(C) Corporate debt instruments	2b(1)(C)	4138	
	(D) Loans (other than to participants)	2b(1)(D)		
	(E) Participant loans	2b(1)(E)		
	(F) Other	2b(1)(F)		
	(G) Total interest. Add lines 2b(1)(A) through (F)	2b(1)(G)		26547
	(2) Dividends: (A) Preferred stock	2b(2)(A)		
	(B) Common stock	2b(2)(B)	28134	
	(C) Registered investment company shares (e.g. mutual funds)	2b(2)(C)		
	(D) Total dividends. Add lines 2b(2)(A), (B), and (C)	2b(2)(D)		28134
	(3) Rents	2b(3)		
	(4) Net gain (loss) on sale of assets: (A) Aggregate proceeds	2b(4)(A)	3452534	
	(B) Aggregate carrying amount (see instructions)	2b(4)(B)	3427096	
	(C) Subtract line 2b(4)(B) from line 2b(4)(A) and enter result	2b(4)(C)		25438
	(5) Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of assets: (A) Real estate	2b(5)(A)		
	(B) Other	2b(5)(B)	120075	
	(C) Total unrealized appreciation of assets.  Add lines 2b(5)(A) and (B)	2b(5)(C)		120075

		(a) Amount	(b) Total
(6) Net investment gain (loss) from common/collective trusts	2b(6)	, ,	
(7) Net investment gain (loss) from pooled separate accounts	2b(7)		
(8) Net investment gain (loss) from master trust investment accounts	2b(8)		
(9) Net investment gain (loss) from 103-12 investment entities	2b(9)		_
(10) Net investment gain (loss) from registered investment companies (e.g., mutual funds)	2b(10)		
C Other income			
d Total income. Add all income amounts in column (b) and enter total	2d		200194
Expenses	4-		
Benefit payment and payments to provide benefits:			
(1) Directly to participants or beneficiaries, including direct rollovers	2e(1)	505607	
(2) To insurance carriers for the provision of benefits	2e(2)		
(3) Other	2e(3)		
(4) Total benefit payments. Add lines 2e(1) through (3)	2e(4)		505607
f Corrective distributions (see instructions)	2f		
g Certain deemed distributions of participant loans (see instructions)	2g		
h Interest expense	2h		
i Administrative expenses:			
(1) Salaries and allowances	2i(1)		
(2) Contract administrator fees	2i(2)		
(3) Recordkeeping fees	2i(3)		
(4) IQPA audit fees	2i(4)	25000	
(5) Investment advisory and investment management fees	2i(5)	12611	
(6) Bank or trust company trustee/custodial fees	2i(6)		
(7) Actuarial fees	2i(7)	20000	
(8) Legal fees	2i(8)	12000	
(9) Valuation/appraisal fees	2i(9)		
(10) Other trustee fees and expenses	0:/40\		
(11) Other expenses	0:/44)	75526	
(12) Total administrative expenses. Add lines 2i(1) through (11)	01/40		145137
j Total expenses. Add all <b>expense</b> amounts in column (b) and enter total	2j		650744
Net Income and Reconciliation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
k Net income (loss). Subtract line 2j from line 2d	2k		-450550
Transfers of assets:			
(1) To this plan	21(1)		
(2) From this plan	21(2)		

Pa	rt III	Accountant's Opinion				
	Complete lines 3a through 3c if the opinion of an independent qualified public accountant is attached to this Form 5500. Complete line 3d if an opinion is not attached.					
а	The atta	ched opinion of an independent qualified public accountant for this plan is (see instructions)	:			
	(1) 🛛 Unmodified (2) 🗌 Qualified (3) 📗 Disclaimer (4) 🗌 Adverse					
	perform	he appropriate box(es) to indicate whether the IQPA performed an ERISA section 103(a)(3) ned pursuant to both 29 CFR 2520.103-8 and 29 CFR 2520.103-12(d). Check box (3) if purs	uant to	neither	r.	
	<b>(1)</b> $\square$	OL Regulation 2520.103-8 <b>(2)</b> DOL Regulation 2520.103-12(d) <b>(3)</b> 🛛 neither DOL Regu	ation 2	2520.10	3-8 nor I	OOL Regulation 2520.103-12(d).
C	Enter th	e name and EIN of the accountant (or accounting firm) below:				
	- '	,		-078631	6	
d		nion of an independent qualified public accountant is <b>not attached</b> as part of Schedule H be				
	(1)	This form is filed for a CCT, PSA, DCG or MTIA. (2) It will be attached to the next I	orm 5	500 pur	suant to	29 CFR 2520.104-50.
Pa	rt IV	Compliance Questions				
4	103-1	s and PSAs do not complete Part IV. MTIAs, 103-12 IEs, and GIAs do not complete lines 4a l2 IEs also do not complete lines 4j and 4l. MTIAs also do not complete line 4l. DCGs do not lete the rest of Part IV collectively for all plans in the DCG, except as otherwise provided (se	comp	lete line	s 4e, 4f,	
	Durin	g the plan year:		Yes	No	Amount
а	period	there a failure to transmit to the plan any participant contributions within the time d described in 29 CFR 2510.3-102? Continue to answer "Yes" for any prior year failures unti			×	
	-	corrected. (See instructions and DOL's Voluntary Fiduciary Correction Program.)	. 4a		_ ^	
b	close	e any loans by the plan or fixed income obligations due the plan in default as of the e of the plan year or classified during the year as uncollectible? Disregard participant loans red by participant's account balance. (Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part I if "Yes" is				
		ked.)	. 4b		X	
С		e any leases to which the plan was a party in default or classified during the year as llectible? (Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part II if "Yes" is checked.)	. 4c		Х	
d	repor	e there any nonexempt transactions with any party-in-interest? (Do not include transactions rted on line 4a. Attach Schedule G (Form 5500) Part III if "Yes" is ked.)	. 4d		×	
_				X		500000
e f		this plan covered by a fidelity bond?he plan have a loss, whether or not reimbursed by the plan's fidelity bond, that was caused	. 4e			555555
•	by fra	aud or dishonesty?	. 4f	-	Х	
g		he plan hold any assets whose current value was neither readily determinable on an plished market nor set by an independent third party appraiser?	. 4g		Х	
h		he plan receive any noncash contributions whose value was neither readily minable on an established market nor set by an independent third party appraiser?				
			4h		X	
i	and s	he plan have assets held for investment? (Attach schedule(s) of assets if "Yes" is checked, see instructions for format requirements.)	. 4i	X		
j	value	e any plan transactions or series of transactions in excess of 5% of the current of plan assets? (Attach schedule of transactions if "Yes" is checked and instructions for format requirements.)	. 4j	X		
k		e all the plan assets either distributed to participants or beneficiaries, transferred to another or brought under the control of the PBGC?			×	
ı		the plan failed to provide any benefit when due under the plan?			X	
m	I If this	s is an individual account plan, was there a blackout period? (See instructions and 29 CFR .101-3.)			×	
n	If 4m	was answered "Yes," check the "Yes" box if you either provided the required notice or one			X	
F-		exceptions to providing the notice applied under 29 CFR 2520.101-3.		<u> </u>		
5a		a resolution to terminate the plan been adopted during the plan year or any prior plan year? s," enter the amount of any plan assets that reverted to the employer this year	res	⊠ No		_ <u>.</u>

5b	If, during this plan year, any assets or liabilities were transferred from this plan to another plan(s), identify the plan(transferred. (See instructions.)	(s) to which assets or liabilities were				
	5b(1) Name of plan(s)	<b>5b(2)</b> EIN(s)	<b>5b(3)</b> PN(s)			
i	Vas the plan a defined benefit plan covered under the PBGC insurance program at any time during this plan year? (See ERISA section 4021 and instructions.)					

Schedule H (Form 5500) 2023

Page **5-**

# SCHEDULE R (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration and a few manifestation to the filed and an architecture 40.4 and 4005 of the

This schedule is required to be filed under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

**Retirement Plan Information** 

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2023

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

	Pension Bei	lefit Guaranty Corporation				-	
Fo	r calendar	olan year 2023 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2023 and er	nding	12/31/	2023		
	Name of pl OCAL 1814	an RIGGERS PENSION FUND	В	Three-digit plan numbe (PN)	er •	001	
	-	or's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 FRUSTEES LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND	D	Employer Id 51-6097308		ion Number (EIN	۷)
	Part I	Distributions					
	N. See Lines and	s to distributions relate only to payments of benefits during the plan year.					
1		ue of distributions paid in property other than in cash or the forms of property specified in the		. 1			
2		EIN(s) of payor(s) who paid benefits on behalf of the plan to participants or beneficiaries durir rs who paid the greatest dollar amounts of benefits):	ng the	e year (if mor	e than t	wo, enter EINs o	of the
		aring plans, ESOPs, and stock bonus plans, skip line 3.					
3	Number	of participants (living or deceased) whose benefits were distributed in a single sum, during the	-	3			0
	Part II	<b>Funding Information</b> (If the plan is not subject to the minimum funding requirements ERISA section 302, skip this Part.)	of se	ection 412 of t	he Inter	nal Revenue Co	ode or
4	Is the plan	administrator making an election under Code section 412(d)(2) or ERISA section 302(d)(2)?			Yes	No	X N/A
	=	in is a defined benefit plan, go to line 8.		_		_	_
5		er of the minimum funding standard for a prior year is being amortized in this r, see instructions and enter the date of the ruling letter granting the waiver.  Date: Month	l	Day	y	Year	
	If you	completed line 5, complete lines 3, 9, and 10 of Schedule MB and do not complete the re	emair	nder of this s	schedu	le.	
6		the minimum required contribution for this plan year (include any prior year accumulated fundiency not waived)	_	6a			
	_	the amount contributed by the employer to the plan for this plan year					
		act the amount in line 6b from the amount in line 6a. Enter the result r a minus sign to the left of a negative amount)		6c			
		ompleted line 6c, skip lines 8 and 9.					
7	-	inimum funding amount reported on line 6c be met by the funding deadline?		П	Yes	No	N/A
8	If a char authority	ge in actuarial cost method was made for this plan year pursuant to a revenue procedure or or providing automatic approval for the change or a class ruling letter, does the plan sponsor or rator agree with the change?	ther plan	П	Yes	☐ No	× N/A
F	Part III	Amendments					
9	year that	a defined benefit pension plan, were any amendments adopted during this plan increased or decreased the value of benefits? If yes, check the appropriate o, check the "No" box.	ase	Decre	ease	Both	X No
F	Part IV	ESOPs (see instructions). If this is not a plan described under section 409(a) or 4975(e)(7)	7) of t	the Internal R	evenue	Code, skip this	Part.
10	Were u	nallocated employer securities or proceeds from the sale of unallocated securities used to repa	ay an	y exempt loa	n?	Yes	No
11	<b>a</b> Do	es the ESOP hold any preferred stock?				Yes	No
		e ESOP has an outstanding exempt loan with the employer as lender, is such loan part of a "be instructions for definition of "back-to-back" loan.)				Yes	No
12	Does the	ESOP hold any stock that is not readily tradable on an established securities market?				Yes	No

Page	2 -	l
------	-----	---

Pá	art \	Additional Information for Multiemployer Defined Benefit Pension Plans				
13		er the following information for each employer that (1) contributed more than 5% of total contributions to the plan during the plan year or (2) was one of op-ten highest contributors (measured in dollars). See instructions. Complete as many entries as needed to report all applicable employers.				
	а	Name of contributing employer NONE				
	b	EIN 51-6097308 C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month 12 Day 31 Year 2022				
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production X Other (specify): OTHER				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires ( <i>If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box</i> and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
	е	Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				
	а	Name of contributing employer				
	b	EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer				
	d	Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year				
	е	Contribution rate information ( <i>If more than one rate applies, check this box</i> and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):				

⊃ade	3

14	Enter the number of deferred vested and retired participants (inactive participants), as of the beginning of the plan year, whose contributing employer is no longer making contributions to the plan for:			
	<b>a</b> The current plan year. Check the box to indicate the counting method used to determine the number of inactive participants: ☒ last contributing employer ☐ alternative ☐ reasonable approximation (see instructions for required attachment)	14a	51	
	<b>b</b> The plan year immediately preceding the current plan year.   Check the box if the number reported is a change from what was previously reported (see instructions for required attachment)	14b	51	
	<b>C</b> The second preceding plan year. ☐ Check the box if the number reported is a change from what was previously reported (see instructions for required attachment)	14c	51	
15	Enter the ratio of the number of participants under the plan on whose behalf no employer had an obligation to material employer contribution during the current plan year to:	ake an		
	a The corresponding number for the plan year immediately preceding the current plan year	15a	0.97	
	<b>b</b> The corresponding number for the second preceding plan year	15b	0.95	
16	Information with respect to any employers who withdrew from the plan during the preceding plan year:			
	a Enter the number of employers who withdrew during the preceding plan year	16a		
	<b>b</b> If line 16a is greater than 0, enter the aggregate amount of withdrawal liability assessed or estimated to be assessed against such withdrawn employers	16b		
17	If assets and liabilities from another plan have been transferred to or merged with this plan during the plan year, supplemental information to be included as an attachment			
Pá	art VI Additional Information for Single-Employer and Multiemployer Defined Benef	it Pension	Plans	
18	If any liabilities to participants or their beneficiaries under the plan as of the end of the plan year consist (in whole participants and beneficiaries under two or more pension plans as of immediately before such plan year, check be supplemental information to be included as an attachment	ox and see ir	nstructions regarding	
20	Enter the percentage of plan assets held as:  Public Equity:			
	No. The 30-day period referenced in 29 CFR 4043.25(c)(2) has not yet ended, and the sponsor intends exceeding the unpaid minimum required contribution by the 30th day after the due date.  No. Other. Provide explanation.	to make a cor	ntribution equal to or	
	rt VII IRS Compliance Questions			
∠1a	Does the plan satisfy the coverage and nondiscrimination tests of Code sections 410(b) and 401(a)(4) by combir the permissive aggregation rules?    Yes No	ing this plan	with any other plans under	
21b	If this is a Code section 401(k) plan, check all boxes that apply to indicate how the plan is intended to satisfy the employee deferrals and employer matching contributions (as applicable) under Code sections 401(k)(3) and 401  Design-based safe harbor method		ation requirements for	
	☐ "Prior year" ADP test			
	Current year" ADP test			
	□ N/A			
22	If the plan sponsor is an adopter of a pre-approved plan that received a favorable IRS Opinion Letter, enter the d (MM/DD/YYYY) and the Opinion Letter serial number	ate of the Op	inion Letter//	

# Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Financial Report December 31, 2023



### CONTENTS

	rage
ndependent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits	4
Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6
Supplementary Information	
Schedule H, Line 4i – Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year)	13
Schedule H, Line 4j – Schedule of Reportable Transactions	17
Schedules of Administrative Expenses	18

All other schedules required by the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 are omitted because of the absence of the conditions under which they would apply.



### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

### Opinion on the 2023 Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the Plan), an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), which comprise the statements of net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2023, and the related statements of changes in net assets available for benefits for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying 2023 financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net assets available for benefits of the Plan as of December 31, 2023, and the changes in its net assets available for benefits for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP).

### Basis for Opinion on the 2023 Financial Statements

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the 2023 Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Plan and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Responsibilities of Management for the 2023 Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the 2023 financial statements in accordance with US GAAP, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the 2023 financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Plan's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.

Management is also responsible for maintaining a current plan instrument, including all plan amendments; administering the plan; and determining that the plan's transactions that are presented and disclosed in the financial statements are in conformity with the plan's provisions, including maintaining sufficient records with respect to each of the participants, to determine the benefits due or which may become due to such participants.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the 2023 Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the 2023 financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with US GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
  include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the
  financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Plan's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
  expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Plan's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control – related matters that we identified during the audit.

### 2023 Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the 2023 financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with US GAAS.

In our opinion, the information in the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the 2023 financial statements as a whole.

The Board of Trustees Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

### Other Matter – Auditor's Report on the 2022 Financial Statements

The 2022 financial statements of the Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, were audited by Buchbinder Tunick & Company LLP, which entered into an asset purchase agreement with Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P., effective January 1,2024, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements on October 10, 2023.

Weaver and Siduell, L.S.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Jericho, New York October 15, 2024

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023	2022
ASSETS		
Investments, at fair value		
U.S. government securities	\$ 1,298,410	\$ 954,388
Corporate and other bonds and notes	100,951	487,826
Common stocks	948,094	1,376,535
Short-term investment fund	11,627	4,878
Total investments	2,359,082	2,823,627
Interest and dividends receivable	8,934	4,196
Cash	161,214	166,618
Prepaid expenses	45,565	47,534
Due from related entity	504	-
Property assets - computer equipment - at cost, net of		
accumulated depreciation of \$5,938 and \$5,356 as of		502
December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively		583
Total assets	2,575,299	3,042,558
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	6,796	10,551
Due to related entity		12,954
Total liabilities	6,796	23,505
NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS	\$ 2,568,503	\$ 3,019,053

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund
Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023	2022
ADDITIONS TO NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTED TO Investment income (loss) Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value		
of investments Interest and dividends	\$ 145,513 54,681	\$ (242,911) 48,556
	200,194	(194,355)
Less investment expenses	 12,611	 18,767
Net investment income (loss)	187,583	(213,122)
DEDUCTIONS FROM NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTED TO		
Benefits paid directly to participants  Administrative expenses	505,607 132,526	 498,780 139,913
Total deductions	638,133	638,693
Net (decrease)	(450,550)	(851,815)
NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS, beginning of year	 3,019,053	 3,870,868
NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS, end of year	\$ 2,568,503	\$ 3,019,053

Financial Statements

### Note 1. Description of the Plan

The following brief description of the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund (the Plan) provides only general information. Participants should refer to the *Plan document* for a more complete description of the Plan's provisions, which is available from Plan management.

### **General**

The Plan is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan established on October 3, 1961 under the provisions of an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated April 26, 1961, as amended, between Local 1814 International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO (the Union) and various employers having collective bargaining agreements with the Union. The Plan provides retirement and death benefits to all eligible employees. The Plan is subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

### **Pension Benefits**

The Plan provides for normal, early retirement and disability pensions to employees who meet specific requirements as to age and years of service.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### **Basis of Accounting**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and changes therein, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits at the date of the financial statements, and changes therein. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **Investment Valuation and Income Recognition**

The Plan's investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See note 6 for discussion of fair value measurements.

Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade date basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividends are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Net appreciation (depreciation) includes the Plan's gains and losses on investments bought and sold as well as held during the year.

### **Payment of Benefits**

Benefits are recorded when paid.

Financial Statements

### **Administrative Expenses**

All administrative fees are paid by the Plan. Certain expenses incurred in connection with the general administration of the Plan that are paid by the Plan are recorded as deductions in the accompanying statement of changes in net assets available for benefits.

### **Depreciation**

Property assets – computer equipment are depreciated by the straight-line method over three years. Depreciation totaled \$582 and \$1,164 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

### **Subsequent Events**

The Plan has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through October 15, 2024, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

### Note 3. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that subject the Plan to concentrations of credit risk include cash and short-term investment Plan. The Plan maintains accounts at high quality financial institutions. While the Plan attempts to limit any financial exposure by maintaining accounts at high quality financial institutions, its deposit balances may, at times, exceed federally insured limits. The Plan has not experienced any losses on such accounts.

### Note 4. Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Fund Benefits

Accumulated plan benefits are those future periodic payments, including lump-sum distributions that are attributable under the Plan's provisions to the services employees have rendered. Accumulated plan benefits include benefits expected to be paid to (a) retired or terminated employees or their beneficiaries, (b) beneficiaries of employees who have died, and (c) present employees or their beneficiaries. Benefits under the Plan are accumulated based on employees' compensation during each year of credited service. The accumulated plan benefits for active employees will equal the accumulation, with interest, of the annual benefit accruals as of the benefit information date. Benefits payable under all circumstances (retirement, death, disability, and termination of employment) are included, to the extent they are deemed attributable to employee service rendered prior to the valuation date. Benefits to be provided via annuity contracts excluded from plan assets are excluded from accumulated plan benefits

The actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits is determined by the Plan's consulting actuary and is that amount that results from applying actuarial assumptions to calculate the accumulated fund benefits, reflecting the time value of money (through discounts for interest) and the probability of payment (by means of decrements such as for death, disability, withdrawal or retirement) between the valuation date and the expected date of payment.

### Financial Statements

The accumulated plan benefits information at January 1, 2023 was as follows:

Vested benefits of participants and beneficiaries currently receiving payments  Other vested benefits	\$ 3,912,293 387,885
	4,300,178
Non-vested benefits	
Total actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits	\$ 4,300,178

The change in the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits from January 1, 2022 to January 1, 2023 is attributable to the following:

Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at beginning of year (Decrease) increase during the year attributable to:	\$	4,465,392
Benefits accumulated and experience gain and loss, changes in data		80,606
Increase due to the decrease in the discount period		252,960
Benefits paid		(498,780)
Net (decrease)		(165,214)
Actuarial present value of accumulated fund benefits at end of year	<u>\$</u>	4,300,178

The significant actuarial assumptions used in the Plan valuations as of January 1, 2023 were as follows:

### (a) Withdrawal

The rates of termination by withdrawal (prior to retirement) used in the valuation are assumed in accordance with the following sample:

Age	Termination Rate
25	0.0698
30	0.0468
35	0.0324
40	0.0239
45	0.0178
50	0.0133
55	0.0088

(b) Disability Rates

Financial Statements

The disability rates used in the valuation are as follows:

	-	Age	Disability Rate
		25 30 35 40 45	0.001 0.0011 0.0013 0.0016 0.0022
		50 55	0.0035 0.0071
(c)	Retirement age:		Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.
(d)	Mortality rates:		1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table.
(e)	Interest rate:		6% compounded annually.
(f)	Percent married:		100%.
(g)	Age of spouse:		Females are assumed to be 3 years younger than their male spouses.
(h)	Assets:		Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period.
(i)	Expenses:		Assumed to be \$139,900.
(j)	Funding method:		Entry Age Normal Cost Method.
(k)	Interest rate for withdrawal liabilit	y:	Not applicable.

As of January 1, 2023, the actuary has indicated that the Plan has a funding deficiency of \$2,121,818. However, the actuary states that the Plan is not subject to any excise tax under ERISA rules governing rehabilitation plans. In addition, the actuary stated that the vested benefit funded ratio is 70.2% and the accrued benefit funded ratio is 70.2% and as such, there is currently no employer withdrawal liability under the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980. In accordance with the requirements of the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), the Plan's actuary had certified that the Plan was in "critical and declining status" (red zone) for the plan years beginning January 1, 2023 and January 1, 2022, respectively. As required under the PPA, the Plan adopted a Funding Improvement Plan (FIP) which resulted in benefits being frozen as of January 1, 2010 and requiring annual contributions of \$330,000 beginning with the plan year 2015. However, based on the actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2023, the minimum required contribution is \$2,481,037.

Financial Statements

### Note 5. Plan Termination

The Trustees may terminate the Plan at any time. No such termination shall permit any part of the Plan to be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than the exclusive benefit of participants and pensioners. Upon termination or partial termination of the Plan, all participants will become fully vested in their accrued benefits to the extent funded. In the event of such termination, available funds shall be allocated in accordance with Section 4044(a) of ERISA.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan, upon complete or partial termination of the Plan, the pension accrued under the Plan for each affected participant as of the date of such termination shall be non-forfeitable; however, in the event of such termination, each such participant shall have recourse toward satisfaction of his or her non-forfeitable rights to his or her pension only from Plan assets or from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the extent that it guarantees Plan benefits.

### Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, provides the framework for measuring fair value. It defines fair value as an exit price, which is the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the Fund's principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The fair value hierarchy generally requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Observable inputs reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs reflect the entity's own assumptions based on market data and the entity's judgments about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, and are to be developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Fund determines the fair market value of its investment in securities based on the established fair value definition and hierarchy levels. The three levels within the hierarchy that may be used to measure fair value are:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs, including Level 1 prices that have been adjusted; quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are less active than traded exchanges; and other inputs that are observable or can be substantially corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are a significant component of the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The lowest level of input that is a significant component of the fair value measurements determines the placement of the entire fair value measurement in the hierarchy. The Fund's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the classification of fair value assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy levels.

### Financial Statements

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

<u>U.S. government securities:</u> Valued using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

<u>Corporate and other bonds and notes</u>: Valued using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities. This includes basing value on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings. When quoted prices are not available for identical of similar bonds, the bond is valued under a discounted cash flows approach that maximizes observable inputs, such as current yields of similar instruments, but includes adjustments from certain risks that may not be observable, such as credit and liquidity risks or a broker quote if available.

<u>Common stocks</u>: Valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

Short-term investment fund: Valued at cost which approximates fair value.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Plan's investments at fair value as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	 2023	 2022		
Level 1: U.S. government securities Common stocks	\$ 1,298,410 948,094	\$ 954,388 1,376,535		
Level 2:	2,246,504	2,330,923		
Corporate and other bonds and notes Short-term investment fund	 100,951 11,627	 487,826 4,878		
	112,578	492,704		
Investments at fair value	\$ 2,359,082	\$ 2,823,627		

### Note 7. Funding Deficiency

Without any contributions, the Plan will incur a funding deficiency for the year ended December 31, 2023. Although a negative credit balance is referred to as a "funding deficiency," under the rules governing rehabilitation plans, it is permissible for a plan to have a negative credit balance. The Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014 and discussed the Plan's funded status every year. It reflects the Trustees' conclusion that based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and after exhausting all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot be reasonably expected to emerge from critical status.

Financial Statements

### Note 8. Risks and Uncertainties

The Plan invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net assets available for benefits.

The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is reported based on certain assumptions pertaining to interest rates, inflation rates and employee demographics, all of which are subject to change. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimations and assumptions process, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in these estimates and assumptions in the near-term would be material to the financial statements.

### Note 9. Tax Status

The Plan obtained its latest determination letter on October 6, 2015, in which the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) stated that the Plan and related trust, as then designed, were in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The Plan has been amended since receiving the determination letter. However, Plan management believes that the Plan is currently designed and being operated in compliance with the applicable requirements of the IRC.

US GAAP requires Plan management to evaluate tax positions taken by the Plan and recognize a tax liability if the Plan has taken an uncertain position that more likely than not would not be sustained upon examination by the IRS. The Plan is subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress.

### Note 10. Related Party and Party-in-Interest Transactions

The Plan is related to a family of jointly administered, collectively-bargained employee benefit plans connected to the Union. Since these plans and the Union co-exist in the same premises, utilizing mutual resources, equipment and personnel to effectuate cost savings and to minimize duplication of efforts, interfund relationships have been established on a continuing basis.

The Plan occupies office space that is leased by the Union and pays an allocated amount to the Union for rent each month. Rent expense for each of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$6,390 and \$7,060, respectively.

Common expenditures and administrative expenses are allocated to or from the applicable plans based on predetermined percentages. The amounts charged and/or allocated to the Plan totaled \$41,751 and \$37,895 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The amount due from/(to) the Union as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$504 and (12,954), respectively.

### Note 11. Reconciliation of Financial Statements to Form 5500 Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

Investment expenses amounting to \$12,611 are shown as a reduction of investment income for financial statement purposes and are classified as investment advisory and management fees on Form 5500, Schedule H, Part II.

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Schedule H, Line 4i – Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) Plan #001 / EIN: 51-6097308 December 31, 2023

(a)	(b)		Descrip	(c) otion of investm	nent		(d)	(e)
			Maturity	Interest		Principal		Current
	Identity of issue	Description	date	rate	Collateral	or shares	Cost	value
	U.S. government securities:							
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/29/24	2.125	N/A	100,000	\$ 97,875	\$ 99,487
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.375	N/A	240,000	233,803	236,081
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	2.750	N/A	20,000	19,598	19,937
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/25	2.750	N/A	60,000	58,451	58,580
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	08/15/26	1.500	N/A	55,000	51,064	51,477
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	10/01/24	1.500	N/A	135,000	129,509	131,340
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	10/31/26	1.625	N/A	70,000	65,207	65,535
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	07/31/26	1.875	N/A	200,000	188,594	189,196
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	03/31/26	2.250	N/A	90,000	86,144	86,337
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/28/25	2.750	N/A	140,000	136,888	136,998
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	10/31/25	3.000	N/A	70,000	68,355	68,370
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	06/15/26	4.125	N/A	30,000	29,681	29,993
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	04/30/25	0.375	N/A	80,000	75,000	75,706
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/24	0.625	N/A	26,372	25,367	26,302
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/26	2.000	N/A	23,253	22,760	23,071
	Total U.S. government securities						1,288,296	1,298,410

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

a)	(b)		Descrip	(c) tion of invest	ment		(d)	(e)
	Identity of issue	Description	Maturity date	Interest rate	Collateral	Principal or shares	Cost	Current value
CVS Hed	e and other bonds and note alth Corp ohn Capital Corp.	Fixed Income Fixed Income	08/15/24 01/17/24	2.625 0.450	N/A N/A	32,000 35,000	33,840 34,992	31,398 34,928
	Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000	35,014	34,625
Total corp	porate and other bonds and	d notes					103,846	100,951

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

(b)		Descri	(c) otion of inves	tment		(d)	(e)
					Principal		Curre
Identity of issue	Description	date	rate	Collateral	or shares	Cost	value
Common stocks:							
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	290	36,389	31
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	5,436	34
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	14,899	42
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	160	13,672	24
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	290	9,918	55
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	800	11,600	26
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	25,620	32
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	12,805	22
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	530	11,321	26
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	31,670	11
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	625	8,753	27
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	330	19,609	20
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	22,891	23
Duke Energy Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	175	19,595	16
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	365	17,335	36
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	95	13,587	36
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	225	23,002	36
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	22,681	2
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	190	20,512	32
Lockheed Martin Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	4,027	22
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	145	7,563	54
Newmont Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	310	13,400	12
Northrop Gruman Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	45	22,027	2
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	107	14,072	52
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	520	16,351	14
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	155	13,828	23
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	9,844	21
Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	310	16,588	21
SPDR Port Short Term Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	117,784	111
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	45	20,358	23
Total common stocks						597,137	94

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

(a)	(b)		(c) Description of investment							
_	Identity of issue Short-term investment fund:	Description	Maturity date	Interest rate	Collateral	Principal or shares		Cost		Current value
	JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	11,627	\$	11,627	\$	11,627
	Total short-term investment fund							11,627	_	11,627
	Total investments						\$ 2	,000,906	\$ 2	2,359,082

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Schedule H, Line 4j – Schedule of Reportable Transactions Plan #001 / EIN: 51-6097308 December 31, 2023

(b)	(c)	(d)	(g)	(h) Current value of	(i)	
Description of assets	Purchase Selling price price		Cost of assets	assets on transaction date	Net gain or (loss)	
Single Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$ 156,676	\$ -	\$ 156,676	\$ 156,676	\$ -	
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	430,105	-	430,105	430,105	-	
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	-	422,476	422,477	422,476	(1)	
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 02/15/2024	-	192,883	199,375	192,883	(6,492)	
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 05/15/2023	-	396,000	395,623	396,000	377	
U.S. Treasury Notes 1.875% due 07/31/2026	188,594	-	188,594	188,594	-	
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	1,403,343	- 1,396,575	1,403,343 1,396,594	1,403,343 1,396,575	- (19)	
U.S. Treasury Notes 2.375% due 8/15/24	233,803	-	233,803	233,803	-	
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23	-	272,205	279,125	272,205	(6,920)	
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23	-	396,000	395,623	396,000	377	

# Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Schedules of Administrative Expenses December 31, 2023

	2023			2022		
Rent	\$	6,390	\$	7,060		
Stationery, printing, postage and office supplies		34,966		30,037		
Data processing		7,398		8,042		
Insurance		17,310		19,710		
Actuarial fees		20,000		20,000		
Legal fees		12,000		12,000		
Auditing fees		25,000		27,500		
Trustee fees		8,880		13,627		
Depreciation		582		1,164		
Bookkeeping fees		-		773		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$	132,526	\$	139,913		

# SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### **EXHIBIT I**

### **LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN**

### SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Effective Date October 3, 1961, as amended.

Plan Year January 1 - December 31.

**Eligibility** 

All employees covered by the collective bargaining agreement or employed by the Union are eligible to participate on the January 1 or July 1 following completion of 12 consecutive months during which such employee completes

at least 1,000 hours of employment.

**Credited Service** One year of Credited Service is granted for at

least 700 hours worked. Pro-rata service is

granted for at least 400 hours worked.

**Vesting Service** One year of Vesting Service is granted for at

least 400 hours worked.

### Retirement Eligibility & Benefits:

### Normal Prior to January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 60 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if

### On or After January 1, 2012:

Earlier of (i) the date a participant attains age 62 or the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant if later, and (ii) the date a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date the employee became a participant attains age 65 or the 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary. of the date the employee became a participant if

### Benefit

The monthly pension payable to a participant is equal to the benefit rate below multiplied by the years of service up to a maximum of 35 years.

<u>Effective</u>	Benefit Rate
1/1/2004	\$115
1/1/2003	\$100
4/1/2002	\$85
1/1/2001	\$75
1/1/2000	\$70
1/1/1999	\$60
1/1/1998	\$55
9/1/1996	\$50
1/1/1994	\$45

As of January 1, 2010, benefits were frozen.

**Early** 

(i) Age 50 with 20 years of Credited Service or (ii) age 55 and vested. Effective January 1, 1998, a participant may receive an unreduced retirement benefit if he is at least 55 years old and has at least 20 years of Credited Service or Vesting Service.

### Benefit

Listed below are the reduction factors for each month the Early Retirement Date precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Prior to January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction
	Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/2%

Effective January 1, 2001, the reduction factors are as follows:

Eligibility	Reduction Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 53 and vested	1/4%

Effective January 1, 2012, the reduction factors are as follows:

" <del>[ </del>	<del></del>
Eligibility	Reduction
	_ Factor
Age 55 with 20 years of Service	0%
Age 50 with 20 years of Service	1/4%
Age 55 and vested	1/4%

### **Disability**

Upon being disabled prior to age 60 and having accrued 10 years of Credited Service.

### Benefit

Accrued benefit payable immediately.

### <u>Deferred\_Vested</u>

Completion of 5 years of Vesting Service.

### Benefit

Accrued Benefit at the date of termination payable at the Normal Retirement Date.

### Preretirement-Death Benefit

The surviving spouse of a vested active or terminated vested participant shall receive a life annuity as early as the participant's Early Retirement Date. The benefit shall equal 50% of the accrued benefit that would have been payable to the participant under the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity.

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$15,000 (\$10,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable to a designated beneficiary upon the death of an Eligible Employee.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

# Postretirement/Supplemental Death Benefit

Effective January 1, 2002, a single sum of \$10,000 (\$5,000 prior to January 1, 2002) is payable upon the death of a pensioner or an inactive vested participant. A further benefit of \$5,000 (\$2,500 prior to January 1,

2002) is payable upon the death of the spouse of a pensioner.

Effective January 1, 2017, no death benefit shall be payable unless the participant's Annuity Starting Date is before January 1, 2017.

### Form of Payment

Life Annuity with 60 Months Certain for unmarried participants; Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity for married members, with the Spouse as the Contingent Annuitant. Effective January 1, 1998, the joint and survivor annuity reduction factor was eliminated.

Effective November 1999, the 60 Months Certain under the Life Annuity has been increased to 120 months.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Joint and 50% Survivor Annuity includes a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary.

Effective January 1, 2009, an actuarially reduced Joint and 75% Survivor Annuity including a guarantee of 120 monthly payments to the Participant and the Participant's Designated Beneficiary was introduced.

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Schedule H, Line 4i – Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year) Plan #001 / EIN: 51-6097308 December 31, 2023

(a)	(b)		Descrip		(d)	(e)		
			Maturity	Interest		Principal		Current
	Identity of issue	Description	date	rate	Collateral	or shares	Cost	value
	U.S. government securities:							
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/29/24	2.125	N/A	100,000	\$ 97,875	\$ 99,487
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	08/15/24	2.375	N/A	240,000	233,803	236,081
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/15/24	2.750	N/A	20,000	19,598	19,937
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	05/15/25	2.750	N/A	60,000	58,451	58,580
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	08/15/26	1.500	N/A	55,000	51,064	51,477
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	10/01/24	1.500	N/A	135,000	129,509	131,340
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	10/31/26	1.625	N/A	70,000	65,207	65,535
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	07/31/26	1.875	N/A	200,000	188,594	189,196
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	03/31/26	2.250	N/A	90,000	86,144	86,337
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	02/28/25	2.750	N/A	140,000	136,888	136,998
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	10/31/25	3.000	N/A	70,000	68,355	68,370
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	06/15/26	4.125	N/A	30,000	29,681	29,993
	U.S. Treasury Notes	Fixed Income	04/30/25	0.375	N/A	80,000	75,000	75,706
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/24	0.625	N/A	26,372	25,367	26,302
	U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	Fixed Income	01/15/26	2.000	N/A	23,253	22,760	23,071
	Total U.S. government securities						1,288,296	1,298,410

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

a)	(b)		(c) Description of investment							
	Identity of issue	Description	Maturity date	Interest rate	Collateral	Principal or shares	Cost	Current value		
CVS Hed	e and other bonds and note alth Corp ohn Capital Corp.	Fixed Income Fixed Income	08/15/24 01/17/24	2.625 0.450	N/A N/A	32,000 35,000	33,840 34,992	31,398 34,928		
	Communications	Fixed Income	03/22/24	0.750	N/A	35,000	35,014	34,625		
Total corp	porate and other bonds and	d notes					103,846	100,951		

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

(b)			(d)	(e)			
		Descrip Maturity	Principal		Curren		
Identity of issue	Description	date	Interest rate	Collateral	or shares	Cost	value
Common stocks:							
Abbott Laboratories	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	290	36,389	31
Abbvie Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	5,436	34
Alphabet Inc Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	305	14,899	42
Amazon.com Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	160	13,672	24
Apple Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	290	9,918	55
Bank of America Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	800	11,600	26
Caterpillar Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	25,620	32
Chevron Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	12,805	22
Cisco Systems Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	530	11,321	26
Citigroup Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	215	31,670	11
Comcast Corporation Class A	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	625	8,753	27
CVS Health Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	330	19,609	20
Deere & Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	22,891	23
Duke Energy Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	175	19,595	16
Exxon Mobil Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	365	17,335	36
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	95	13,587	36
International Business Machines Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	225	23,002	36
Johnson & Johnson	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	22,681	2
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	190	20,512	32
Lockheed Martin Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	4,027	22
Microsoft Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	145	7,563	54
Newmont Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	310	13,400	12
Northrop Gruman Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	45	22,027	2
Nvidia Corporation	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	107	14,072	52
Pfizer Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	520	16,351	14
PPG Industries, Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	155	13,828	23
Qualcomm Inc	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	150	9,844	21
Southern Company	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	310	16,588	21
SPDR Port Short Term Corp	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,750	117,784	111
Unitedhealth Group Inc.	Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	45	20,358	23
Total common stocks						597,137	94

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

(a)	(b)		(c) Description of investment							
_	Identity of issue Short-term investment fund:	Description	Maturity date	Interest rate	Collateral	Principal or shares		Cost		Current value
	JPMorgan Prime Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	Demand	Various	N/A	11,627	\$	11,627	\$	11,627
	Total short-term investment fund							11,627	_	11,627
	Total investments						\$ 2	,000,906	\$ 2	2,359,082

<sup>(</sup>a) \* = Party-in-interest

# SCHEDULE OF ACTIVE PARTICIPANT DATA ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 8b(2)

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### EXHIBIT IV

### LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Active Participants On January 1, 2023 By Age and Service Credit

			A STA	<del>ojustiji, -</del> - ,		Yeous	of Sanfre@	edh.	garinana Sanaha Milinia Harana	THE STATE OF THE S	
Δ <b>ΥΞΟ</b>	, Total	Tess (hand)	11-4	8-9	10-10	118-119	20-21	25-20	300-331	<b>18</b> -30	and over
Under 25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	0	;0	-0	-0	0	0	0	0	-0	.0	0
30 - 34	<u>0</u> .	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	<u>o</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	0	0;	0	0	0	. 0	0 .	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	0.	0	0	Ó	0	0	0_	0_	0	0	0.
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	· 0	0
_ 55 - 59	0	0	0	.O,	, Ó,,	_0,	0	0	0.	0	<u> </u>
60 - 64	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	. 0	.0 .	0	0 .	0	0 '	0	0	0
70 and Over	0	0	0	0	0	0	, 0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	_0	0	0	_ 0	0	1	0,	. 0	0_	0

Average Age: 63.5 Average Service: 20.6

# COPY OF THE ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

### SAVASTA AND COMPANY, INC.

CONSULTANTS ACTUARIES ADMINISTRATORS
655 THIRD AVENUE
12TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017



TELEPHONE (212) 308-4200

TELECOPIER (212) 308-4545

March 28, 2023

Via Email: EPCU@irs.gov

Re: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund EIN: 51-6097308, PN: 001

Dear Commissioner:

I, Sing Lee, certify, as required in Internal Revenue Code Section 432(b)(3)(A), as added by the Pension Protection Act of 2006 and amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 (collectively, the "Acts"), that for the plan year beginning January 1, 2023, the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, EIN 51-6097308, plan number 001, is in "critical and declining status" as defined in IRC Section 432(b)(6).

The plan sponsor's name, address, and telephone number are as follows:

Board of Trustees

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

219 51st Street, Brooklyn, NY 11220

Tel: (718) 499-9600

ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Acts, require that the Board of Trustees adopt a rehabilitation plan. This plan must be designed to reasonably enable the Fund to improve its funding level and to emerge from the critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. However, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Pension Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status and the plan is designed to forestall possible insolvency. The Plan is making the scheduled progress under the rehabilitation plan.

The actuarial projections required to make this determination were determined in accordance with the requirements of IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B). Liabilities were projected forward from the January 1, 2022 actuarial valuation results. Asset values were projected forward based on preliminary asset information received from the Plan's independent certified public accountants compiled as of December 31, 2022. Future employment levels were assumed to remain constant at the level in effect on January 1, 2022. Future contribution levels and expenses were assumed to remain constant at the levels in effect during 2022. The actuarial projections of assets, liabilities and benefit payouts were based on reasonable actuarial estimates, assumptions and methods that reflect my best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan. The actuarial assumptions and methods are disclosed in our January 1, 2022 actuarial valuation report. The actuarial projections will be filed as an attachment to the 2023 Form 5500, Schedule MB.

Internal Revenue Service Page 2 March 28, 2023

Form 15315 is attached.

I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries, an Enrolled Actuary (Enrollment Number 20-05385), and I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

The Board of Trustees for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund is being notified of the Pension Fund's status by copy of this letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 212-308-4200.

Sincerely,

Sing Lee

Consulting Actuary

SWL:tbs

Cc: Board of Trustees

### **ILLUSTRATION SUPPORTING ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION OF STATUS**

### ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4b

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

6.00%	2023	2024	2025	<u>2026</u>	2027	· <u>2028</u> :	2029:	<u>2030</u> .	: <u>2031</u> :
MVA, Jan 1	3,025,252	2,518,383	2,003,744	1,481,052	947,874	400,295	(156,155)	(722,617)	(1,298,971)
Contributions	हेंद्रह	Ξ.	2:	골	할	( <b>45</b> )	(±)	₩ <b>©</b> ;	<b>(%)</b>
Interest & Dividends Investment Expense Other Total	161,465 ⊕: 161,465	131,712 	101,499	70,745 . <del>.</del> 70,745	39,267 39,267	7,111  7,111	(25,595) .t.: (25,595)	(58,881) (58,881)	(92,797) (92,797)
Benefits Expenses Other	509,375 158,959 æ:	487,392 158,959 ∵	465,232 158,959 ⊕	444,964 158,959 ≆	<b>427,8</b> 87 <b>158,9</b> 59	404,602 158,959 ⊕\	381,908 158,959 (≘∷	358,514 158,959 ∘≞:	336,331 158,959 <sup>457</sup>
Total	668,334	646,351	624,191	603,923	<b>586,84</b> 6	563,561	540,867	517,473	495,290
Increase (Decrease)	(506,869)	(514,639)	(522,692)	(533,178)	(547,579)	(556,450)	(566,462)	(576,354)	(588,087)
Market Appreciation	-	-	-	-	ž	2 <b>3</b> 4	한 (출)	<u> </u>	
MVA, Dec 31	2,518,383	2,003,744	1,481,052	947,874	400,295	(156,155)	(722,617)	(1,298,971)	(1,887,057)

Note: The actuarial assumptions used are attached herein to the 2023 Schedule MB.

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING STANDARD ACCOUNT BASES ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINES 9c & 9h

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

EXHIBIT XI

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN

# Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases as of January 1, 2023

Charge Base	Date <u>Established</u>	Current <u>Balance</u>	Payments Remaining	Amortization Charges
	_		=======================================	ē
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2009	186,658	1	186,658
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2010	82,303	2	42,352
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2017	120,303	9	16,686
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2018	129,799	10	16,637
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2019	978	11	117
Actuarial Loss	1/1/2023	<u>158,956</u>	15	<u>15,440</u>
TOTAL CHARGES		<u>\$678,997</u> .		<u>\$.277,890</u>
	Date	Current	Payments	Amortization
Credit Base	, <u>Established</u> .,	<u>Balance</u>	Remaining	Credits
Amendment	1/1/2010	12,664	2	6,518
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2011	69,312	3	24,461
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2012	64,979	4	17,690
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2013	182,103	5	40,785
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2014	3,362	6	644
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2015	47,978	7	8,109
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2016	166,290	8	25,263
Amendment	1/1/2017	35,433	9	4,914
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2020	101,099	12	11,376
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2021	1,920	13	204
Actuarial Gain	1/1/2022	<u>581,730</u>	14	<u>59,043</u>
TOTAL CREDITS		\$1.266.870		<u>\$199;007</u>

# JUSTIFICATION FOR CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 11

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

The RPA '94 Current Liability interest rate was increased from 2.22% Pre-Retirement and Post-Retirement to 2.55% Pre-Retirement and Post-Retirement to conform to IRS regulations.

# STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS/METHODS ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 6

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

#### **EXHIBIT II**

#### <u>LOCAL-1814 RIGGERS PENSION PLAN</u>

#### Actuarial Assumptions And Actuarial Cost Method

(a) Interest Rate 6.0 % per annum compounded annually

(b) Mortality Fig. 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for funding; no provision was

made for future mortality

improvement.

(c) Withdrawal & Disability Selected rates of the withdrawal table and disability table used:

Age	Withdrawal	Disability
Ago	Rate	Rate
25	0.0698	0.0010
30	0.0468	0.0011
35	0.0324	0.0013
40 ·	0.0239	0.0016
45	0.0178	0.0022
50	0.0133	0.0035
55	0.0088	0.0071

(d) Retirement is assumed to occur at age 60.

(e) Assets

Average 3-Year Market Value in which market gains and losses are spread over a three-year period. The

resulting value is within the corridor limits of 80% - 120% of market value.

(f) Marital Status All participants eligible for

preretirement surviving spouse coverage are assumed to be married. Female spouses were assumed to be 3 years younger than the male participants and male spouses were assumed to be 3 years older than the female

participants.

(g) Expenses : Assumed to be \$139,900

(h) Funding Method : Entry Age Normal Cost Method

(i) Interest Rate for Withdrawal Liability: Not Applicable

Unless indicated otherwise, the assumptions above reflect our best estimate of future experience.

# DOCUMENTATION REGARDING PROGRESS UNDER REHABILITATION PLAN

#### ATTACHMENT TO FORM 5500, SCHEDULE MB, LINE 4c

Plan Name: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund

Employer Identification Number: 51-6097308

Plan Number: 001

The Trustees have adopted a Rehabilitation Plan in November 2014. Based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Fund cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period. Hence, the Rehabilitation Plan was implemented to forestall insolvency. The Plan is reviewed annually to determine if all reasonable measures are being taken to forestall insolvency.

	}	•						
Form	5500		₹.	Employee Benefit F		: OMB Non. 1210 = 0110 1210 - 0080		
Department of	one Transcoly	and 4065 of the Em	and 4066 of the Employee Refrement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and					
ineminadeisi inesi aayolqind istifumaa	of Labor ing Socurity	· · ·	o) and 8058(a) of the fr Complete all ontries	itemal Revenue Code (th) in accordance with	a Code):	2023		
Ponsion Bonolii Guz			the instructions to			This Form is Open to Public Inspection		
REAL A	nnual Repo	t Identification inf	ormation					
		or flecal plan your begin		2023 and endin	g 12/3	1/2023		
A This retunivre	port is for:	A multiemployer p		mültiple employer plan (F		box must provide participating		
	1	a single-employer	plan · 📗 a	OFE (specify)		•		
B This return/re	port is:	the first return/rep	ogt Lith	e final return/report		•		
e.	1	an amended fetyn		shon plan year retum/rep	ori (less ihan 12 n			
C If the plan is:	collectively-ba	rgalned plan, check here				►⊠		
D Check box If	iling tinder:	X Form 6558		nomatio extension	☐ the DFVG pri	opra <i>j</i> n		
E dear the best	9 10 10 10	Bpecial extension	ector description)	t a ka	1 17			
Building B	pactively adopt	ed plan permitted by 8E lormation - enter all r	CURE Act section 201	, check here	<u> </u>	<del></del>		
		Cimation - Sufet, ell t	aquested information		1	<del></del>		
1a Name of play LOCAL 181		s pension fu	IND	•	16 Threedigit	er (PN) > 0.01		
		•			ic Effective d			
		, if for a single-employer pl apt., suite no and sireet, or			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	dentification Number (EIN)		
		country, and ZIP or foreign		e instructions)		sor's telephone number		
BOARD OF	CRUSTEES	LOCAL 1814	RIGGERS PEN	SION-FUND	718-499-9			
				•	2d Business C 483000	ade (see lostoychans) )		
201 EDWAR SUITE 209	p cobex	AVENUE						
STATE ISL	AND	NY	1.0314		15770			
			•					
			. •					
Caution: A pariall	y for the late o	r incomplete filing of fl	ils return/report WIII l	se pesessed unlose res	onable cause is	istablished.		
Under consider of perfur	a internativation parties i	est high in the instructions. I de and to tre bast of my knowledge	cloro trakl have examiged this and belief it is true, correct, s	ug compole" Lensinebour, pisintelut, eccoluba	nying schedulor, zinlem	ortz and attachments, Ha yell		
	and I	agosta	10/15/24	PRANK AGOSTA	:			
2 Signature	of plan admin	istrator	Date	Enter name of Individua	signing às plàn a	dministrator		
III C	Jones	1 such	10/13/24	THOMAS GIBLI				
Signature	of employer/p	lan eponsin	Date	Enter name of Individua	signing as emplo	yer or plan aponedr		
e en								
Signature			Date	Enter name of Individue	signing as DFE			
For Paperwork Re	eduction Act N	lotice, see the Instructi	ons for Form 5500.	1	• "	Ferm 6500 (2023)		

	Form 5500 (2023)	Pa	age 2			
<u>За</u>	Plan administrator's name and address 🛛 Same as Plan Sponsor	3b Administrator's EIN				
			3c Administ	trator's	telephone number	
4	If the name and/or FIN of the plan property of the plan property		tilad fautbia	l==	4b EIN	
•	If the name and/or EIN of the plan sponsor or the plan name has chang enter the plan sponsor's name, EIN, the plan name and the plan number	•	i illea for this p	ıan,	TO EIN	
а	Sponsor's name	in the title table total (1) Topo (ti			4d PN	
	Plan Name					
5	Total number of participants at the beginning of the plan year			5	73	
6	Number of participants as of the end of the plan year unless otherwise:	stated (welfare plans complete	e only lines		, , ,	
	6a(1), 6a(2), 6b, 6c, and 6d).	stated (World's Plane complete	o oray arros			
а	(1) Total number of active participants at the beginning of the plan year			6a(1)		
	(2) Total number of active participants at the end of the plan year			6a(2)	1	
b	Retired or separated participants receiving benefits			6b	43	
C				6c	8	
d				6d	52	
е	Deceased participants whose beneficiaries are receiving or are entitled			6e	19	
f	Total. Add lines 6d and 6e			6f	71	
g	(1) Number of participants with account balances as of the beginning of					
	plans complete this item)			6g(1)		
	(2) Number of participants with account balances as of the end of the pl			ا م		
L	complete this item)			6g(2)		
n	Number of participants who terminated employment during the plan year less than 100% vested			6h		
7	less than 100% vested  Enter the total number of employers obligated to contribute to the plan				-	
	this item)			7	0	
	If the plan provides pension benefits, enter the applicable pension featu ${\tt 1T}$	re codes from the List of Plan	Characteristic	s Codes	s in the instructions:	
L						
D	If the plan provides welfare benefits, enter the applicable welfare feature	codes from the List of Plan C	Characteristics	Codes i	n the instructions:	
ya	Plan funding arrangement (check all that apply)	9b Plan benefit arrangem	ent (check all t	hat app	ly)	
	(1) Insurance	(1) Insurance	440(-)(0) !			
	(2) Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts	l '' 🗔	ı 412(e)(3) insul	rance co	ontracts	
	(3) X Trust (4) General assets of the sponsor	(3) X Trust (4) General asse	ts of the spons	or		
10	Check all applicable boxes in 10a and 10b to indicate which schedules a				er attached.	
	(See instructions)					
а	Pension Schedules	b General Schedules				
	(1) R (Retirement Plan Information)	` <i>'</i>	ancial Informati	•		
	(2) X MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money	`' H	ancial Informati		•	
	Purchase Plan Actuarial Information) - signed by the plan actuary	); 园		•	umber Attached	
	П	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	vice Provider Ir		•	
	(3) SB (Single-Employer Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E/Participating		•	
	Information) - signed by the plan actuary	(6) 📙 G (Fina	ancial Transact	ion Sch	edules)	
	(4) DCG (Individual Plan Information) - Number Attached					
	(5) MEP (Multiple-Employer Retirement Plan Information)					

Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Schedule H, Line 4j – Schedule of Reportable Transactions Plan #001 / EIN: 51-6097308 December 31, 2023

(b)	(c)	(d)	(g)	(h) Current value of	(i)
Description of assets	Purchase price	Selling price	Cost of assets	assets on transaction date	Net gain or (loss)
Single Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	\$ 156,676	\$ -	\$ 156,676	\$ 156,676	\$ -
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	430,105	-	430,105	430,105	-
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	-	422,476	422,477	422,476	(1)
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 02/15/2024	-	192,883	199,375	192,883	(6,492)
U.S. Treasury Notes 0.125% due 05/15/2023	-	396,000	395,623	396,000	377
U.S. Treasury Notes 1.875% due 07/31/2026	188,594	-	188,594	188,594	-
Series of Transactions Exceeding 5% of Plan Assets JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund	1,403,343	- 1,396,575	1,403,343 1,396,594	1,403,343 1,396,575	- (19)
U.S. Treasury Notes 2.375% due 8/15/24	233,803	-	233,803	233,803	-
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23	-	272,205	279,125	272,205	(6,920)
U.S. Treasury Notes .125% due 1/31/23	-	396,000	395,623	396,000	377

### SCHEDULE MB (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

# Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF

OMB No. 1210-0110

2023

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

For calendar plan year 2023 or fiscal plan year beginning 01/01/2023	and ending 12/31	/2023
Round off amounts to nearest dollar.		
▶ Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will be assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable	cause is established.	
A Name of plan	B Three-digi	.   004
Local 1814 Riggers Pension Plan	plan numb	er (PN)
C Plan sponsor's name as shown on line 2a of Form 5500 or 5500-SF	D Employer k 51-609730	dentification Number (EIN)
Board of Trustees, Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund	31 333133	
E Type of plan: (1) X Multiemployer Defined Benefit (2) Money Pur	chase (see instructions)	
1a Enter the valuation date: Month 01 Day 01 Year 2023		
<b>b</b> Assets		
(1) Current value of assets		3019053
(2) Actuarial value of assets for funding standard account	<del></del>	2766233
C (1) Accrued liability for plan using immediate gain methods	1c(1)	4300178
(a) Unfunded liability for methods with bases	1c(2)(a)	
(b) Accrued liability under entry age normal method	<u> </u>	
(c) Normal cost under entry age normal method		
(3) Accrued liability under unit credit cost method		4300178
d Information on current liabilities of the plan:	1-(-)	
	structions) 1d(1)	
	14(1)	
(2) "RPA '94" information:  (a) Current liability	14(2)(0)	6129789
		0
(b) Expected increase in current liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year		511361
(c) Expected release from "RPA '94" current liability for the plan year		651261
(3) Expected plan disbursements for the plan year	1d(3)	031201
To the best of my knowledge, the information supplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and att in accordance with applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into accourance assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan.	achments, if any, is complete and accu nt the experience of the plan and reason	rate. Each prescribed assumption was applied onable expectations) and such other
SIGN HERE	9,	116/24
Signature of actuary		Date
SING LEE	23-05	
Type or print name of actuary		cent enrollment number
SAVASTA AND CO., INC.		<del></del>
Firm name 655 3RD AVE, NEW YORK, NY 10017	Telephone n	umber (including area code)
Address of the firm	<del></del>	
If the actuary has not fully reflected any regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in col	mpleting this schedule, check	the box and see
instructions	. •	Li

Schedule !	MB (Form 5500) 2023		Pa	ge <b>2</b> -	1			
2 Operational informa	ation as of beginning of this	plan year:						
· ·	· -					2a	_	3019053
_	nt liability/participant cour				mber of parti	cipants	(2)	Current liability
	* *	aries receiving payment				64		5528940
•				<u> </u>		8		419347
	participants:	***************************************	•••••••••••					
								0
								181502
• •						1		181502
` '						73		6129789
• •		ine 2a by line 2b(4), column (		% enters	such			
						2c		49.25%
3 Contributions made	e to the plan for the plan ye	ar by employer(s) and employe	es:					
(a) Date	(b) Amount paid by		(a) Date (MM/DD/YYY	·V\	(b) Amount p			mount paid by
(MM/DD/YYYY)	employer(s)	employees	(IVIIVI/DD/1111	1)	employe	(S)		employees
			Totals ►	3(b)			3(c)	
(d) Total withdrawal	liability amounts included	in line 3(b) total	······ <u>·</u> ··	····			3(d)	
4 Information on plan	status:			_				
a Funded percent	tage for monitoring plan's	status (line 1b(2) divided by	line 1c(3))			4a		64.3%
	=	instructions for attachment of			- I	4.		
						4b		
C Is the plan makin	ng the scheduled progress	under any applicable funding in	morovement or reh	abilitation	plan?			⊠ Yes ∏ No
•		nd declining status, does line						
(see instructions	s)?							Yes X No
e If line d is "Yes,	," enter the reduction in lia	ability resulting from the reduc	ction in benefits (s	ee instruc	tions),	4e		
measured as of	f the valuation date							
		nd declining status, and is:				i		
	merge from critical status	within 30 years, enter the pla	in year in which it	is projecte	ed to			
emerge; • Projected to be	ecome insolvent within 30	years, enter the plan year in	which insolvency	is expect	ed and	4f		2028
check here					X			
<ul> <li>Neither projec</li> </ul>	ted to emerge from critica	Il status nor become insolven	t within 30 years,	enter "999	99."			
5 Actuarial cost met	thod used as the basis for	this plan year's funding stand	dard account com	putations	(check all tha	t apply):		
_		X Entry age normal	_		` enefit (unit cr		d	Aggregate
			=			501.,		
<b>e</b> ∐ Frozen ini	tial liability <b>f</b>	Individual level premium	g ∐ I	ndividual i	aggregate		n	Shortfall
i 📗 Other (spe	ecify):							
j If box h is chec	ked, enter period of use of	of shortfall method				5j		
-	•	thod for this plan year?			•			Yes X No
_	-							
	-	oursuant to Revenue Procedu			ĺ	······		Yes   No
		the date (MM/DD/YYYY) of th				5m		
approving the	change in funding method		••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			

Page 3 -

<b>6</b> C	hecklist of certain actuarial assumptions:					·		
а	Interest rate for "RPA '94" current liability	••••			•••••	6a		2.55%
				Pre-retire	ment	Post	retirement	
b	Rates specified in insurance or annuity contract	ts	,	Yes N	o X N/A	Yes	No X	N/A
	Mortality table code for valuation purposes:		· · · · · ·			<u> </u>		
	(1) Males		6c(1)	<del></del>	2			2
	(2) Females	- F	6c(2)		2F	-		2F
d	Valuation liability interest rate		6d		6.00 %			6.00%
е	Salary scale		6e	%	X N/A			
	Withdrawal liability interest rate:	ļ				<del>-</del> · · ·		
	(1) Type of interest rate		6f(1)	Single ra	te ERISA 4044	Other	X N/A	<del></del>
	(2) If "Single rate" is checked in (1), enter appli	· · · .L			6f(2)	<u> </u>	_ —.	%
g		-			· <del>                                    </del>			3.7%
	Estimated investment return on current value of	•			<del></del>			-6.0%
· ·	Expense load included in normal cost reported	•	•				Пи	/A
٠	(1) If expense load is described as a percenta					-		%
	(2) If expense load is a dollar amount that vari	=		·	ed he			39900
	in line 9b							
	(3) If neither (1) nor (2) describes the expense	load, check the l	ooxxoc		6i(3)		,U,	
<b>7</b> N	lew amortization bases established in the curren				T			
	(1) Type of base		(2) Initial bala	158956	(3):Amoi	tization Char	ge/Credit 15440	
	-1			100900	•		10440	
<b>8</b> M	iscellaneous information:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
а	If a waiver of a funding deficiency has been ap	proved for this pla	an year, enter	r the date	8a			
_	(MM/DD/YYYY) of the ruling letter granting the							
b	Demographic, benefit, and contribution information		-64	0 (0 in atomatic )	£ 1134 - 17		_	_
	(1) Is the plan required to provide a projection instructions for required attachment						Yes	X No
	(2) Is the plan required to provide a Schedule	of Active Particip	oant Data? (S	ee instructions)			X Yes	☐ No
	(3) Is the plan required to provide a projection	n of employer cor	tributions and	d withdrawal liability p	ayments? (See		Yes	X No
_	instructions) If "Yes," attach a schedule.  Are any of the plan's amortization bases opera	iting under an ext	ension of time	e under section 412/e	o) (as in effect			□
·	prior to 2008) or section 431(d) of the Code?						Yes	X No
d	If line c is "Yes," provide the following addition:	al information:			!		-	
	(1) Was an extension granted automatic appli	roval under sectio	on 431(d)(1) o	f the Code?	·····		Yes	No
	(2) If line 8d(1) is "Yes," enter the number of	years by which th	e amortizatio	n period was extende	d. 8d(2)			
	(3) Was an extension approved by the Intern						Yes	∏ No
	prior to 2008) or 431(d)(2) of the Code?  (4) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter number of year				int [			
	including the number of years in line (2)).							
	(5) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter the date of the		_		8d(5)			
	(6) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," is the amortization be applicable under section 6621(b) of the C						Yes	☐ No
е	If box 5h is checked or line 8c is "Yes," enter the contribution for the year and the minimum that	he difference between would have beer	veen the mini	mum required nout using the shortfa	11 8e			
	method or extending the amortization base(s)  Funding standard account statement for this plan			······································	······································		-	-
	- ·	year.						
	Charges to funding standard account:  1 Prior year funding deficiency, if any				9a			2121818
	D Employer's normal cost for plan year as of val				9b			139900

C	Amortization charges as of valuation date:		Outstanding	balance	
	(1) All bases except funding waivers and certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(1)		678997	277890
	(2) Funding waivers	9c(2)			
	(3) Certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended	9c(3)	_		
d	Interest as applicable on lines 9a, 9b, and 9c	*************		9d	152376
е	Total charges. Add lines 9a through 9d	••••		9e	2691984
Cr	edits to funding standard account:			<del></del>	
f	Prior year credit balance, if any			9f	
g	Employer contributions. Total from column (b) of line 3		••••••	9g	
_			Outstanding	balance	
h	Amortization credits as of valuation date	9h		1266870	199007
i	Interest as applicable to end of plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h			9i	11940
j	Full funding limitation (FFL) and credits:				
	(1) ERISA FFL (accrued liability FFL)	9j(1)		1958096	
	(2) "RPA '94" override (90% current liability FFL)	9j(2)		2976385	
	(3) FFL credit	•••••	***************************************	9j(3)	
k	(1) Waived funding deficiency		••••••	9k(1)	
	(2) Other credits			9k(2)	
l	Total credits. Add lines 9f through 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2)			91	210947
m	Credit balance: If line 9I is greater than line 9e, enter the difference			9m	
n	Funding deficiency: If line 9e is greater than line 9I, enter the difference			9n	2481037
0	Current year's accumulated reconciliation account:				
	(1) Due to waived funding deficiency accumulated prior to the current plan	year		90(1)	
	(2) Due to amortization bases extended and amortized using the interest ra	section 6621(b)	of the Code:		
	(a) Reconciliation outstanding balance as of valuation date		••••••••	9o(2)(a)	
	(b) Reconciliation amount (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9o(2)(a))			9o(2)(b)	0
	(3) Total as of valuation date			90(3)	0
	Contribution necessary to avoid an accumulated funding deficiency. (see ins			10	2481037
11	Has a change been made in the actuarial assumptions for the current plan y	ear? If "Y	es," see instructio	ons	X Yes No



Columbus, OH 43218 - 2051

00003497 DRI 802 141 36522 NNNNNNNNNN P 1 000000000 60 0000 LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND 219 51ST ST **BROOKLYN NY 11220-1712** 

December 01, 2022 through December 30, 2022

Primary Account: 000000

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE INFORMATION**

Web site: www.Chase.com Service Center: 1-877-425-8100 Para Espanol: 1-888-622-4273 International Calls: 1-713-262-1679



#### We're changing how we charge fees for ACH Payment Services

On March 1, 2023 we'll remove the \$25 monthly subscription fee, and you'll only pay when you use the service.

Here's how the fees will change:

#### Today: Monthly subscription cost + transaction fees

- \$25 per month monthly subscription cost
- First 25 payments each month at no additional cost
- After that, each payment costs an additional \$0.15 each

#### Starting March 1: Transaction fees only

- First 10 payments each month: \$2.50 each
- After that, each payment costs an additional \$0.15 each

If you have questions, please call the number on this statement. We appreciate your business.

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SUMMARY**

ASSETS			
Checking & Savings	ACCOUNT	BEGINNING BALANCE THIS PERIOD	ENDING BALANCE THIS PERIOD
Chase BusinessClassic	000000	-\$2,463.86	\$38,196.14
Chase Business Select High Yield Savings	00000	10,248.57	10,248.65
Total		\$7,784.71	\$48,444.79
TOTAL ASSETS		<b>\$7,784.71</b>	\$48,444.79



Primary Account: **000000** 

#### CHASE BUSINESSCLASSIC

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND

Account Number: 000000

#### **CHECKING SUMMARY**

	INSTANCES	AMOUNT
Beginning Balance		-\$2,463.86
Deposits and Additions	1	50,000.00
Checks Paid	4	-9,340.00
Ending Balance	5	\$38,196.14

Your monthly service fee was waived because you maintained an average checking balance of \$7,500 or more during the statement period.

## **DEPOSITS AND ADDITIONS**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	<u></u>	AMOUNT
12/05	Online Transfer From Chk	Transaction#:	\$50,000.00
Total Deposits and Additions			\$50,000.00

## **CHECKS PAID**

CHECK NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE PAID	AMOUNT
4618 ^		12/13	\$300.00
4619 ^		12/12	1,440.00
4620 ^		12/23	5,000.00
4621 ^		12/21	2,600.00

Total Checks Paid \$9,340.00

If you see a description in the Checks Paid section, it means that we received only electronic information about the check, not the original or an image of the check. As a result, we're not able to return the check to you or show you an image.

# DAILY ENDING BALANCE

DATE	AMOUNT
12/05	\$47,536.14
12/12	46,096.14
12/13	45,796.14
12/21	43,196.14
12/23	38,196.14

<sup>^</sup> An image of this check may be available for you to view on Chase.com.

Account Number: 00000



Primary Account: 000000

## **SERVICE CHARGE SUMMARY**

TRANSACTIONS FOR SERVICE FEE CALCULATION	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS
Checks Paid / Debits	4
Deposits / Credits	0
Deposited Items	0
Transaction Total	4
SERVICE FEE CALCULATION	AMOUNT
Service Fee	\$20.00
Service Fee Credit	-\$20.00
Net Service Fee	\$0.00
Excessive Transaction Fees (Above 0)	\$0.00
Total Service Fees	\$0.00



#### **CHASE BUSINESS SELECT HIGH YIELD SAVINGS**

LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND

**SAVINGS SUMMARY** 

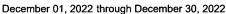
Beginning Balance	INSTANCES	AMOUNT \$10,248.57
Deposits and Additions	1	0.08
Ending Balance	1	\$10,248.65
Annual Percentage Yield Earned This Period		0.01%
Interest Paid This Period		\$0.08
Interest Paid Year-to-Date		\$1.01

You could earn an even higher interest rate on your Chase Business Select High Yield Savings account if you link it to a qualifying checking account. Visit any of our branches for details or call us at the telephone number on your statement.

Your monthly service fee was waived because you maintained an average savings balance of \$10,000 or more during the statement périod.

		J	
DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Beginning Balance		\$10,248.57
12/30	Interest Payment	0.08	10,248.65
	Ending Balance		\$10.248.65

30 deposited items are provided with your account each month. There is a \$0.20 fee for each additional deposited item.





Primary Account: 000000

#### IN CASE OF ERRORS OR QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS:

Call us at 1-866-564-2262 or write us at the address on the front of this statement immediately if you think your statement or receipt is incorrect or if you need more information about a transfer listed on the statement or receipt.

For personal accounts only: We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the problem or error appeared. Be prepared to give us the following information:

- Your name and account number:
- A description of the error or the transaction you are unsure about, and why you think it is an error or want more information; and The amount of the suspected error.

We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly. If we take more than 10 business days (or 20 business days for new accounts) to do this, we will credit your account for the amount you think is in error so that you will have use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For business accounts, see your deposit account agreement or other applicable agreements that govern your account for details.

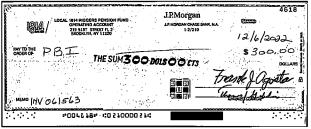
IN CASE OF ERRORS OR QUESTIONS ABOUT NON-ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS: Contact us immediately if your statement is incorrect or if you need more information about any non-electronic funds transfers on this statement. For more details, see your deposit account agreement or other applicable agreements that govern your account.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. Member FDIC

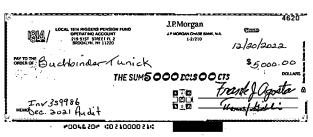
#### **IMAGES**

ACCOUNT # 000000

See both front and back images of cleared checks at Chase.com. If you're not enrolled in this free service, please enroll now.



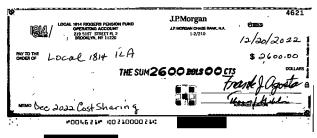
DEC 13 #0000004618 \$300.00



DEC 23 #0000004620 \$5,000.00



DEC 12 #0000004619 \$1,440.00



DEC 21 #0000004621 \$2,600.00



JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. P O Box 182051 Columbus, OH 43218 - 2051

December 01, 2022 through December 30, 2022

00000d Account Number:

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE INFORMATION**

Web site: www.Chase.com 1-877-425-8100 Service Center: Para Espanol: 1-888-622-4273 International Calls: 1-713-262-1679

00014083 DRI 802 141 36522 NNNNNNNNNN 1 000000000 62 0000 LOCAL 1814 RIGGERS PENSION FUND BENEFIT ACCOUNT 219 51ST ST **BROOKLYN NY 11220-1712** 



#### We're changing how we charge fees for ACH Payment Services

On March 1, 2023 we'll remove the \$25 monthly subscription fee, and you'll only pay when you use the service.

Here's how the fees will change:

#### Today: Monthly subscription cost + transaction fees

- \$25 per month monthly subscription cost
- First 25 payments each month at no additional cost
- After that, each payment costs an additional \$0.15 each

#### Starting March 1: Transaction fees only

- First 10 payments each month: \$2.50 each
- After that, each payment costs an additional \$0.15 each

If you have questions, please call the number on this statement. We appreciate your business.

# **CHECKING SUMMARY**

Chase BusinessClassic

Beginning Balance	INSTANCES	AMOUNT <b>\$150,659.01</b>
Deposits and Additions	1	55,000.00
Checks Paid	15	-7,335.13
Electronic Withdrawals	50	-82,691.40
Fees	2	-40.00
Ending Balance	68	\$115,592.48

Your monthly service fee was waived because you maintained an average checking balance of \$7,500 or more during the statement period.

# **DEPOSITS AND ADDITIONS**

DESCRIPTION DATE **AMOUNT** \$55,000.00

12/23 Fedwire Credit Via: Amalgamated Bank of New York/ B/O: Lcl 1814 Riggers Pen Fd-Vanderbilt Brooklyn NY 11220 Ref: Chase Nyc/Ctr/Bnf=Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund Brooklyn NY 11220-17 12 US/Ac-0000000 Rfb=O/B Amalg Amated Obi=Ffc:

<u>-Local 181 4 Riggers P Ension F</u>und Benefit Acc Ount Imad:

Trn:

**Total Deposits and Additions** 

\$55,000.00



Account Number: 00000

## **CHECKS PAID**

CHECK NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE PAID	AMOUNT
22027 ^		12/06	\$243.10
22084 * ^		12/12	302.84
22085 ^		12/15	454.00
22087 * ^	12/05	12/05	399.00
22088 ^		12/05	818.31
22089 ^		12/19	302.13
22090 ^	-	12/05	1,055.00
22091 ^	12/06	12/06	231.50
22092 ^		12/06	243.10
22093 ^		12/22	800.82
22094 ^		12/22	415.92
22095 ^		12/07	510.35
22096 ^		12/06	700.00
22097 ^		12/28	260.00
22099 * ^		12/09	599.06

Total Checks Paid \$7,335.13

If you see a description in the Checks Paid section, it means that we received only electronic information about the check, not the original or an image of the check. As a result, we're not able to return the check to you or show you an image.

**ELECTRONIC WITHDRAWALS** 

DATE	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
12/05	12/05 Online Transfer To Chk	Transaction#:	\$50,000.00
12/08	Irs Usataxpymt	CCD ID:	1,683.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	3,200.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	2,360.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	1,611.15
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	1,254.11
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	1,104.08
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	1,090.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	823.74
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	780.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	761.92
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	748.89
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	721.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	700.45
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	641.55
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	639.30
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	638.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	610.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	608.50
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	600.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	600.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	577.79
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	571.65
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	569.09
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	554.78

<sup>\*</sup> All of your recent checks may not be on this statement, either because they haven't cleared yet or they were listed on one of your previous statements.

<sup>^</sup> An image of this check may be available for you to view on Chase.com.

Account Number: 00000

# ELECTRONIC WITHDRAWALS (continued)

DATE	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	548.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	531.26
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	507.83
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	497.47
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	480.22
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	476.90
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	475.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	472.51
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	459.15
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	417.93
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	400.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	377.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	357.50
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	351.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	351.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	315.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	314.43
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	311.26
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	304.13
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	287.49
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	237.79
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	227.34
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	194.86
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	194.00
12/29	12/28 Basic Online Payroll Payment	To ####	153.33

Total Electronic Withdrawals \$82,691.40

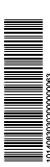
## **FEES**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12/01	Chase ACH Payments Monthly Fee	\$25.00
12/23	Domestic Incoming Wire Fee	15.00

Total Fees \$40.00

# **DAILY ENDING BALANCE**

DATE	AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT
12/01	\$150,634.01	12/09	94,151.59	12/22	91,875.88
12/05	98,361.70	12/12	93,848.75	12/23	146,860.88
12/06	96,944.00	12/15	93,394.75	12/28	146,600.88
12/07	96,433.65	12/19	93,092.62	12/29	115,592.48
12/08	94,750.65				





December 01, 2022 through December 30, 2022

Account Number: 000000

#### **SERVICE CHARGE SUMMARY**

TRANSACTIONS FOR SERVICE FEE CALCULATION	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS
Checks Paid / Debits	16
Deposits / Credits	1
Deposited Items	0
Transaction Total	17
SERVICE FEE CALCULATION	AMOUNT
Service Fee	\$20.00
Service Fee Credit	-\$20.00
Net Service Fee	\$0.00
Excessive Transaction Fees (Above 0)	\$0.00
Total Service Fees	\$0.00

#### IN CASE OF ERRORS OR QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS:

Call us at 1-866-564-2262 or write us at the address on the front of this statement immediately if you think your statement or receipt is incorrect or if you need more information about a transfer listed on the statement or receipt.

For personal accounts only: We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the problem or error appeared. Be prepared to give us the following information:

- Your name and account number;
- · A description of the error or the transaction you are unsure about, and why you think it is an error or want more information; and
- The amount of the suspected error.

We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly. If we take more than 10 business days (or 20 business days for new accounts) to do this, we will credit your account for the amount you think is in error so that you will have use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For business accounts, see your deposit account agreement or other applicable agreements that govern your account for details.

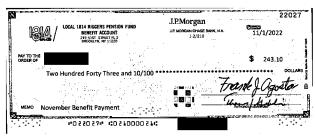
IN CASE OF ERRORS OR QUESTIONS ABOUT NON-ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS: Contact us immediately if your statement is incorrect or if you need more information about any non-electronic funds transfers on this statement. For more details, see your deposit account agreement or other applicable agreements that govern your account.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. Member FDIC

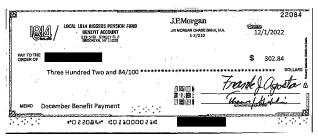
**IMAGES** 

ACCOUNT # 000000

See both front and back images of cleared checks at Chase.com. If you're not enrolled in this free service, please enroll now.



DEC 06 #0000022027 \$243.10



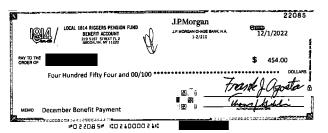
DEC 12 #0000022084 \$302.84

### **IMAGES**

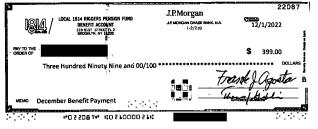
(continued)

ACCOUNT # 000000

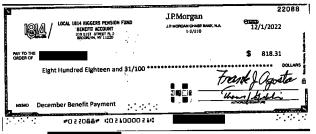
See both front and back images of cleared checks at Chase.com. If you're not enrolled in this free service, please enroll now.



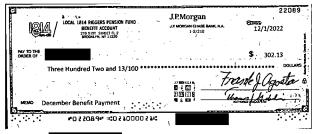
DEC 15 #0000022085 \$454.00



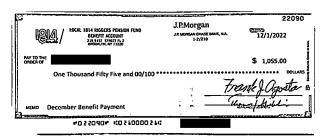
DEC 05 #0000022087 \$399.00



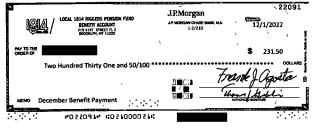
DEC 05 #0000022088 \$818.31



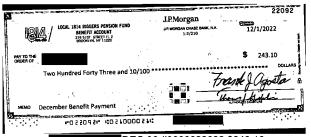
DEC 19 #0000022089 \$302.13



DEC 05 #0000022090 \$1,055.00



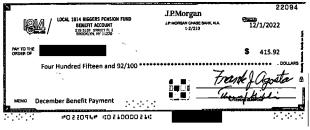
DEC 06 #0000022091 \$231.50



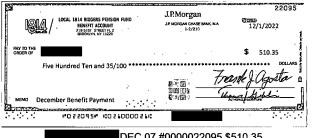
DEC 06 #0000022092 \$243.10



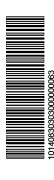
DEC 22 #0000022093 \$800.82



DEC 22 #0000022094 \$415.92



DEC 07 #0000022095 \$510.35





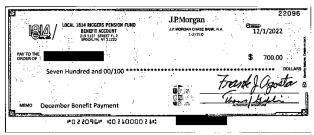
December 01, 2022 through December 30, 2022
Account Number: 000000

**IMAGES** 

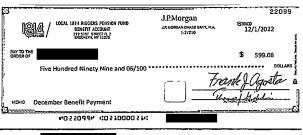
(continued)

ACCOUNT # 000000

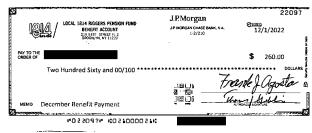
See both front and back images of cleared checks at Chase.com. If you're not enrolled in this free service, please enroll now.



DEC 06 #0000022096 \$700.00



DEC 09 #0000022099 \$599.06



DEC 28 #0000022097 \$260.00



# **VAAM Month End Report**

VAAM AGG Local Union 1814 (



Dated: 01/05/2023 Locked Down



#### ANALYTICS

# **VAAM Current Positions**

VAAM AGG Local Union 1814 (

Dated: 02/22/2023

Base Currency: USD As of 12/31/2022

^	٨	0	L	1	
_	м	Ö	г	1	

Identifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Market Value + Accrued
CCYUSD	Cash	0.00	0.000	12/31/2022	0.00	1.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000%
CCYUSD	Receivable	138.00	0.000	12/31/2022	138.00	1.0000	138.00	0.00	138.00	0.005%
CCYUSD		138.00	0.000	12/31/2022	138.00	1.0000	138.00	0.00	138.00	0.005%

#### CORP

Identifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Market Value + Accrued
00440EAP2	CHUBB INA HOLDINGS INC	30,000.00	2.700	03/13/2023	30,068.03	99.5575	29,867.25	243.00	30,110.25	1.065%
06051GEU9	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	35,000.00	3.300	01/11/2023	35,007.84	99.9708	34,989.78	545.42	35,535.20	1.257%
125523AC4	CIGNA CORP	20,000.00	4.969	07/15/2023	20,054.15	100.0647	20,012.94	209.81	20,222.75	0.715%
126650DE7	CVS HEALTH CORP	32,000.00	2.625	08/15/2024	32,858.23	96.0773	30,744.74	317.33	31,062.07	1.099%
14913R2D8	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP	35,000.00	0.650	07/07/2023	35,045.65	97.9184	34,271.44	109.96	34,381.40	1.216%
24422EVN6	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	35,000.00	0.450	01/17/2024	34,997.25	95.5127	33,429.44	71.75	33,501.19	1.185%
29364WBF4	ENTERGY LOUISIANA LLC	18,000.00	0.620	11/17/2023	17,999.04	96.1377	17,304.79	13.64	17,318.43	0.613%
37045XCZ7	GENERAL MOTORS FINANCIAL COMPANY INC	31,000.00	1.700	08/18/2023	31,055.39	97.6586	30,274.17	194.70	30,468.86	1.078%
46625HRL6	JPMORGAN CHASE & CO	30,000.00	2.700	05/18/2023	30,140.19	99.0401	29,712.03	96.75	29,808.78	1.054%
61744YAN8	MORGAN STANLEY	35,000.00	3.125	01/23/2023	35,053.69	99.9175	34,971.13	480.03	35,451.16	1.254%
713448EY0	PEPSICO INC	30,000.00	0.750	05/01/2023	29,993.37	98.6907	29,607.21	37.50	29,644.71	1.049%
78464A474	SPDR PTF ST CORP BOND	3,750.00			117,783.75	29.3750	110,156.25	0.00	110,156.25	3.896%
911312BJ4	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE INC	30,000.00	4.193	04/01/2023	30,023.08	99.5832	29,874.96	321.45	30,196.41	1.068%
91159HHX1	US BANCORP	35,000.00	2.400	07/30/2024	35,999.69	96.1969	33,668.92	352.33	34,021.25	1.203%
92343VGF5	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS INC	35,000.00	0.750	03/22/2024	35,005.16	94.4733	33,065.65	72.19	33,137.84	1.172%
92939UAC0	WEC ENERGY GROUP INC	35,000.00	0.550	09/15/2023	35,030.62	96.7387	33,858.54	56.68	33,915.23	1.200%
94106LBD0	WASTE MANAGEMENT INC	32,000.00	2.400	05/15/2023	32,134.24	99.0481	31,695.39	98.13	31,793.53	1.125%
		501,750.00	2.084	08/23/2023	618,249,36	85.3325	597,504.63	3,220.68	600.725.30	21.247%

#### **EQTY**

Identifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Market Value + Accrued
00206R102	AT&T ORD	2,125.00			42,907.21	18.4100	39,121.25	0.00	39,121.25	1.384%
002824100	ABBOTT LABORATORIES ORD	400.00			50,192.00	109.7900	43,916.00	0.00	43,916.00	1.553%
00287Y109	ABBVIE ORD	420.00			10,377.60	161.6100	67,876.20	0.00	67,876.20	2.401%
007903107	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES ORD	235.00			21,667.00	64.7700	15,220.95	0.00	15,220.95	0.538%
02079K305	ALPHABET CL A ORD	480.00			23,448.00	88.2300	42,350.40	0.00	42,350.40	1.498%
023135106	AMAZON COM ORD	220.00		_	18,799.37	84.0000	18,480.00	0.00	18,480.00	0.654%
037833100	APPLE ORD	535.00			18,296.38	129.9300	69,512.55	0.00	69,512.55	2.459%
060505104	BANK OF AMERICA ORD	1,095.00			15,877.39	33.1200	36,266.40	0.00	36,266.40	1.283%
126650100	CVS HEALTH ORD	455.00			27,036.10	93.1900	42,401.45	0.00	42,401.45	1.500%
149123101	CATERPILLAR ORD	150.00			34,936.50	239.5600	35,934.00	0.00	35,934.00	1.271%
166764100	CHEVRON ORD	305.00			26,036.08	179.4900	54,744.45	0.00	54,744.45	1.936%
17275R102	CISCO SYSTEMS ORD	725.00			15,485.71	47.6400	34,539.00	0.00	34,539.00	1.222%
172967424	CITIGROUP ORD	295.00			45,484.82	45.2300	13,342.85	0.00	13,342.85	0.472%
20030N101	COMCAST CL A ORD	855.00			11,972.59	34.9700	29,899.35	0.00	29,899.35	1.058%
244199105	DEERE ORD	115.00			43,873.65	428.7600	49.307.40	0.00	49,307.40	1.744%
26441C204	DUKE ENERGY ORD	240.00			26,872.80	102.9900	24,717.60	0.00	24,717.60	0.874%
30231G102	EXXON MOBIL ORD	560.00			26,596.65	110.3000	61,768.00	0.00	61,768.00	2.185%
38141G104	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP ORD	130.00			18,589.65	343.3800	44,639.40	0.00	44,639.40	1.579%

# **CLEARWATER**

#### ANALYTICS.

# **VAAM Current Positions**

VAAM AGG Local Union 1814

Dated: 02/22/2023

Base Currency: USD As of 12/31/2022

Identifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Market Value + Accrued
459200101	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES ORD	305.00			31,345.24	140.8900	42,971.45	0.00	42,971.45	
l6625H100	JPMORGAN CHASE ORD	350.00			37,786.00	134.1000	46,935.00	0.00	46,935.00	
178160104	JOHNSON & JOHNSON ORD	195.00			31,591.95	176.6500	34,446.75	0.00	34,446.75	
539830109	LOCKHEED MARTIN ORD	110.00		_	8,860.28	486.4900	53,513.90	0.00	53,513.90	1.893%
548661107	LOWE'S COMPANIES ORD	165.00			27,375.15	199.2400	32,874.60	0.00	32,874.60	
594918104	MICROSOFT ORD	280.00		_	14,605.39	239.8200	67,149.60	0.00	67,149.60	
651639106	NEWMONT ORD	425.00			18,371.31	47.2000	20,060.00	0.00	20,060.00	0.710%
666807102	NORTHROP GRUMMAN ORD	65.00	_		31,816.20	545.6100	35,464.65	0.00	35,464.65	1.254%
67066G104	NVIDIA ORD	180.00			23,672.70	146.1400	26,305.20	0.00	26,305.20	0.930%
393506107	PPG INDUSTRIES ORD	215.00	_	_	19,180.15	125.7400	27,034.10	0.00	27,034.10	
70450Y103	PAYPAL HOLDINGS ORD	140.00			7,421.40	71.2200	9,970.80	0.00	9,970.80	0.353%
717081103	PFIZER ORD	710.00		_	22,338.32	51.2400	36,380.40	0.00	36,380.40	
747525103	QUALCOMM ORD	205.00			13,454.06	109.9400	22,537.70	0.00	22,537.70	
842587107	SOUTHERN ORD	425.00			22,741.75	71.4100	30,349.25	0.00	30,349.25	1.073%
91324P102	UNITEDHEALTH GRP ORD	65.00			29,405.49	530.1800	34,461.70	0.00	34,461.70	
92343V104	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS ORD	555.00			21,227.67	39.4000	21,867.00	0.00	21,867.00	
		13,730.00			839,642.59	178.1012	1,266,359.35	0.00	1,266,359.35	
MMFUND Identifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Marke Value + Accrued
4812A2603	JPMORGAN:PRIME MM INST	5,271.48	4.420	12/31/2022	5,273.17	1.0005	5,274.16	0.00	5,274.16	0.187%
4812A2603	JPMORGAN:PRIME MM INST	5,271.48	4.420	12/31/2022	5,273.17	1.0005	5,274.16	0.00	5,274.16	0.187%
JS GOV										
ldentifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Marke Value + Accrued
912828B25	UNITED STATES TREASURY	25,540.80	0.625	01/15/2024	26,211.13	97.8906	25,002.05	73.74	25,075.79	0.887%
12828UH1	UNITED STATES TREASURY	116,182.80	0.125	01/15/2023	116,192.52	99.7500	115,892.34	67.09	115,959.43	4.101%
12828Z29	UNITED STATES TREASURY	40,000.00	1.500	01/15/2023	39,968.07	99.8594	39,943.75	277.17	40,220.92	1.423%
912828ZL7	UNITED STATES TREASURY	80,000.00	0.375	04/30/2025	75,994.72	91.3125	73,050.00	51.38	73,101.38	2.586%
912828ZP8	UNITED STATES TREASURY	396,000.00	0.125	05/15/2023	395,950.02	98.3281	389,379.38	64.27	389,443.64	13.774%
91282CBG5	UNITED STATES TREASURY	45,000.00	0.125	01/31/2023	44,999.36	99.6563	44,845.31	23.54	44,868.85	1.587%
91282CBM2	UNITED STATES TREASURY	280,000.00	0.125	02/15/2024	279,621.11	95.0000	266,000.00	132.20	266,132.20	9.413%
	UNITED STATES TREASURY	982,723.60	0.215	09/06/2023	978,936.92	97.1515	954,112.83	689.39	954,802.22	33.771%
ummary										
dentifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate	Final Maturity	Base Book Value	Market Price	Base Market Value	Base Accrued Balance	Base Market Value + Accrued	% of Marke Value + Accrued
	****	1,503,613.08	0.862	08/31/2023	2,442,240.04	130.7139	2,823,388.96	3,910.07	2,827,299.03	100.000%

<sup>\*</sup> Grouped by: Security Type VAAM. \* Groups Sorted by: Security Type VAAM. \* Weighted by: Base Market Value + Accrued. \* Holdings Displayed by: Position.

# ACH VENDOR/MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENT ENROLLMENT FORM

This form is used for Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments with an addendum record that contains payment-related information processed through the Vendor Express Program. Recipients of these payments should bring this information to the attention of their financial institution when presenting this form for completion. See reverse for additional instructions.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

The following information is provided to comply with the Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579). All information collected on this form is required under the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3322 and 31 CFR 210. This information will be used by the Treasury Department to transmit payment data, by electronic means to vendor's financial institution. Failure to provide the requested information may delay or prevent the receipt of payments through the Automated Clearing House Payment System.

		AGENCY	/ INF	ORM	ATIO	N					
FEDERAL PROGRAM AGENCY								•			
AGENCY IDENTIFIER:	AGENCY LOCATION CO	DDE (ALC):			A.C	_	RMAT:		]стх	. <u> </u>	
ADDRESS:	1										
											<del> </del>
CONTACT PERSON NAME:								TTFI	FPHON	NE NUMBER:	
CONTROL ENGON NAME.								100		)	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:										·	
<u>-</u>	•						•		<u> </u>		
NAME	PAY	YEE/COM	PAN	/ INF	ORM/	ATIC	N	leer	N NO. (	OR TAXPAYER ID NO.	· <u> </u>
Local 1814 Riggers	Pengion Fund									097308	
ADDRESS	rension rund								21 0.	007300	
201 Edward Currey	Avenue, Suite	205								···	_
Staten Island, New	York 10314										
CONTACT PERSON NAME:								TEL	EPHON	NE NUMBER:	
Frank J. Agosta	<u>.</u>							(	718	) 499-9600 x104	
	EIN A NA	CIAL INST	<u> </u>	TION.	INFO	DRA A	TION			<del></del>	
NAME:	FINAIN	CIAL INS	1110	ION	IIVI O	LIVIA	<u> </u>				
Amalgamated Bank											
ADDRESS: 275 Seventh Avenue	10th Floor										
275 Sevench Avenue	, 14th F1001										
New York, NY 1001								170	501101	UE NUMBER	
ACH COORDINATOR NAME:										NE NUMBER:	
Carol Abbensetts NINE-DIGIT ROUTING TRANSIT NUI	MBER:							1	212	) 895-4912	•
	0	<u>2</u> <u>6</u>	0	<u> </u>	_3 .		<del>/</del> .	9			
DEPOSITOR ACCOUNT TITLE:											
LCL 1814 RIGGERS P	ENSION FD_SFA				_					LOCKBOX NUMBER:	<u> </u>
DEPOSITOR ACCOON NOMBER:							,			LOCKBOX NOWBER.	
TYPE OF ACCOUNT:					1						
SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHO	CHECKING)	SAVINGS	$\sim$	×	Custody	Accou	nt	ITE	EPHO	NE NUMBER:	
(Could be the same as ACH Coordinate		$\forall /-$	—)				- <b>M</b> è	'`		12 (10)(10E)	
1 / nM	NATION.			C	arol Ab	bens	ot_ _to	_[(		) 895-4912	
AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPROD	JCTION C		4	ÐV	ice Pre	35100	• • •		Pre	3881 (Rev. 2/2003 ) escribed by Department US C 3322; 31 CFR 2	



Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund 201 Edward Curry Avenue, Suite 205 Staten Island, New York 10314

Frank Agosta - Trustee Thomas Giblin - Trustee

RE: Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund - SFA Account

Please note that in regard to the Account (A/C that has been set up for the SFA Funds for the Local 1814 Riggers Pension Fund, please find the requested details:

Contact Details for Transfer Confirmation:

Name: Carol Abbensetts, Vice President, Client Service Officer

Email: CarolAbbensetts@amalgamatedbank.com

#### **Wire Instructions**

Amalgamated Bank 275 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue ABA #: 026003379

Account Name: LCL 1814 RIGGERS PEN FD-SFA

Account Number: Type of Account: Custody

Opened: 10/16/2025

#### **ACH Instructions**

Amalgamated Bank 275 7th Avenue ABA#: 026003379 DDA #:

Account Name: LCL 1814 RIGGERS PEN FD-SFA

Account Number:

Banking Instructions Provided Can Accept Fedwire as well as ACH Payment

Below are the Authorized Signers on the account:

Frank Agosta – Trustee

Thomas Giblin - Trustee



Please feel free to contact me directly at 212-895-4912 or CarolAbbensetts@amalgamatedbank.com if I can be of additional assistance.

Sincerely,

Carol Abbensetts

Vice President

Sworn to before me on this 21st day of October 2025 Rosenaire Sentilians

ROSEMARIE GENTILIACO
NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York
no.01GE6073997
Qualified in Kings County
Commisson Expires February 32027